

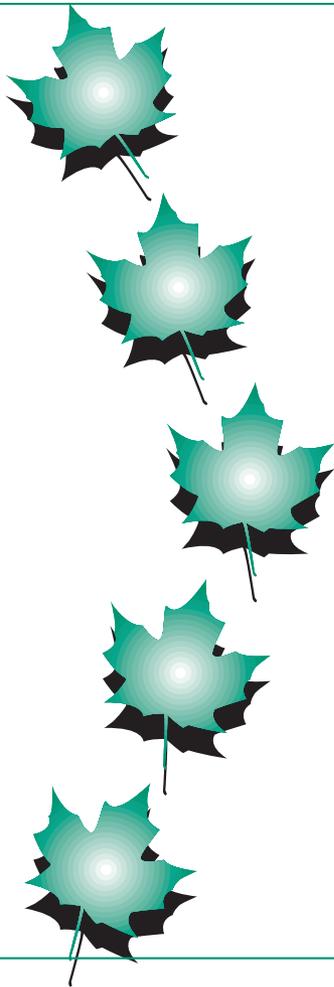


**Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office**

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

**Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada**

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



**The Patent  
Office  
Record**

**La Gazette  
du Bureau  
des brevets**

Vol. 128, No. 21 May 23, 2000

Vol. 128, N° 21 le 23 mai 2000

**Canada**



# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

## LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

### Important Notice to Subscribers

Starting with the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cipo.gc.ca](http://cipo.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have a choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

Contact us:

Website: <http://cipo.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Avis important aux abonnés

Veillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	37
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	79
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	127
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	129
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	135
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	143
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	151

## Notices

### 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

#### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

#### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

## Avis

### 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

#### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

#### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'identification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
  
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
  
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
  
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the April 25, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

## 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

## 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 25 avril 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

## 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

## 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full text of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

### 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

### 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or subclass, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,055,295	2,168,287	2,176,629	2,176,646
2,243,410			

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,147,100 which issued on May 23, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence:

2,055,295	2,168,287	2,176,629	2,176,646
2,243,410			

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 23 mai 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,147,100. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 01, 2000

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS \$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00

4. **International Search Fee** 1,450.00  
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. **Late Payment Fee** 50% of the fees that are due, or,  
Minimum: Transmittal Fee  
Maximum: Basic Fee

#### Preliminary Examination

6. **Handling Fee:** 287.51 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 57.2(a)) 147.00 Euro Dollars

7. **Preliminary Examination Fee:** 2,998.29 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 58) 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

TAXES	MONTANTS \$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00

4. **Taxe de recherche internationale** 1 450,00  
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. **Taxe pour paiement tardif** 50% du montant impayé, ou,  
Minimum: taxe de transmission  
Maximum: taxe de base

#### Examen préliminaire

6. **Taxe de traitement:** 287,51 marks allemands  
(Règle 57.2(a)) 147,00 dollars euro

7. **Taxe d'examen préliminaire:** 2 998,29 marks allemands  
(Règle 58) 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 194.00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

#### New member state

On May 18, 2000, **Mozambique** (country code: **MZ**) will become the 107th contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

On June 17, 2000, **Belize** (country code: **BZ**) will become the 108th contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

### 16. Erratum

Reference to the grant of the following application referred to in the Canadian Patent Office Record of May 9, 2000 was in error. This patent was issued on January 25, 2000.

2,000,546

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

#### Nouveau état membre

Le 18 mai 2000, **Mozambique** (code du pays: **MZ**) deviendra le 107<sup>ième</sup> pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

Le 17 juin 2000, **Belize** (code du pays: **BZ**) deviendra le 108<sup>ième</sup> pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

### 16. Erratum

Les renseignements fournis sous le numéro de la demande suivante, dans la Gazette du Bureau des brevets du 9 mai 2000, étaient erronés. Ce brevet a été émi le 25 janvier, 2000.

2,000,546

## Avis

### **17. Laid-Open Applications**

The Patent Office Record of May 23, 2000 contains laid-open applications from April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000.

### **17. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

May 23, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

23 mai 2000

---

[11] **1,340,998**  
[13] C  
[52] 195-1.235 195-1.22 195-1.34 530-13  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 12/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DNAS AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION, NOVEL PLASMIDS POSSESSING THEM, NOVEL POLYPEPTIDES AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND NOVEL ANTI-TUMOR AGENTS COMPRISING SAID POLYPEPTIDES**  
[54] **ADN, AINSI QUE LEUR PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE, PLASMIDES LES COMPRENANT, POLYPEPTIDES AINSI QUE LEUR PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE, ET AGENTS ANTI-TUMORAUX COMPRENANT CES POLYPEPTIDES**  
[72] Mizuno, Den'ichi, JP  
[72] Soma, Gen-Ichiro, JP  
[73] Mizuno, Den'ichi, JP  
[73] Soma, Gen-Ichiro, JP  
[21] **528,947**  
[22] 1987-02-04  
[30] JP (SHO61-21302) 1986-02-04  
[30] JP (SHO61-24220) 1986-02-07  
[30] JP (SHO61-169522) 1986-07-17

---

[11] **1,340,999**  
[13] C  
[52] 195-1.12 150-8.5 167-37 167-139 195-1.112 195-1.235 195-1.26 195-1.36 500-13.00  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/09 6C07H 21/04 6C07K 16/42 6C12N 5/10 6C12P 21/02 6C12Q 1/68 6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/566**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEAR FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATION**  
[54] **FACTEURS NUCLEAIRES ASSOCIES AU CONTROLE DE LA TRANSCRIPTION**  
[72] Baltimore, David, US  
[72] Ranjan, Sen, US  
[72] Sharp, Phillip A., US  
[72] Singh, Harinder, US  
[72] Staudt, Louis, US  
[72] LeBowitz, Jonathan, US  
[72] Baldwin, Albert S., Jr., US  
[72] Clerc, Roger, US  
[72] Corcoran, Lynn M., US  
[73] Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, US  
[73] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[21] **590,892**  
[22] 1989-02-13  
[30] US (155,207) 1988-02-12  
[30] US (280,173) 1988-12-05

---

[11] **1,341,000**  
[13] C  
[52] 260-470.3 6-15  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 271/12 6A01N 47/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ESTER OF CARBAMIC ACID USEFUL AS A MICROBICIDE AND A PRESERVATIVE**  
[54] **ESTER DE L'ACIDE CARBAMIQUE UTILE COMME MICROBICIDE ET AGENT DE CONSERVATION**  
[72] Rayudu, Rao (S.), US  
[73] Buckman Laboratories International, Inc., US  
[21] **600,306**  
[22] 1989-05-19  
[30] US (07/235,943) 1988-08-24

---

[11] **1,341,001**  
[13] C  
[52] 400-4603  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 77/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING IMPACT-RESISTANT POLYAMIDE RESIN COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DE RESINES DE POLYAMIDE RESISTANT AUX CHOCS**  
[72] Ohmae, Tadayuki, JP  
[72] Toyoshima, Yoshiki, JP  
[72] Mashita, Kentaro, JP  
[72] Yamaguchi, Noboru, JP  
[72] Nambu, Jinsho, JP  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
[21] **607,938**  
[22] 1989-08-10  
[30] JP (63-209676) 1988-08-23

---

[11] **2,001,998**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01F 3/12 5B01F 13/06 5A61F 2/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACUUM MIXING/BONE CEMENT CARTRIDGE & KIT**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE ET TROUSSE POUR LE MELANGE SOUS VIDE DE CIMENT POUR LA REPARATION DES OS**  
[72] Chan, Kwan-Ho, CA  
[73] Chan, Kwan-Ho, CA  
[22] 1989-11-01  
[30] US (296,690) 1989-01-13

---

[11] **2,002,179**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01P 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE ACOUSTIC WAVE DEVICES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS A ONDES ACOUSTIQUES DE SURFACE**  
[72] Vaughan, Richard, AU  
[73] Vaughan, Richard, AU  
[22] 1989-11-03  
[30] AU (PJ1305) 1988-11-04

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] 2,002,318  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/29 5C12N 1/19  
5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/43  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA ENCODING  
-LYS46,ASP97,ASP113|AND-**LYS46,ASP  
97,ASP137|THAUMATIN I  
POLYPEPTIDES**  
[54] ADN ENCODANT DES  
**POLYPEPTIDES-LYS46,ASP97,ASP113|  
ET-LYS46,ASP113,AS137P|THAUMATI  
NE I**  
[72] Blair, Lindley C., US  
[72] Koduri, Raju K., US  
[72] Lee, Jar-How, US  
[72] Weickmann, Joachim L., US  
[73] International Genetic Engineering, Inc.,  
US  
[22] 1989-11-06  
[30] US (268,702) 1988-11-08  
[30] US (407,416) 1989-09-14

[11] 2,002,325  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 11/34 5G06F 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OBSERVING THE  
PROGRESS IN TIME OF AN OBJECT  
PROGRAM**  
[54] **METHODE POUR OBSERVER  
L'EVOLUTION CHRONOLOGIQUE  
D'UN PROGRAMME OBJET**  
[72] Danuser, Andreas, CH  
[72] Krings, Lothar, CH  
[73] Asea Brown Boveri Ltd., CH  
[22] 1989-11-06  
[30] CH (4161/88-6) 1988-11-09

[11] 2,004,749  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 17/10 5E03F 5/02  
5F16L 17/025  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
IMPROVED PIPE TO MANHOLE  
SEALING**  
[54] **GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE  
AMELIOREE POUR TUYAU  
RACCORDE A UN REGARD D'EGOUT,  
ET APPAREIL CONNEXE**  
[72] Gundy, William P., US  
[73] NPC INC.,  
[22] 1989-12-06  
[30] US (07/281,096) 1988-12-07  
[30] US (07/410,585) 1989-09-21

[11] 2,006,555  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 23/02 5G02B 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELESCOPE HAVING IMAGE  
FIELD STABILIZATION**  
[54] **TELESCOPE A STABILISATION  
DU CHAMP DE L'IMAGE**  
[72] Weyrauch, Adolf, DE  
[72] Teichmann, Peter, DE  
[72] Werblinski, Dieter, DE  
[72] Rix, Rudolf, DE  
[73] Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung, a Foundation  
established under the laws of, DE  
[22] 1989-12-22  
[30] FR (P 38 43 775.9) 1988-12-24

[11] 2,006,676  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 43/20  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND MOLD FOR  
PRODUCING A MULTILAYER  
MOLDED ARTICLE**  
[54] **METHODE ET MOULE DE  
FABRICATION D'UN ARTICLE  
MOULE MULTICOUCHE**  
[72] Masui, Shohei, JP  
[72] Matsumoto, Matsahito, JP  
[72] Usui, Nobuhiro, JP  
[72] Hosokawa, Toshihiro, JP  
[72] Ishitsubo, Ryuichi, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1989-12-27  
[30] JP (334088/1988) 1988-12-27

[11] 2,006,818  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/02 6A61K 38/28  
6C07K 14/62  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULIN DERIVATIVES, A  
PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION  
THEREOF, THE USE THEREOF AND A  
PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION  
CONTAINING THEM**  
[54] **DERIVES D'INSULINE, PROCEDE  
DE PREPARATION, UTILISATION ET  
FORMULE PHARMACEUTIQUE LES  
CONTENANT**  
[72] Vertesy, Laszlo, DE  
[72] Geisen, Karl, DE  
[72] Riess Gunther J., DE  
[72] Sauber, Klaus, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1989-12-28  
[30] DE (P 38 44 211.6) 1988-12-29

[11] 2,007,097  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 18/65 5C09D 175/14  
5C08L 75/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROPHILIC  
POLYURETHANES CONTAINING  
(METH)ACRYLOYL GROUPS, THEIR  
USE AS REACTIVE EMULSIFIERS FOR  
RADICALLY CURABLE SYNTHETIC  
RESINS, A WATER-DISPERSIBLE  
MIXTURE OF RADICALLY CURABLE  
SYNTHETIC RESINS AND AN  
AQUEOUS COATING COMPOSITION  
BASED ON THIS MIXTURE**  
[54] **POLYURETHANES HYDRPHILES  
RENFERMANT DES GROUPES  
(METH)ACRYLOYLE; LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME  
EMULSIFIANTS REACTIFS POUR DES  
RESINES SYNTHETIQUES  
RETICULABLES PAR DES RADICAUX;  
MELANGE DE RESINES  
SYNTHETIQUES RETICULABLES PAR  
DES RADICAUX, DISPERSABLE DANS  
L'EAU; COMPOSITION DE  
REVETEMENT AQUEUSE A BASE DE  
CE MELANGE**  
[72] Meixner, Jurgen, DE  
[72] Pedain, Josef, DE  
[72] Fischer, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1990-01-04  
[30] DE (P 39 00 257.8) 1989-01-06

[11] 2,007,852  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 283/12 6G02B 1/04  
6C08F 290/06 6C08F 220/12 6C08F 220/22  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOFT OCULAR LENS MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU SOUPLE POUR  
LENTILLE OCULAIRE**  
[72] Toyoshima, Nobuyuki, JP  
[72] Yamazaki, Toshio, JP  
[72] Shibata, Takanori, JP  
[72] Hirashima, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Ando, Ichiro, JP  
[72] Iwata, Noriko, JP  
[72] Itagaki, Akinari, JP  
[72] Yoshioka, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] Menicon Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-01-16  
[30] JP (8845/1989) 1989-01-17  
[30] JP (35218/1989) 1989-02-15  
[30] JP (178500/1989) 1989-07-11

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

[11] **2,009,289**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01H 33/91**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METAL-CLAD, COMPRESSED GAS-BLAST CIRCUIT-BREAKER WITH A SHIFTING LINKAGE**  
[54] **DISJONCTEUR PNEUMATIQUE ETANCHE A BOITIER EN FONTE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION**  
[72] Meinherz, Manfred, DE  
[72] Veuhoff, Friedrich-Wilhelm, DE  
[72] Gilmozzi, Guenther, DE  
[72] Kelch, Thomas, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-02-05  
[30] DE (P3904146.8) 1989-02-07

[11] **2,009,391**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02F 1/1335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH DEFINITION COLOR DISPLAY DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D’AFFICHAGE COULEUR A HAUTE DEFINITION**  
[72] Plantier, Denis, FR  
[72] Gerbe, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[72] Perbet, Jean-Nöel, FR  
[73] THOMSON-CSF, FR  
[22] 1990-02-06  
[30] FR (89 01533) 1989-02-07

[11] **2,010,578**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 413/04 5C07D 417/04 5A61K 31/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPERIDINE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR PREPARATION AND USE**  
[54] **COMPOSES DE PIPERIDINE, PREPARATION ET UTILISATION**  
[72] Olesen, Preben H., DK  
[72] Sauerberg, Per, DK  
[73] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[22] 1990-02-21  
[30] DK (0825/89) 1989-02-22  
[30] DK (2315/89) 1989-05-12

[11] **2,012,241**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04N 9/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUDIO SWITCHING FOR AN AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEM HAVING S-VIDEO CAPABILITY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION AUDIO POUR SYSTEME AUDIO-VIDEO A PRISE VIDEO S**  
[72] Anderson, Mark Robert, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-03-15  
[30] US (340,147) 1989-04-14

[11] **2,012,793**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF TRANSMITTING MESSAGES WITH PREDETERMINED MESSAGE DURATION FROM BATTERYLESS TRANSPONDERS TO INTERROGATION DEVICES CIRCUIT OF A RADIO TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRANSMISSION, AU CIRCUIT DU DISPOSITIF D’INTERROGATION D’UN EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR RADIO, DE MESSAGES DE DUREE PREDETERMINEE PAR DES TRANSPONDEURS SANS BATTERIE**  
[72] Meier, Herbert, DE  
[72] Schuermann, Josef H., DE  
[73] TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DEUTSCHLAND GmbH, DE  
[22] 1990-03-22  
[30] DE (P 39 20 666.1) 1989-06-23

[11] **2,012,814**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H05B 41/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACOUSTIC RESONANCE OPERATION FOR XENON-METAL HALIDE LAMPS**  
[54] **FONCTIONNEMENT EN RESONANCE ACOUSTIQUE POUR LAMPES AU XENON ET A HALOGENURE DE METAL**  
[72] Allen, Gary Robert, US  
[72] Hansler, Richard Lowell, US  
[72] Davenport, John Martin, US  
[72] Allison, Joseph Michael, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-03-22

[11] **2,013,604**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G08C 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAFETY CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT FOR LIFTING/TILTING OR TILTING DEVICES**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE CIRCUITS DE SECURITE POUR DISPOSITIFS DE LEVAGE/INCLINAISON OU D’INCLINAISON**  
[72] Pieperhoff, Hans Joachim, DE  
[73] Zoller-Kipper GmbH, DE  
[22] 1990-04-02  
[30] DE (P 39 10 660.8) 1989-04-03

[11] **2,015,406**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D01F 6/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHETIC POLYVINYL ALCOHOL FIBER AND PROCESS FOR ITS PRODUCTION**  
[54] **FIBRE SYNTHETIQUE D’ALCOOL POLYVINYLE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Akiyama, Akitsugu, JP  
[72] Narukawa, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Miyazaki, Hirotohi, JP  
[72] Nagamatu, Kenji, JP  
[72] Nishiyama, Masakazu, JP  
[72] Kubotsu, Akira, JP  
[72] Nakahara, Fumio, JP  
[72] Mizobe, Akio, JP  
[73] Kuraray Co. Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-04-25  
[30] JP (1-109998/89) 1989-04-27  
[30] JP (1-203141/89) 1989-08-04  
[30] JP (1-283636/89) 1989-10-30

[11] **2,017,566**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 83/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE VALVE POUR EMBALLAGE DE FLUIDE SOUS PRESSION ET EMBALLAGE EQUIPE D’UN TEL ENSEMBLE**  
[54] **VALVE SET FOR PRESSURIZED FLUID PACKAGING AND PACKAGING EQUIPPED THEREOF**  
[72] Franz, Lennart, SE  
[72] Politi, Jean-Marie, FR  
[73] Air Liquide, société anonyme pour l’Étude et l’Exploitation des, FR  
[22] 1990-05-25  
[30] FR (89 06983) 1989-05-29

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

---

[11] **2,018,797**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29D 30/30 5B29C 65/00 5B29D 30/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JOINING REINFORCED ELASTOMERIC SHEET MATERIAL FORMATION DU JOINT D'UNE FEUILLE DE MATERIAU ELASTOMERE ARME**  
[72] Tokita, Noboru, US  
[73] Uniroyal Goodrich Licensing Services, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-06-12  
[30] US (07/376480) 1989-07-07

---

[11] **2,019,034**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H03K 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FET COMPARATOR CIRCUITRY CIRCUIT COMPAREUR A FET**  
[72] Sauer, Donald Jon, US  
[73] RCA LICENSING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-06-14  
[30] US (367,836) 1989-06-19

---

[11] **2,019,867**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08G 63/127 5C08G 63/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYESTERS CONTAINING ACRYLOYL GROUPS AND A PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION**  
[54] **POLYESTERS RENFERMANT DES GROUPEMENTS ACRYLOYLE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] Fischer, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Meixner, Jürgen, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-06-26  
[30] DE (P 39 22 875.4) 1989-07-12

---

[11] **2,019,939**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07H 21/00 5C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROPHOBIC NUCLEIC ACID PROBE**  
[54] **SONDE D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE HYDROPHOBE**  
[72] Horn, Thomas, US  
[72] Urdea, Michael S., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-06-27  
[30] US (374,462) 1989-06-30

---

[11] **2,020,183**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A63B 23/02 5A63B 69/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENERGY ABSORBING EXERCISING AND TRAINING MACHINE**  
[54] **APPAREIL AMORTISSEUR D'ENERGIE POUR L'EXERCICE ET L'ENTRAINEMENT**  
[72] Douglas, D. Scott, US  
[72] Webb, John Douglas, US  
[73] Douglas, D. Scott, US  
[22] 1990-06-29  
[30] US (07/388,116) 1989-08-01

---

[11] **2,021,574**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAPID-RELEASING ORAL PARTICLE PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION WITH UNPLEASANT TASTE MASKED**  
[54] **PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE A FRAGMENTATION RAPIDE, AU GOUT DESAGREABLE MASQUE, POUR ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE BUCCALE**  
[72] Sogo, Kiyomi, JP  
[72] Shirai, Yoshimi, JP  
[72] Makita, Hirokazu, JP  
[72] Fujioka, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Yasuhiko, JP  
[73] Dainippon Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-07-19  
[30] JP (190,009/89) 1989-07-20

---

[11] **2,021,616**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60L 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRIC PROPULSION SYSTEM WITH ADAPTIVE OVERSPEED LIMIT FOR TRACTION VEHICLES**  
[54] **APPAREILLAGE DE TRACTION ELECTRIQUE A REGULATION DE VITESSE ADAPTATIVE**  
[72] Grabowski, Francis Michael, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-07-19  
[30] US (438,147) 1989-11-20

---

[11] **2,022,363**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60J 10/00 5B29C 47/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRAL HYBRID MOLDING AND WEATHERSTRIP**  
[54] **MOULAGE HYBRIDE ET BANDE D'ETANCHEITE INTEGRES**  
[72] Keys, James Frederick, US  
[73] Standard Products Company (The), US  
[22] 1990-07-31  
[30] US (431,295) 1989-11-03

---

[11] **2,022,717**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F17C 1/02 5F17C 1/14 5B65D 81/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPLOSION RESISTANT FUEL CONTAINER APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ANTI-EXPLOSION POUR CONTENANT DE CARBURANT ET MODE D'EMPLOI**  
[72] Fenton, Ronald, US  
[72] Brandt, Robert, US  
[73] CYLINDER MARKETING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-08-03  
[30] US (391,237) 1989-08-09  
[30] US (460,401) 1990-01-03

---

[11] **2,023,873**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60J 10/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BELT WEATHERSTRIP FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE**  
[54] **PROFILE ETANCHE DECORATIF POUR VEHICULES AUTOMOBILES**  
[72] Vaughan, Robert A., US  
[73] Standard Products Company (The), US  
[22] 1990-08-23  
[30] US (403,380) 1989-09-06

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,024,299**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B21F 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR MAKING METALLIC CORD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR LA FABRICATION DE CORDAGES METALLIQUES**  
[72] Kot, Kenneth Michael, US  
[72] Seyll, Rene, US  
[73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-08-30  
[30] US (545,004) 1990-06-28

---

[11] **2,025,966**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01S 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRECISION ATTITUDE DETERMINATION AND KINEMATIC POSITIONING**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER UNE ASSIETTE AVEC PRECISION ET EFFECTUER UN POSITIONNEMENT CINEMATIQUE**  
[72] Hatch, Ronald R., US  
[73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-09-21  
[30] US (413,411) 1989-09-26

---

[11] **2,026,074**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 211/54 5C08K 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMERIC DIPHENYLDIAMINES**  
[54] **DIPHENYLDIAMINES POLYMERIQUES**  
[72] Tazuma, James Junkichi, US  
[72] Wideman, Lawson Gibson, US  
[72] Sandstrom, Paul Harry, US  
[73] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-09-24  
[30] US (493,093) 1990-03-08

---

---

[11] **2,027,105**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B03B 9/02 5E21B 36/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PRODUCING A TAR SAND DEPOSIT CONTAINING A CONDUCTIVE LAYER**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN DEPOT DE SABLE BITUMINEUX A COUCHE CONDUCTRICE**  
[72] Glandt, Carlos Alberto, US  
[72] Vinegar, Harold J., US  
[72] Prats, Michael, US  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1990-10-05  
[30] US (419,172) 1989-10-10

---

[11] **2,029,596**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/385**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICAMENTS CONTAINING R-A-LIPOIC ACID**  
[54] **MEDICAMENTS CONTENANT DE L'ACIDE LIPOIQUE R-A**  
[72] Ulrich, Heinz, DE  
[72] Weischer, Carl-Heinrich, DE  
[72] Engel, Jurgen, DE  
[72] Hettche, Helmut, DE  
[73] ASTA Medica Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1990-11-08  
[30] DE (P 39 37 323.1) 1989-11-09

---

[11] **2,029,717**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61C 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOLDER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION**  
[72] Jornéus, Lars, SE  
[73] Nobel Biocare AB, SE  
[22] 1990-11-09  
[30] SE (8903797-2) 1989-11-13

---

[11] **2,032,328**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60R 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOLDABLE VEHICLE OUTSIDE REARVIEW MIRROR HAVING A DETACHABLE CAP**  
[54] **RETROVISEUR EXTERNE PLIABLE COMPORTANT UN SUPPORT AMOVIBLE**  
[72] Polzer, Herwig, DE  
[73] Hohe KG, DE  
[22] 1990-12-14  
[30] DE (G 89 14 759.6) 1989-12-15

---

---

[11] **2,034,459**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C23C 4/12 5C23C 4/00 5B05B 7/22 5H05H 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW FREQUENCY RADIO FREQUENCY PLASMA SPRAY DEPOSITION**  
[54] **DEPOT PAR PULVERISATION EN RADIOFREQUENCE A BASSE FREQUENCE**  
[72] Frind, Gerhard, US  
[72] Siemers, Paul A., US  
[72] Rutkowki, Stephen F., US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-01-17  
[30] US (524,527) 1990-05-17

---

[11] **2,036,667**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09K 3/24 5F25C 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTIFICIAL SNOW GRANULE, SNOW QUALITY IMPROVER AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **GRAIN DE NEIGE ARTIFICIELLE, PRODUIT AMELIORANT LA QUALITE DE LADITE NEIGE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] Nate, Takayuki, JP  
[72] Miura, Yuichiro, JP  
[72] Hirano, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Kambayashi, Taiji, JP  
[72] Ohtsuka, Masahisa, JP  
[72] Nagai, Toshitake, JP  
[72] Ohtsuka, Masahisa, JP  
[73] Snova Corporation, JP  
[22] 1991-02-19  
[30] JP (2-150729) 1990-06-09  
[30] JP (2-150730) 1990-06-09  
[30] JP (2-214697) 1990-08-14

---

[11] **2,036,808**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 49/707**  
[25] EN  
[54] **3-HYDROXY-2-CYCLOBUTEN-1-ONE SALTS, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE**  
[54] **SELS DE 3-HYDROXYCYCLOBUT-2-ENONE; PREPARATION ET UTILISATION**  
[72] Jackson, Barry, CH  
[72] Scholl, Thomas, CH  
[73] Lonza Ltd., CH  
[22] 1991-02-21  
[30] CH (598/90) 1990-02-26

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] 2,043,492  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 31/06 5C30B 29/06  
5C30B 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PURIFYING SILICON  
[54] METHODE DE PURIFICATION DU  
SILICIUM ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] Yuge, Noriyoshi, JP  
[72] BABA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] Aratani, Fukuo, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION,  
JP  
[22] 1991-05-29  
[30] JP (2-138266) 1990-05-30  
[30] JP (2-138268) 1990-05-30  
[30] JP (3-104342) 1991-05-09

[11] 2,046,316  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF EFFECTING  
CHANNEL ESTIMATION FOR A  
FADING CHANNEL WHEN  
TRANSMITTING SYMBOL  
SEQUENCES  
[54] METHODE DE DETERMINATION  
APPROXIMATIVE DE SYMBOLES  
FAISANT PARTIE DE SEQUENCES  
TRANSMISES DANS UN CANAL OU IL  
Y A DES EVANOUISSEMENTS  
[72] Larsson, Lars Gustav, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1991-08-06  
[86] 1990-11-22 (PCT/SE90/00764)  
[87] (WO91/10296)  
[30] SE (8904327-7) 1989-12-22

[11] 2,047,636  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 35/00 5C12Q 1/00  
5C12Q 1/24 5G01N 33/531  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE  
METERED APPLICATION OF A  
BIOCHEMICAL ANALYTICAL LIQUID  
TO A TARGET  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'APPLICATION DOSEE D'UN  
LIQUIDE SERVANT A L'ANALYSE  
BIOCHIMIQUE D'UN PRODUIT CIBLE  
[72] Deeg, Rolf, DE  
[72] Maurer, Eberhard, DE  
[72] Babel, Reiner, DE  
[72] Klose, Sigmar, DE  
[72] Kopfer, Bernhard, DE  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-07-23  
[30] DE (P 40 24 545.4) 1990-08-02

[11] 2,047,968  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01F 17/46 5A01N 25/30  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW SURFACTANT  
COMPOSITIONS, METHOD FOR  
THEIR PREPARATION, AND  
PESTICIDAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A PROPRIETES  
TENSIO-ACTIVES, METHODE DE  
PREPARATION ET COMPOSITIONS  
DE PESTICIDES QUI EN  
CONTIENNENT  
[72] Berger, Paul D., US  
[72] Jimenez, Antonio M., US  
[73] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-07-26  
[30] US (565,816) 1990-08-09

[11] 2,048,367  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID ORAL FORMS OF  
APPLICATION CONTAINING  
IFOSFAMIDE AS ACTIVE SUBSTANCE  
[54] FORMES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
SOLIDES PAR VOIE BUCCALE  
RENFERMANT DE L'IFOSFAMIDE  
COMME MATIERE ACTIVE  
[72] Engel, Jurgen, DE  
[72] Sauerbier, Dieter, DE  
[72] Milsmann, Eckhard, DE  
[72] Molge, Klaus, DE  
[72] Isaac, Otto, DE  
[73] ASTA Medica Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1991-08-02  
[30] DE (P 40 24 683.3) 1990-08-03

[11] 2,048,997  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04B 1/70 5G05D 22/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING THE RELATIVE  
HUMIDITY IN CONCRETE AND  
MASONRY STRUCTURES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
LE CONTROLE DE L'HUMIDITE  
RELATIVE DANS LES OUVRAGES DE  
BETON ET DE MACONNERIE  
[72] Utklev, Kjell, NO  
[73] ELECTRO PULSE TECHNOLOGIES  
OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1991-09-10  
[86] 1990-03-12 (PCT/NO90/00049)  
[87] (WO90/10767)  
[30] NO (89 1034) 1989-03-10

[11] 2,049,720  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C11B 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DEGUMMING PROCESS FOR  
PLANT OILS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DEGOMMAGE DES  
HUILES VEGETALES  
[72] Rohdenburg, Herbert Ludwig, DE  
[72] Csernitzky, Karoly, HU  
[72] Chikány, Béla, HU  
[72] Perédi, Jozsef, HU  
[72] Borodi, Attila, HU  
[72] Ruzics, Anna Fabicsné, HU  
[73] Rohdenburg, Herbert, DE  
[22] 1991-08-22  
[30] HU (5292/90) 1990-08-23

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,051,378**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01F 13/00 5G05D 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A HEATABLE AND REFRIGERABLE ELEMENT FOR A SYSTEM HANDLING SMALL QUANTITIES OF LIQUID, AND AN ELEMENT MANUFACTURED BY THE METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN ELEMENT CHAUFFABLE ET REFRIGERABLE POUR SYSTÈME DE TRAITEMENT DE PETITES QUANTITÉS DE LIQUIDES, ET ELEMENT FABRIQUÉ SELON CETTE METHODE**  
[72] Kaartinen, Niilo, FI  
[73] Kaartinen, Niilo, FI  
[85] 1991-10-09  
[86] 1990-04-10 (PCT/FI90/00102)  
[87] (WO90/12350)  
[30] FI (891697) 1989-04-10

---

[11] **2,052,351**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04M 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELEPHONE HANDSFREE ALGORITHM**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE TELEPHONE A MAINS LIBRES**  
[72] Reesor, Gordon, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1991-09-27

---

[11] **2,053,722**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B26D 1/00 5B26D 7/00 5B26D 1/04 5B26D 1/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUTTING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COUPE**  
[72] Harrop, Martin, GB  
[72] Rawson, Francis Frederick Hamilton, GB  
[73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1991-10-18  
[30] GB (9022844.6) 1990-10-19

---

---

[11] **2,053,776**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04M 1/00 5H04B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COV WIRELESS INTERFACE**  
[54] **INTERFACE SANS FIL**  
[72] Meier, Rolf G., CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1991-10-22

---

[11] **2,054,167**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A47C 3/18 5A47C 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STACKABLE SWIVEL CHAIR**  
[54] **FAUTEUIL PIVOTANT EMPILABLE**  
[72] Grad, Jan, DE  
[72] Klus, Sylvester, DE  
[72] Karg, Peter W., DE  
[72] Hertig, Michael, DE  
[73] Grad, Jan, DE  
[73] Klus, Sylvester, DE  
[73] Karg, Peter W., DE  
[73] Hertig, Michael, DE  
[22] 1991-10-24  
[30] DE (P 40 34 297.2) 1990-10-25

---

[11] \* **2,055,295**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 12/10 5G06F 12/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOGICAL MAPPING OF DATA OBJECTS USING DATA SPACES**  
[54] **MISE EN CORRESPONDANCE LOGIQUE D'OBJETS INFORMATIFS AU MOYEN D'ESPACES DE DONNEES**  
[72] Fecteau, Jean Gilles, CA  
[72] Kligerman, Eugene, CA  
[72] Kollar, Lubor, CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1991-11-12

---

[11] **2,062,076**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05D 23/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT**  
[54] **THERMOSTAT ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] McFarlane, William, US  
[72] Williams, Steven E., US  
[72] Beilfuss, Robert C., US  
[73] CARADON CUSTOM CONTROLS INC., US  
[22] 1992-02-28  
[30] US (07/663,415) 1991-03-01

---

---

[11] **2,062,732**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/50 5C12Q 1/37 5C11D 7/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MUTATED SUBTILISIN PROTEASE**  
[54] **PROTEINASES DE TYPE SUBTILISINE MUTEES**  
[72] Branner, Sven, DK  
[72] Hastrup, Sven, DK  
[72] Olsen, Ole H., DK  
[72] Norskov-Lauritsen, Leif, DK  
[72] Simonsen, Merete, DK  
[72] Aaslyng, Dorrit, DK  
[72] Casteleijn, Eric, NL  
[72] Egmond, Maarten R., NL  
[72] Haverkamp, Johan, NL  
[72] Marugg, John D., NL  
[72] Mooren, Arnoldus T. A., NL  
[73] Novo Nordisk A/S, DK  
[73] Novo Nordisk A/S, NL  
[85] 1991-12-20  
[86] 1990-06-26 (PCT/DK90/00164)  
[87] (WO91/00345)  
[30] DK (3169/89) 1989-06-26

---

[11] **2,063,034**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C23F 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ABOVE-GROUND STORAGE TANK BOTTOMS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PROTECTION CATHODIQUE ET METHODE APPLIQUEE AUX FONDS DE RESERVOIRS HORS-SOL**  
[72] Baach, Michael K., US  
[72] Kroon, David H., US  
[72] Goldsmith, Gary, US  
[72] Bushman, James B., US  
[73] MATERIALS PROTECTION COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-03-13  
[30] US (669,934) 1991-03-15

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] 2,063,787  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 69/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH FLUX SEMIPERMEABLE MEMBRANES  
[54] MEMBRANE SEMI-PERMEABLE POUR FLUX ELEVE  
[72] Chau, Michael M., US  
[73] KOCH MEMBRANE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1992-01-24  
[86] 1990-07-18 (PCT/US90/04030)  
[87] (WO91/03311)  
[30] US (400,440) 1989-08-30

[11] 2,066,997  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 6A61K 38/04 6C07K 5/04 5A01N 37/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIMICROBIAL PEPTIDE AND ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT  
[54] PEPTIDE ANTIMICROBIEN ET AGENT ANTIMICROBIEN  
[72] Tomita, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Kawase, Kozo, JP  
[72] Takase, Mitsunori, JP  
[72] Bellamy, Wayne R., JP  
[72] Yamauchi, Koji, JP  
[72] Tokita, Yukiko, JP  
[72] Wakabayashi, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] MORINAGA MILK INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-04-24  
[30] JP (94494/1991) 1991-04-24

[11] 2,066,998  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/51 5C12N 7/01 5A61K 39/29 5G01N 33/569  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS AND PROCESS FOR CONSTRUCTING SAME  
[54] VIRUS DE LA VARICELLA-ZONA RECOMBINANT ET PROCEDE DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] Shiraki, Kimiyasu, JP  
[72] Takahashi, Michiaki, JP  
[73] Shiraki, Kimiyasu,  
[73] Takahashi, Michiaki,  
[73] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION FOR MICROBIAL DISEASES OF OSAKA UNIVERSITY, JP  
[22] 1992-04-24  
[30] JP (191340/1991) 1991-04-26

[11] 2,069,510  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 69/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY HIGH FLUX SEMIPERMEABLE MEMBRANES  
[54] MEMBRANES SEMI-PERMEABLES A GRAND FLUX ENTREPOSABLES A SEC  
[72] Chau, Michael M., US  
[72] Chu, Hong C., US  
[72] Light, William G., US  
[73] KOCH MEMBRANE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1992-05-25  
[86] 1990-11-30 (PCT/US90/07007)  
[87] (WO91/08828)  
[30] US (450,637) 1989-12-14

[11] 2,069,876  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 33/21 5D21C 5/02 5D21C 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR FILTERING SUSPENSIONS AND A METHOD OF OPERATING THE APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE FILTRAGE DE SUSPENSIONS ET METHODE D'EXPLOITATION  
[72] Frykhult, Rune, SE  
[73] GL & V/CELLECO AB, SE  
[85] 1992-05-28  
[86] 1991-02-18 (PCT/SE91/00110)  
[87] (WO91/12063)  
[30] SE (9000571-1) 1990-02-16  
[30] SE (9000569-5) 1990-02-16

[11] 2,070,835  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E02B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THIN FLEXIBLE SHEET SORPTION MATERIAL FOR THE REMOVAL OF OIL FROM OIL SPILLS  
[54] MATERIAU DE SORPSION EN FEUILLES MINCES SOUPLES POUR L'ENLEVEMENT DU PETROLE DEVERSE  
[72] Herkenberg, Wolf, CA  
[73] Herkenberg, Wolf, CA  
[85] 1992-06-05  
[86] 1990-12-05 (PCT/CA90/00432)  
[87] (WO91/08347)  
[30] US (446,761) 1989-12-06

[11] 2,072,125  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 7/04 5C12N 15/01 5A61K 39/21  
[25] EN  
[54] DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF NON-INFECTIOUS HUMAN RETROVIRAL MUTANTS DEFICIENT IN GENOMIC RNA  
[54] MODELE ET ELABORATION DE MUTANTS DE RETROVIRUS HUMAINS NON INFECTIEUX DEFICIENTS EN ARN GENOMIQUE  
[72] Gorelick, Robert J., US  
[72] Rein, Alan R., US  
[72] Arthur, Larry O., US  
[72] Henderson, Louis E., US  
[72] Oroszlan, Stephen, US  
[73] United States of America, represented by the Secretary., US  
[85] 1992-04-28  
[86] 1990-10-31 (PCT/US90/06231)  
[87] (WO91/06318)  
[30] US (429,287) 1989-10-31

[11] 2,075,570  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B43M 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MAIL HANDLING MACHINE WITH IMPROVED ENVELOPE FLAP OPENING MEANS  
[54] MACHINE A TRAITER LE COURRIER AVEC UN DISPOSITIF AMELIORE POUR DECACHERER LES LETTRES  
[72] Holbrook, Russell W., US  
[72] O'Dea, Kevin J., US  
[73] Pitney Bowes Inc., US  
[22] 1992-08-07  
[30] US (743,653) 1991-08-12

[11] 2,075,679  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B21D 31/04 5B32B 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF EXPANDED METAL STRIP FOR REINFORCING A RUBBER-LIKE PRODUCT  
[54] PRODUCTION DE BANDES DE METAL EXPANSE POUR RENFORCEMENT DE PRODUITS DE TYPE ELASTOMERE  
[72] Davis, Robert W., US  
[73] Gem City Engineering Co. (The), US  
[22] 1992-08-10  
[30] US (754,942) 1991-09-04

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,079,448**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 5C07H 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LANTHANIDE CHELATE-  
CONJUGATED OLIGONUCLEOTIDES**  
[54] **CHELATE DE LANTHANIDE-  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES CONJUGUES**  
[72] Sherman, David Gordon, US  
[72] Bush, Charlene Eleanor, US  
[72] Beninsig, Laura Ann, US  
[72] VandenBrink, Kurt Mathew, US  
[73] Microscan, Inc., US  
[85] 1992-09-24  
[86] 1992-02-10 (PCT/US92/01149)  
[87] (WO92/14841)  
[30] US (7/655,707) 1991-02-14

---

[11] **2,081,742**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/782 5G11B 5/008  
5G11B 5/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
RECORDING RANDOM DATA ON A  
DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDER**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE  
D'ENREGISTREMENT DE DONNEES  
ALEATOIRES AU MOYEN D'UN  
MAGNETOSCOPE NUMERIQUE**  
[72] Radice, Anthony M., US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-10-29  
[30] US (07/792,140) 1991-11-13

---

[11] **2,082,581**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A47B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF PLACING A SHELF  
IN A STORAGE COMPARTMENT**  
[54] **METHODE POUR PLACER UNE  
ETAGERE DANS UN COMPARTIMENT  
DE STOCKAGE**  
[72] Letersky, Carolyn, CA  
[73] Letersky, Carolyn, CA  
[22] 1992-11-10

---

[11] **2,082,998**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/10 5H04B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RF RECEIVER AGC  
INCORPORATING TIME DOMAIN  
EQUALIZER CIRCUITRY**  
[54] **CAG DE RECEPTEUR RF A  
CIRCUIT D'EGALISATION  
TEMPORELLE**  
[72] Mortensen, Duane L., US  
[73] ALCATEL NETWORKS SYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1992-11-16  
[30] US (7/846,496) 1992-03-04

---

[11] **2,083,804**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS AND A DEVICE FOR  
CONTINUOUS CASTING OF SLABS OR  
INGOTS**  
[54] **UN PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
POUR LA COULEE EN CONTINU DE  
CROUTES OU DE LINGOTS**  
[72] Streubel, Hans, DE  
[73] SMS Schloemann-Siemag  
Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1992-11-25  
[30] DE (P 41 38 740.6) 1991-11-26

---

[11] **2,089,981**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F01D 25/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THRUST VECTORING VARIABLE  
GEOMETRY EXHAUST NOZZLE FOR  
GAS TURBINES**  
[54] **TUYERE D'ECHAPPEMENT A  
GEOMETRIE VARIABLE,  
ORIENTABLE, POUR TURBINES A  
GAZ**  
[72] Ibarreche Mendia, Jose Ignacio, ES  
[72] Rivacoba Urruela, Jose, ES  
[73] Sener, Ingenieria Y Sistemas, S.A., ES  
[22] 1993-02-19  
[30] ES (9200369) 1992-02-20

---

[11] **2,091,065**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01N 53/00 5A01N 65/00  
5A01N 25/22 5A01N 25/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSECTICIDAL PRODUCT**  
[54] **PRODUIT INSECTICIDE**  
[72] Bencsits, Franz, CH  
[73] Bencsits, Franz, CH  
[73] Perycut-Chemie AG, CH  
[85] 1993-03-04  
[86] 1991-09-12 (PCT/EP91/01736)  
[87] (WO92/03927)  
[30] DE (G 90 12 996.2 U) 1990-09-12

---

[11] **2,091,815**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H03M 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VARIABLE LENGTH CODE WORD  
DECODER FOR USE IN DIGITAL  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **DECODEURS DE MOTS DE CODE  
DE LONGUEUR VARIABLE POUR  
SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION  
NUMERIQUES**  
[72] Pollmann, Stephen C., US  
[72] Krause, Edward A., US  
[72] Shen, Paul, US  
[72] Paik, Woo H., US  
[72] Moroney, Paul, US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-03-17  
[30] US (07/858,101) 1992-03-26

---

[11] **2,091,923**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B63B 22/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWIVEL HEAD CAP CONNECTOR**  
[54] **BOUCHON A TETE PIVOTANTE**  
[72] Robertson, George Wilson, CA  
[73] Concept Plastics Inc., CA  
[22] 1993-03-18  
[30] US (08/009,008) 1993-01-26

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] 2,094,655  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORY DRIVE BELT TENSIONER  
[54] TENDEUR AUXILIAIRE DE COURROIE D'ENTRAINEMENT D'UN MOTEUR D'AUTOMOBILE  
[72] Bushman, Thomas S., US  
[72] Lahvic, Thomas R., US  
[72] Meckstroth, Richard J., US  
[72] Rebandt, Robert, II, US  
[72] Vaughn, Timothy T., US  
[73] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1993-04-22  
[30] US (07/874,883) 1992-04-29

[11] 2,095,828  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10C 3/00 5D01F 9/155  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLVATED MESOPHASE PITCHES  
[54] BRAIS MESOMORPHES OBTENUS PAR SOLVATATION  
[72] Kalback, Walter M., US  
[72] Romine, Hugh E., US  
[72] Bourrat, Xavier M., FR  
[73] Conoco Inc., US  
[85] 1993-05-07  
[86] 1991-12-05 (PCT/US91/09290)  
[87] (WO92/11341)  
[30] US (07/632,259) 1990-12-21  
[30] US (07/762,711) 1991-09-19

[11] 2,096,237  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 5/22 5B32B 23/02 5B32B 31/04 5B32B 27/06 5B32B 31/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPOSITE INTEGRAL SHEET OF WRAP MATERIAL AND METHOD OF MAKING  
[54] MATERIAU D'EMBALLAGE EN FEUILLE COMPOSITE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Bunker, Linda L., US  
[72] Berger, Arthur C., US  
[72] Maynard, Patrick L., US  
[72] Patterson, Robert, US  
[73] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-05-13  
[86] 1990-12-03 (PCT/US90/07047)  
[87] (WO92/09426)

[11] 2,099,361  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03B 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] GOB DELIVERY APPARATUS FOR A GLASSWARE FORMING MACHINE  
[54] APPAREIL D'AMENEE DE CUEILLAISONS POUR L'ALIMENTATION D'UNE MACHINE A FACONNER DES OBJET DE VERRERIE  
[72] Struckmeier, Manfred, DE  
[72] Graefe, Andreas, DE  
[72] Möller, Eckhard, DE  
[73] Firma Hermann Heye, DE  
[85] 1993-06-28  
[86] 1992-02-28 (PCT/EP92/00432)  
[87] (WO92/20631)  
[30] DE (P 41 16 593.4) 1991-05-22

[11] 2,103,207  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 35/00 5H05K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR COVER SHEET REMOVAL FROM LAMINATED BOARDS  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A ENLEVER LA FEUILLE DE REVETEMENT D'UNE PLAQUE STRATIFIEE, ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Candore, Amedeo, IT  
[73] MORTON INTERNATIONAL S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1993-11-16  
[30] IT (RM93A000057) 1993-02-03

[11] 2,103,301  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 4/642 5C08F 10/00 5C08F 4/645  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST FOR OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION AND PROCESS FOR OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION USING THE SAME  
[54] CATALYSEUR POUR LA POLYMERISATION DES OLEFINES ET PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION DES OLEFINES A L'AIDE DE CE CATALYSEUR  
[72] Tashiro, Takashi, JP  
[72] Ueda, Takashi, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1993-11-17  
[30] JP (309087/1992) 1992-11-18  
[30] JP (324510/1992) 1992-12-03

[11] 2,103,379  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 4/642 5C08F 10/00 5C08F 10/02 5C08L 23/02 5C08L 51/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST FOR OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION, PROCESS FOR OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION USING THE SAME, ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-OLEFIN COPOLYMER, GRAFT MODIFIED ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-OLEFIN COPOLYMER, AND ETHYLENE COPOLYMER COMPOSITION  
[54] CATALYSEUR POUR LA POLYMERISATION DES OLEFINES, PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION DES OLEFINES UTILISANT CE CATALYSEUR, COPOLYMERE ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-OLEFINE, COPOLYMERE GREFFE ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-OLEFINE MODIFIE ET COMPOSITION DE COPOLYMERE ETHYLENIQUE  
[72] Tsutsui, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Yoshitsugu, Ken, JP  
[72] Takahashi, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Todo, Akira, JP  
[72] Ohta, Seiji, JP  
[72] Inagaki, Hajime, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1993-11-18  
[30] JP (310614/1992) 1992-11-19  
[30] JP (310629/1992) 1992-11-19  
[30] JP (310630/1992) 1992-11-19  
[30] JP (310631/1992) 1992-11-19

[11] 2,104,873  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/55 5A61K 31/13 5A61K 31/335 5A61K 31/395 5A61K 31/40 5A61K 31/435 5A61K 31/495 5A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF TREATMENT OF SYMPATHETICALLY MAINTAINED PAIN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA DOULEUR ENTRETEHNEE PAR LE SYSTEME SYMPATHIQUE  
[72] Campbell, James N., US  
[73] ARC 1, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-08-25  
[86] 1992-02-26 (PCT/US92/01543)  
[87] (WO92/14453)  
[30] US (661,554) 1991-02-26  
[30] US (747,635) 1991-08-20

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

[11] **2,105,325**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/79**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF LOW-VISCOSITY, ISOCYANURATE AND URETHANE GROUP-CONTAINING POLYISOCYANATE MIXTURES**  
[54] **PREPARATION DE MELANGES DE POLYISOCYANATES DE FAIBLE VISCOSITE, RENFERMANT LES GROUPES ISOCYANURATE ET URETHANE**  
[72] Wolff, Stefan, DE  
[72] Renz, Hans, DE  
[72] Mohrhardt, Günter, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1993-09-01  
[30] DE (P 42 29 183.6) 1992-09-02

[11] **2,108,562**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 41/48 5B65D 41/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKAGE CLOSURE AND PACKAGE PREPARATION**  
[54] **FERMETURE DE CONTENANT ET METHODE DE POSE**  
[72] Robichaud, Arthur W., US  
[72] Peterson, William B., US  
[72] Miller, C. Daniel, US  
[73] SIG COMBIBLOC INC., US  
[85] 1993-10-15  
[86] 1991-11-14 (PCT/US91/08519)  
[87] (WO92/18394)  
[30] US (686,814) 1991-04-17

[11] **2,108,597**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F26B 3/092**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEHYDRATING PARTICULATE MATERIAL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DESHYDRATATION DE MATIERE PARTICULAIRE**  
[72] Varvat, Philippe, CA  
[73] JORÉ, Pierre, CA  
[22] 1993-10-18

[11] **2,110,669**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE FEATURE SELECTOR**  
[54] **SELECTEUR DE FONCTIONS AUTOMATIQUE POUR TELEPHONE**  
[72] Rose, Kevin Timothy, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1993-12-03

[11] **2,113,648**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05D 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEM INPUT LIMITING**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONTROLE ADAPTABLE A LIMITATION D'ENTREE**  
[72] Adams, Don L., Sr., US  
[72] Wright, Stuart C., US  
[72] Verzella, David J., US  
[72] Lamontagne, Troy J., US  
[73] United Technologies Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-01-17  
[86] 1992-07-09 (PCT/US92/05742)  
[87] (WO93/02405)  
[30] US (733,793) 1991-07-22

[11] **2,113,723**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61L 15/28 5A61F 13/15 5B65D 65/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE ABSORBENT SHEET**  
[54] **FEUILLE ABSORBANTE SOUPLE**  
[72] Chauvette, Gaetan, CA  
[72] Ramacieri, Patricia, CA  
[73] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[85] 1994-01-18  
[86] 1992-07-20 (PCT/CA92/00307)  
[87] (WO93/01730)  
[30] US (732,852) 1991-07-19

[11] **2,114,635**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 55/14 5C07C 51/31**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING ADIPIC ACID**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ACIDE ADIPIQUE**  
[72] Ide, Tohru, JP  
[72] Yokota, Masahisa, JP  
[73] ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1994-01-31  
[86] 1993-04-09 (PCT/JP93/00457)  
[87] (WO94/24083)

[11] **2,115,482**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60R 21/045**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENERGY ABSORBING PANEL**  
[54] **PANNEAU AMORTISSEUR**  
[72] Kerman, Michael L., US  
[73] Woodbridge Foam Corporation, CA  
[22] 1994-02-11  
[30] US (08/017,492) 1993-02-12

[11] **2,115,610**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G10L 9/00 5H04R 5/00 5H04B 3/23 5H04B 1/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEREO VOICE TRANSMISSION APPARATUS, ECHO CANCELER, AND VOICE INPUT/OUTPUT APPARATUS TO WHICH THIS ECHO CANCELER IS APPLIED**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION VOCALE STEREO, ELIMINATEUR D'ECHOS ET APPAREIL D'ENTREE-SORTIE AUDIO UTILISANT CET ELIMINATEUR**  
[72] Minami, Shigenobu, JP  
[72] Okada, Osamu, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1994-02-14  
[30] JP (5-24051) 1993-02-12  
[30] JP (5-38908) 1993-02-26  
[30] JP (5-51189) 1993-03-12

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000**

---

[11] **2,115,713**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16F 7/14**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ANTIVIBRATOIRE/  
ANTICHOCS ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION D'UN TEL DISPOSITIF**  
[54] **ANTIVIBRATION AND  
SHOCKPROOF DEVICE AND  
FABRICATION PROCESS THEREOF**  
[72] Hay, Jean-Yves, FR  
[73] SOCITEC - Société pour le Commerce  
International et les Échanges, FR  
[22] 1994-02-15  
[30] FR (93 01995) 1993-02-22

---

[11] **2,115,881**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12S 3/08 5D21C 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-CHLORINE BLEACHING OF  
KRAFT PULP**  
[54] **METHODE DE BLANCHIMENT  
SANS CHLORE DE LA PATE KRAFT**  
[72] Paice, Michael G., CA  
[72] Bourbonnais, Robert E., CA  
[73] PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1994-02-17  
[30] US (08/022,299) 1993-02-25

---

[11] **2,116,340**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05D 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HELICOPTER ENGINE CONTROL  
HAVING YAW INPUT ANTICIPATION**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE MOTEUR  
D'HELICOPTERE A ANTICIPATION  
DE DONNEES DE LACET**  
[72] Ebert, Frederick J., US  
[72] Driscoll, Joseph T., US  
[72] Sweet, David H., US  
[73] United Technologies Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-02-23  
[86] 1992-08-27 (PCT/US92/07282)  
[87] (WO93/04419)  
[30] US (750,355) 1991-08-27

---

[11] **2,118,987**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B09B 3/00 5A62D 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIXATION AND STABILIZATION  
OF METALS IN CONTAMINATED  
MATERIALS**  
[54] **FIXATION ET STABILISATION DE  
METAUX DANS DES MATERIAUX  
CONTAMINES**  
[72] Pal, Dhiraj, US  
[72] Yost, Karl W., US  
[73] Severson Environmental Services, Inc.,  
US  
[22] 1994-03-14  
[30] US (08/031,461) 1993-03-15

---

[11] **2,119,474**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B21C 37/04 5B21F 45/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF INTERMITTENT  
STRAIGHTENING OF WIRE**  
[54] **METHODE DE DRESSAGE  
INTERMITTENT DE FILS  
METALLIQUES**  
[72] Hochspach, Edgar, CH  
[72] Widmer, Robert, CH  
[73] H.A. Schlatter AG, CH  
[22] 1994-03-18  
[30] CH (913/93-7) 1993-03-25

---

[11] **2,120,388**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01J 1/90 5H01J 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRON SOURCE AND IMAGE-  
FORMING APPARATUS**  
[54] **SOURCE D'ELECTRONS ET  
APPAREIL D'IMAGERIE**  
[72] Hasegawa, Mitsutoshi, JP  
[72] Osada, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] Kawade, Hisaaki, JP  
[72] Kasanuki, Yuji, JP  
[72] Kawasaki, Hideshi, JP  
[72] Okamura, Yoshimasa, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-03-31  
[30] JP (5-100127) 1993-04-05  
[30] JP (5-100128) 1993-04-05  
[30] JP (5-100129) 1993-04-05  
[30] JP (5-349133) 1993-12-28  
[30] JP (6-081159) 1994-03-29

---

[11] **2,122,307**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02M 7/797**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONSTANT VOLTAGE CIRCUIT  
AND A STABILIZED POWER SUPPLY  
UNIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT A TENSION CONSTANTE  
ET ALIMENTATION STABILISEE**  
[72] Itoh, Koichi, JP  
[72] Kumada, Haruo, JP  
[73] Yutaka Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-04-27  
[30] JP (56667/1994) 1994-03-02

---

[11] **2,126,509**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01J 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRON-EMITTING DEVICE  
AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
THE SAME AS WELL AS ELECTRON  
SOURCE AND IMAGE-FORMING  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF EMETTEUR  
D'ELECTRONS ET SA METHODE DE  
FABRICATION, SOURCE  
D'ELECTRONS ET APPAREIL  
D'IMAGERIE**  
[72] Ohnishi, Toshikazu, JP  
[72] Yamanobe, Masato, JP  
[72] Nomura, Ichiro, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Hidetoshi, JP  
[72] Banno, Yoshikazu, JP  
[72] Ono, Takeo, JP  
[72] Mitome, Masanori, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-06-22  
[30] JP (5-331103) 1993-12-27  
[30] JP (5-335925) 1993-12-28  
[30] JP (6-137317) 1994-06-20

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**23 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,128,048**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPERSIONS AQUEUSES DE POLYORGANOSILOXANES FONCTIONNALISES GREFFES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LA REALISATION DE COMPOSITIONS SILICONES DURCISSABLES**  
[54] **AQUEOUS DISPERSIONS OF GRAFT FUNCTIONALIZED POLYORGANOSILOXANES, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE IN PREPARING HARDENING SILICONE COMPOSITIONS**  
[72] Canivenc, Edith, FR  
[72] Richard, Joël, FR  
[73] RHÔNE-POULENC CHIMIE, FR  
[22] 1994-07-14  
[30] FR (93 09 095) 1993-07-23

---

[11] **2,128,071**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B23P 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUTTING MEMBER FOR MATERIAL REMOVAL TOOL**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE COUPE POUR OUTIL D'USINAGE PAR ENLEVEMENT DE MATIERE**  
[72] Magyar, Eugen, CH  
[72] Ritt, Walter, AT  
[72] Jost, Peter, CH  
[73] Hilti Aktiengesellschaft, LI  
[22] 1994-07-14  
[30] DE (P 43 23 895.5) 1993-07-16

---

[11] **2,128,401**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16K 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUTTERFLY VALVE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ROBINET A PAPILLON**  
[72] Pearson, James Eugene, US  
[72] Carls, Dennis Ray, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-07-19  
[30] US (096,591) 1993-07-23

---

[11] **2,131,650**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60P 1/30 5B65F 3/24 5B60P 1/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR REMOVABLY INSTALLING EQUIPMENTS ON THE FRAME OF A TRUCK**  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR LE MONTAGE D'ACCESSOIRES AMOVIBLES SUR LE CHASSIS D'UN CAMION**  
[72] Hotte, Jean-François, CA  
[73] Hotte, Jean-François, CA  
[22] 1994-09-08

---

[11] **2,132,237**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR FABRICATING A LEAD SCREW MADE OF SYNTHETIC RESIN MATERIAL AND HAVING A CORE TUBE THEREIN**  
[54] **METHODE SERVANT A FABRIQUER UNE VIS EN PLOMB FAITE D'UN MATERIAU A BASE DE RESINES SYNTHETIQUES ET PRESENTANT UN NOYAU TUBULAIRE**  
[72] Ishii, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] Ishikawa, Mizuho, JP  
[73] Minebea Co. Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-09-16  
[30] JP (5-365346) 1993-09-17

---

[11] **2,132,255**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F02C 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AXISYMMETRIC NOZZLES OF VARIABLE GEOMETRY AND ORIENTATION OF THE FLOW WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR GAS TURBINE ENGINES**  
[54] **TUYERES AXISYMETRIQUES A GEOMETRIE ET A ORIENTATION DE DEBIT VARIABLES, DESTINEES AUX TURBINES A GAZ**  
[72] Guruceaga Zubillaga, Mikel, ES  
[72] Rivacoba Urruela, José, ES  
[73] Sener, Ingenieria Y Sistemas, S.A., ES  
[22] 1994-09-16  
[30] ES (9401114) 1994-05-20

---

[11] **2,132,285**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 36/00 5B01D 15/00 5B01D 61/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOFINISHING EFFLUENT PURIFYING PROCESS AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PURIFICATION D'EFFLUENTS DE DEVELOPPEMENT ET DE TIRAGE**  
[72] Arato, George J., CA  
[73] London Drugs Limited, CA  
[22] 1994-09-16

---

[11] **2,134,490**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C22B 3/42 5C22B 23/00 5C22B 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF A HIGH PURITY COBALT INTERMEDIATE**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION D'UN INTERMEDIAIRE COBALTE TRES PUR**  
[72] Fittock, John E., AU  
[72] Price, Malcolm J., AU  
[72] Reid, John G., AU  
[72] White, David T., AU  
[72] Davis, Michael R., AU  
[73] Queensland Nickel Pty. Ltd., AU  
[22] 1994-10-27  
[30] AU (PM2092) 1993-10-29

---

[11] **2,135,720**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B26D 3/00 5B26D 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIDE-CROWNED CARBIDE CUTTING BLADES AND CUTTING DEVICES**  
[54] **COUTEAUX ET OUTILS DE COUPE AU CARBURE A COURONNE**  
[72] DeTorre, Robert P., US  
[73] DeTorre, Robert P., US  
[22] 1994-11-14  
[30] US (08/154,098) 1993-11-18

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] 2,137,005  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR OBJECTIVE SPEECH QUALITY MEASUREMENTS OF TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR MESURER DE FACON OBJECTIVE LA QUALITE VOCALE DU MATERIEL DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] Hollier, Michael P., GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1994-11-29  
[86] 1993-06-24 (PCT/GB93/01322)  
[87] (WO94/00922)  
[30] GB (9213459.2) 1992-06-24  
[30] GB (9312758.7) 1993-06-21

[11] 2,137,295  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16D 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ROBUST AUTOMATIC CLUTCH CONTROL  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DEBRAGAGE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] Slicker, James Melvin, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-12-05  
[30] US (165,957) 1993-12-14

[11] 2,138,097  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41M 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY DOCUMENT  
[54] DOCUMENT DE SURETE  
[72] Mowry, William H., Jr., US  
[73] Standard Register Company (The), US  
[22] 1994-12-14  
[30] US (08/185,362) 1994-01-24

[11] 2,138,736  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING ELECTRON-EMITTING DEVICE AND IMAGE-FORMING APPARATUS COMPRISING SUCH DEVICES  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE DISPOSITIFS D'EMISSION D'ELECTRONS ET APPAREIL D'IMAGERIE COMPORTANT CE DISPOSITIF  
[72] Tomida, Yoshinori, JP  
[72] Kawade, Hisaaki, JP  
[72] Niibe, Masahito, JP  
[72] Ohnishi, Toshikazu, JP  
[72] Okamura, Yoshimasa, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-12-21  
[30] JP (5-345477) 1993-12-22  
[30] JP (5-345478) 1993-12-22

[11] 2,141,624  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 17/00 6G01M 17/00 6B66F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LIFT TRUCK DIAGNOSTICS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DIAGNOSTIC POUR CHARIOT ELEVATEUR  
[72] Simmons, James M., Jr., US  
[72] Davis, James W., US  
[73] RAYMOND CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-02-01  
[30] US (319,700) 1994-10-07

[11] 2,142,947  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR READING UTILITY METERS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR RELEVER LES COMPTEURS  
[72] Ayala, Raymond F., US  
[73] Syscon Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-02-20  
[30] US (259,723) 1994-06-14

[11] 2,144,358  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/80  
[25] EN  
[54] FILM INFORMATION COMMUNICATION APPARATUS, FILM INFORMATION PRINTING APPARATUS, INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS AND INDEX PRINTER  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION D'INFORMATIONS A PELLICULE, APPAREIL D'IMPRESSION D'INFORMATIONS FILMEES, APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS ET IMPRIMANTE D'ETIQUETTES POSTALES  
[72] Yamamoto, Yuji, JP  
[72] Ishikawa, Masazumi, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-03-10  
[30] JP (43816/1994) 1994-03-15  
[30] JP (45919/1994) 1994-03-16  
[30] JP (51796/1994) 1994-03-23

[11] 2,144,708  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAPED DIGITAL NOISE SIGNAL GENERATOR AND METHOD  
[54] CIRCUIT ET METHODE DE GENERATION DE TENSIONS DE BRUIT NUMERIQUES CONFORMEES  
[72] Kunoff, Noah, US  
[72] Van Deusen, William, US  
[72] Consiglio, Craig, US  
[73] AIL Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-03-15  
[30] US (221,745) 1994-03-30

[11] 2,144,921  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 46/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CLEANING FUME EXTRACTION DEVICE  
[54] HOTTE ASPIRANTE AUTO-NETTOYANTE  
[72] Buodd, Torgeir, NO  
[73] LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC., US  
[22] 1995-03-17  
[30] US (08/217,693) 1994-03-25

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

[11] **2,149,414**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 63/02 6B01D 63/04 6B01D 65/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FRAMELESS ARRAY OF HOLLOW FIBER MEMBRANES AND METHOD OF MAINTAINING CLEAN FIBER SURFACES WHILE FILTERING A SUBSTRATE TO WITHDRAW A PERMEATE**

[54] **ARRANGEMENT SANS BÂTI DE MEMBRANES DE FIBRES CREUSES, ET METHODE SERVANT A GARDER PROPRE LA SURFACE DES FIBRES TOUT EN FILTRANT UN SUBSTRAT POUR EN RETIRER UN PERMEAT**

[72] Cote, Pierre Lucien, CA  
[72] Smith, Bradley Michael, CA  
[72] Deutschmann, Ake Adolf, CA  
[72] Rodriguez, Carlos Fernando Fernandez, CA  
[72] Pedersen, Steven Kristian, CA  
[73] ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC., CA  
[85] 1995-05-15  
[86] 1993-11-15 (PCT/CA93/00473)  
[87] (WO94/11094)  
[30] US (977,601) 1992-11-17

[11] **2,152,001**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F28D 20/00 6C04B 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HONEYCOMB REGENERATOR**  
[54] **RECUPERATEUR DE CHALEUR A STRUCTURE EN NID D'ABEILLES**

[72] Kumazawa, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] Kotani, Wataru, JP  
[72] Kamiya, Masaomi, JP  
[73] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-06-16  
[30] JP (6-135,745) 1994-06-17  
[30] JP (6-235,411) 1994-09-29

[11] **2,153,943**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01H 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CLEANING THE TIES OF RAILROAD TRACKS**

[54] **DISPOSITIF SERVANT A NETTOYER LES VOIES FERREES**  
[72] Falardeau, Randy, CA  
[72] Falardeau, Marcel, CA  
[73] Marcel Falardeau Inc., CA  
[22] 1995-07-14

[11] **2,156,335**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/102**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIFREQUENCY LASER**  
[54] **LASER MULTIFREQUENCE**  
[72] Zirngibl, Martin, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-08-17  
[30] US (316,614) 1994-09-30

[11] **2,157,824**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 49/00 6G01V 1/22 6G01V 1/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SONIC WELL LOGGING TOOL FOR RADially SCANNING CEMENTING CONDITIONS IN CASED WELLS**  
[54] **OUTIL DE CAROTTAGE CONTINU DES VITESSES SISMIQUES POUR L'ANALYSE PAR BALAYAGE RADIAL DE LA CIMENTATION DE Puits TUBES**

[72] Tello, Lucio N., US  
[72] Blankinship, Thomas J., US  
[72] Alford, Gerald T., US  
[73] Computalog USA, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-09-08  
[30] US (333,379) 1994-11-02

[11] **2,158,128**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01M 1/22 6G01M 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR ROTARY ELEMENT PROCESSOR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'EQUILIBRAGE DYNAMIQUE D'ELEMENTS EN ROTATION**

[72] Gross, Peter L., US  
[72] Carlson, Roy F., US  
[73] Ransburg Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-09-12  
[30] US (315,895) 1994-09-30

[11] **2,158,201**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47D 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHILD SEAT APPARATUS**  
[54] **SIEGE D'ENFANT**  
[72] Yoneda, Yoshifumi, JP  
[73] APRICA KASSAI  
KABUSHIKIKAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-09-13  
[30] JP (6-254937) 1994-10-20  
[30] JP (7-80550) 1995-04-05

[11] **2,158,539**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21D 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPE BENDING MACHINE**  
[54] **CINTREUSE POUR TUYAUX**  
[72] Heaman, Norman Laverne, CA  
[73] Heaman, Norman Laverne, CA  
[22] 1995-09-18  
[30] US (08/322,144) 1994-10-13

[11] **2,159,387**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62B 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WHEELBARROW**  
[54] **BROUETTE**  
[72] Watanabe, Yoshihisa, JP  
[73] Suntool Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-09-28  
[30] JP (7-6478) 1995-06-28

[11] **2,159,458**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A42B 3/12 6A63B 71/10 6B29C 51/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF FITTING SHOCK-ABSORBING PADDING TO A HELMET SHELL OR LIKE STRUCTURE AND A HELMET PROVIDED WITH SUCH PADDING**

[54] **METHODE UTILISEE POUR AJUSTER UN COUSSINET AMORTISSEUR A L'INTERIEUR D'UN CASQUE PROTECTEUR ET CASQUE AINSI COUSSINE**  
[72] Sundberg, Reino, SE  
[72] Drott, Dick, SE  
[73] Sundberg, Reino, SE  
[73] Drott, Dick, SE  
[85] 1995-09-28  
[86] 1994-04-06 (PCT/SE94/00307)  
[87] (WO94/22337)  
[30] SE (9301165-8) 1993-04-07

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] **2,159,557**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10L 5/00 6G10L 9/14 6G10L 9/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CODING APPARATUS HAVING ADAPTIVE CODING AT DIFFERENT BIT RATES AND PITCH EMPHASIS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CODAGE**  
[72] Oshikiri, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Miseki, Kimio, JP  
[72] Akamine, Masami, JP  
[72] Amada, Tadashi, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1995-09-29  
[30] JP (7-063660) 1995-03-23

[11] **2,161,579**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 209/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSES INDOLIQUES A PARTIR D'INDOLINES N-PROTEGEES**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING INDOLIC COMPOUNDS FROM N-PROTECTED INDOLINES**  
[72] Vandebossche, Jean Jacques, FR  
[72] Borowiak, Hervé, FR  
[72] Lagrange, Alain, FR  
[73] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1995-10-27  
[30] FR (94 12 892) 1994-10-27

[11] **2,161,582**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66B 13/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR LOCKING THE DOOR OF AN ELEVATOR CAR AND PROCEDURE FOR LOCKING AND UNLOCKING A CAR DOOR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE DE PORTE DE CABINE D'ASCENSEUR**  
[72] Karner, Franz Josef, AT  
[73] KONE OY, FI  
[22] 1995-10-27  
[30] FI (945128) 1994-10-31

[11] **2,162,301**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT WITH CONTROLLED ADDITION OF CARBONACEOUS ORGANIC SUBSTRATES IN THE ANOXIC PHASE**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR LE TRAITEMENT BIOLOGIQUE DES EAUX USEES, AVEC ADDITION CONTROLEE DE SUBSTRATS ORGANIQUES CARBONACES DANS LA PHASE ANOXIQUE**  
[72] Ballnus, Wilhelm, DE  
[73] Schreiber Corporation, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-11-07

[11] **2,162,646**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 5/02 6B23P 19/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENER AND PANEL ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE D'ATTACHE ET PANNEAU ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] Müller, Rudolph R. M., DE  
[73] PROFIL-Verbindungstechnik GmbH & Co. KG, DE  
[22] 1995-11-10  
[30] US (08/343,724) 1994-11-22

[11] **2,162,781**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARM SUPPORT DEVICE**  
[54] **APPUIE-BRAS**  
[72] Novis, David, CA  
[72] Booth, Michael, CA  
[73] GLOBAL UPHOLSTERY COMPANY, an Ontario limited partnership, CA  
[22] 1995-11-14

[11] **2,163,802**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/02 6F16K 27/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPLASHPROOF ENCLOSURE FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCET**  
[54] **BOITIER A L'EPREUVE DES ECLABOUSSURES, POUR ROBINET A COMMANDE ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] Nortier, Richard A., US  
[73] Sloan Valve Company, US  
[22] 1995-11-27  
[30] US (08/364559) 1994-12-27

[11] **2,163,998**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22D 11/18 6B22D 11/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CONTROLLING FLOW IN CASTING MOLD BY USING DC MAGNETIC FIELD**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE FLUX DANS UN MOULE DE COULEE A L'AIDE D'UN CHAMP MAGNETIQUE CC**  
[72] Harada, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Takeuchi, Eiichi, JP  
[72] Toh, Takehiko, JP  
[72] Ishii, Takano, JP  
[73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1995-11-28  
[86] 1994-03-29 (PCT/JP94/00513)  
[87] (WO95/26243)

[11] **2,164,829**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETACHABLE CHAIR ARM**  
[54] **BRAS DE CHAISE AMOVIBLE**  
[72] Schultz, Craig H., US  
[73] HON INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[85] 1995-12-08  
[86] 1994-06-06 (PCT/US94/06399)  
[87] (WO94/28773)  
[30] US (073,717) 1993-06-08

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**23 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,165,154**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/10 6C02F 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILLER BODY AND METHOD FOR ITS MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **MATERIAU DE REMPLISSAGE; METHODE DE SA FABRICATION**  
[72] Kruse, Hans-Dieter, DE  
[73] Norddeutsche Seekabelwerke Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1995-12-13  
[30] DE (G 94 20 207.9) 1994-12-19

---

[11] **2,165,162**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6A01K 67/027 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 1/15 6C12N 1/19 6C12N 15/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TIGHT CONTROL OF GENE EXPRESSION IN EUKARYOTIC CELLS BY TETRACYCLINE-RESPONSIVE PROMOTERS**  
[54] **REGULATION ETROITE DE L'EXPRESSION DE GENES DANS LES CELLULES D'EUCARYOTES, GRACE A DES PROMOTEURS SENSIBLES A LA TETRACYCLINE**  
[72] Bujard, Hermann, DE  
[72] Gossen, Manfred, US  
[72] Salfeld, Jochen G., US  
[72] Voss, Jeffrey W., US  
[73] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1995-12-13  
[86] 1994-06-14 (PCT/US94/06734)  
[87] (WO94/29442)  
[30] US (076,327) 1993-06-14

---

[11] **2,167,006**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24F 13/065**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIRECTIONAL VENT REGISTER**  
[54] **GRILLE A REGISTRE ORIENTABLE**  
[72] Lam, Peter K.F., CA  
[72] Chivers, Nigel B., CA  
[73] Lam, Peter K.F., CA  
[73] Chivers, Nigel B., CA  
[22] 1996-01-11  
[30] US (08/381,199) 1995-01-31

---

---

[11] **2,167,630**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/30 6C12N 15/70 6C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CDNA OF DOCK180 GENE AND DOCK180 PROTEIN**  
[54] **GENE ADN-C OU DOCK ET PROTEINE DOCK180**  
[72] Matsuda, Michiyuki, JP  
[72] Kurata, Takeshi, JP  
[73] Research Development Corporation of Japan, JP  
[22] 1996-01-19  
[30] JP (006775/1995) 1995-01-19

---

[11] **2,167,904**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/1337**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID CRYSTAL PANEL INCLUDING ANTIFERROELECTRIC LIQUID CRYSTAL AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **PANNEAU DE CRISTAUX LIQUIDES A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES ANTIFERROELECTRIQUES ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] Minato, Takao, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Katsuhiko, JP  
[72] Hama, Hideo, JP  
[72] Sakai, Yukari, JP  
[73] Toppan Printing Co., JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1996-01-23  
[30] JP (27593/1995) 1995-01-24

---

[11] \* **2,168,287**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DETECTING AND OPTIMIZING RELATIONAL QUERIES WITH ENCODING/DECODING TABLES**  
[54] **METHODE DE DETECTION ET D'OPTIMISATION DE REQUETES RELATIONNELLES AU MOYEN DE TABLES DE CODAGE-DECODAGE**  
[72] Lohman, Guy M., US  
[72] Schiefer, Bernhard, CA  
[72] Urata, Monica S., US  
[73] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1996-01-29  
[30] US (081/414,835) 1995-03-31

---

---

[11] **2,168,531**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A VIDEO-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM VIDEO A LA DEMANDE**  
[72] Ueda, Hiroaki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-01-31  
[30] JP (21627/95) 1995-02-09

---

[11] **2,168,787**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/44 6G01S 13/93**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONOPULSE AZIMUTH RADAR SYSTEM FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE TRACKING**  
[54] **RADAR AZIMUTAL MONOPULSE DE POURSUITE DE VEHICULES AUTOMOBILES**  
[72] Woll, Bryan D., US  
[72] Gellner, Robert C., US  
[72] Woll, Jerry D., US  
[72] Davis, John W., US  
[72] Tubbs, Duane G., US  
[73] Vorad Safety Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-02-02  
[86] 1994-06-28 (PCT/US94/07309)  
[87] (WO95/04943)  
[30] US (101,945) 1993-08-04

---

[11] **2,169,518**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47L 15/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROL MECHANISM FOR DISPENSING FLUENT MATERIALS**  
[54] **MECANISME DE COMMANDE DE DISTRIBUTION DE MATERIAUX COULANTS**  
[72] Tuller, Barry E., US  
[73] Maytag Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-02-14  
[30] US (08/422,040) 1995-04-14

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] **2,171,637**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 207/16 6C07D 405/02 6C07D 409/02 6C07D 413/02 6C07D 401/04 6C07D 403/04 6C07D 417/04 6C07D 411/06 6A61K 31/395 6C07D 211/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED AZAHETEROCYCLECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION D'ACIDES AZAHETEROCYCLOCARBOXYLIQUE S**  
[72] Ikunaka, Masaya, JP  
[72] Shishido, Yuuji, JP  
[72] Nakane, Masami, JP  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1996-03-12  
[86] 1994-09-13 (PCT/JP94/01514)  
[87] (WO95/07886)  
[30] JP (255,064/1993) 1993-09-17

[11] **2,171,900**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CHARGE CONTROL APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PHOTOVOLTAIC ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DE CHARGE ELECTRIQUE ET METHODE APPLIQUEE AUX SYSTEMES DE CONVERSION D'ENERGIE PHOTOVOLTAIQUE**  
[72] Petrillo, Gino A., CA  
[73] Petrillo, Gino A., CA  
[22] 1996-03-15  
[30] US (PCT/CA95/00137) 1995-03-17

[11] **2,172,409**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02F 3/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUCKET ATTACHMENT DEVICE WITH REMOTE CONTROLLED RETRACTABLE PINS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE GODETS POURVU DE PIVOTS RETRACTABLES TELECOMMANDES**  
[72] Clark, George J., US  
[73] Clark, George J., US  
[85] 1996-03-21  
[86] 1994-09-27 (PCT/US94/10929)  
[87] (WO95/09281)  
[30] US (08/129,459) 1993-09-29

[11] **2,172,711**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/00 6C02F 1/28 6C02F 1/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOTTLE WATER DISINFECTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DESINFECTION D'EAU A BOCAL**  
[72] Sutura, Carl M., US  
[73] Sutura, Carl M., US  
[85] 1996-03-26  
[86] 1994-09-27 (PCT/US94/10934)  
[87] (WO95/09129)  
[30] US (08/128,599) 1993-09-29

[11] **2,173,462**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23H 11/24 6F23G 5/04 6F23G 5/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BURNING FURNACE INCLUDING VIBRATOR AND BURNING FURNACE INCLUDING DRYING CHAMBER**  
[54] **INCINERATEUR COMPORTANT UN VIBRATEUR ET UNE CHAMBRE DE SECHAGE**  
[72] Maejima, Takashi, JP  
[73] MAEJIMA, Takashi, JP  
[73] MAEJIMA, Fumio, JP  
[85] 1996-04-03  
[86] 1995-09-20 (PCT/JP95/01888)  
[87] (WO96/10150)  
[30] JP (6-256300) 1994-09-26  
[30] JP (7-132663) 1995-05-06

[11] **2,173,479**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26D 5/08 6B31C 3/00 6B31C 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACHINE FOR PRODUCING CARDBOARD OR SIMILAR TUBES, WITH MEANS FOR CUTTING THE TUBE INTO SECTIONS OF PREDETERMINED LENGTHS**  
[54] **MOYENS DE DECOUPAGE D'UN TUBE EN TRONCONS DE LONGUEUR DONNEE**  
[72] Biagiotti, Guglielmo, IT  
[73] FABIO PERINI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1996-04-03  
[86] 1994-10-04 (PCT/IT94/00160)  
[87] (WO95/10400)  
[30] IT (F193A000198) 1993-10-08

[11] **2,173,515**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 23/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYSTS**  
[54] **CATALYSEURS**  
[72] Bolder, Franciscus Hermanus, ZA  
[72] Espinoza, Rafael Luis, ZA  
[72] Visagie, Jacobus Lucas, ZA  
[72] Van Berge, Peter Jacobus, ZA  
[73] SASTECH (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, ZA  
[22] 1996-04-04  
[30] ZA (95/2903) 1995-04-07

[11] **2,175,224**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIATION DETECTOR**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE RAYONNEMENT**  
[72] Kahilainen, Jukka, US  
[73] Rados Technology Oy, FI  
[85] 1996-04-26  
[86] 1994-10-28 (PCT/FI94/00487)  
[87] (WO95/12134)  
[30] FI (934784) 1993-10-28

[11] \* **2,176,629**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIDEO RECEIVER DISPLAY AND THREE AXIS REMOTE CONTROL**  
[54] **AFFICHEUR DE RECEPTION VIDEO EQUIPE D'UNE TELECOMMANDE A TROIS AXES**  
[72] Bertram, Randal Lee, US  
[72] Black, Larry A., US  
[72] Hurd, Jonathan James, US  
[72] Worthington, Thomas Kimber, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[30] US (08/454,763) 1995-05-31

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**23 mai 2000**

---

[11] \* **2,176,646**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44 6H04N 5/60 6H04N 5/765**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIVERSIONS FOR TELEVISION VIEWERS**  
[54] **DIVERSIONS POUR TELESPECTATEURS**  
[72] Bertram, Randal Lee, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[30] US (08/454,803) 1995-05-31

---

[11] **2,176,712**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6A01N 25/04 6A61K 47/48 6A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHETIC MEMBRANE VESICLES WITH CONTROLLED RELEASE OF ENCAPSULATED BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCES**  
[54] **VESTICULES A TAUX CONTROLE DE LIBERATION DES PRINCIPES ACTIFS**  
[72] Sankaram, Mantripragada, US  
[72] Kim, Sinil, US  
[73] SKYEPHARMA INC., US  
[85] 1996-05-15  
[86] 1994-11-10 (PCT/US94/12957)  
[87] (WO95/13796)  
[30] US (08/153,657) 1993-11-16

---

[11] **2,177,444**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47L 15/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT MECHANISM FOR A DISHWASHER RACK**  
[54] **MECANISME POUR LE REGLAGE EN HAUTEUR D'UN RATELIER, DANS UNE MACHINE A LAVER LA VAISSELLE**  
[72] Austin, Ronald M., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1996-05-27  
[30] US (08/501,728) 1995-07-12

---

[11] **2,177,639**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06T 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOCATING FEATURES IN AN IMAGE**  
[54] **LOCALISATION DES POINTS SAILLANTS D'UNE IMAGE**  
[72] Graf, Hans Peter, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1996-05-29  
[30] US (494,900) 1995-06-26

---

[11] **2,178,097**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63F 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC GAMING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE JEU ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] Michaelson, Richard E., US  
[72] Mathis, Richard M., US  
[73] Spintek International, US  
[85] 1996-06-03  
[86] 1994-12-01 (PCT/US94/13833)  
[87] (WO95/15201)  
[30] US (08/162,501) 1993-12-03

---

[11] **2,178,195**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/20 6G02C 13/00 6A61L 2/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARBOHYDRATE COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR CLEANING AND DISINFECTING CONTACT LENSES**  
[54] **COMPOSITION A BASE DE GLUCIDES ET PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE ET DE DESINFECTION DE LENTILLES DE CONTACT**  
[72] Groemminger, Suzanne F., US  
[72] Panicucci, Rick, US  
[73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1996-06-04  
[86] 1994-12-28 (PCT/US94/14962)  
[87] (WO95/18204)  
[30] US (08/175,097) 1993-12-29

---

[11] **2,178,430**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/704 6A61B 5/0265 6G01F 1/708**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIFFERENTIAL CONDUCTIVITY HEMODYNAMIC MONITOR**  
[54] **SURVEILLANCE HEMODYNAMIQUE DE CONDUCTIVITE DIFFERENTIELLE**  
[72] Brugger, James M., US  
[73] COBE LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[22] 1996-06-06  
[30] US (08/486,982) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,178,885**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 11/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WRAPPING ELONGATE LOAD HAVING GENERALLY CIRCULAR OR GENERALLY ANNULAR ENDS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'EMBALLAGE DE CHARGES DE FORME CYLINDRIQUE**  
[72] Huson, Gale W., US  
[72] Diehl, Werner K., US  
[73] MIMA INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1996-06-12  
[30] US (08/502,130) 1995-07-13

---

[11] **2,178,961**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD, POST-PROCESSING FILTER, AND VIDEO COMPRESSION SYSTEM FOR SUPPRESSING MOSQUITO AND BLOCKING ARTIFACTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE, FILTRE DE POST-TRAITEMENT ET SYSTEME DE COMPRESSION VIDEO POUR ELIMINER LES ARTEFACTS DE TYPE MOUSTIQUES ET DE BLOCS**  
[72] Brailean, James Charles, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1996-06-13  
[86] 1995-08-31 (PCT/US95/11187)  
[87] (WO96/14708)  
[30] US (08/334,718) 1994-11-04

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] 2,179,174  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/22 6B65D 1/02  
6B32B 27/36  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER PREFORM AND CONTAINER WITH POLYETHYLENE NAPHTHALATE (PEN), AND METHOD OF FORMING SAME  
[54] PREFORME MULTICOUCHE DE POLYETHYLENENAPHTALATE, RECIPIENTS QUI EN SONT FAITS ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FORMAGE  
[72] Collette, Wayne N., US  
[72] Schmidt, Steven L., US  
[72] Krishnakumar, Suppayan M., US  
[73] CONTINENTAL PET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-06-14  
[86] 1994-12-13 (PCT/US94/14350)  
[87] (WO95/16554)  
[30] US (08/165,571) 1993-12-15  
[30] US (08/349,173) 1994-12-05

[11] 2,179,225  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21K 1/32 6B21D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING A DISC-SHAPED BLANK  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DE FLANS EN FORME DE DISQUES  
[72] Yamanaka, Shigeaki, JP  
[73] KUBOTA IRON WORKS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-06-17  
[30] JP (Hei 7-165845) 1995-06-30

[11] 2,179,356  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 7/02 6G05D 23/19  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPPLY FOR IN-LINE POWER CONTROLLERS AND TWO-TERMINAL ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT EMPLOYING SAME  
[54] ALIMENTATION DE CONTROLEURS D'ENERGIE EN LIGNE ET THERMOSTAT ELECTRONIQUE DIPOLE UTILISANT UNE TELLE ALIMENTATION  
[72] Weiss, John, US  
[72] Jamieson, Robert Stuart, US  
[73] Micro Weiss Electronics, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-06-18  
[30] US (08/577,635) 1995-12-22

[11] 2,179,899  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 5/06 6C07H 15/02  
6C07H 13/04 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC GLYCOAMINES THAT PROMOTE OR INHIBIT CELL ADHESION  
[54] GLYCOSAMINES DE SYNTHESE FAVORISANT OU INHIBANT L'ADHERENCE CELLULAIRE  
[72] Glinkii, Guennadi V., US  
[73] Glinkii, Guennadi V., US  
[85] 1996-06-25  
[86] 1995-06-12 (PCT/US95/07530)  
[87] (WO96/01639)  
[30] US (273,506) 1994-07-11

[11] 2,180,013  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/06 6H04B 7/212  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATIONS IN A DISTRIBUTION NETWORK  
[54] COMMUNICATIONS DANS UN RESEAU DE REPARTITION  
[72] Takefman, Michael Lewis, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1996-06-26  
[86] 1995-11-08 (PCT/CA95/00640)  
[87] (WO96/15599)  
[30] US (08/338,850) 1994-11-14

[11] 2,180,059  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41B 11/00 6F41A 33/00  
6F41A 27/06 6F41H 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FIREARM USE TRAINING DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'ENTRAINEMENT A L'UTILISATION D'ARMES A FEU  
[72] Mesiano, Dominick N., US  
[73] Mesiano, Dominick N., US  
[22] 1996-06-27

[11] 2,180,268  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 67/08 6C09C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COLORED METALLIC PIGMENTS  
[54] PIGMENTS METALLIQUES COLORES  
[72] Keemer, Craig B., US  
[72] Halbach, Walter S., US  
[72] Jenkins, William G., US  
[72] Ferguson, Russell L., US  
[73] Silberline Manufacturing Co., Inc., US  
[85] 1995-06-28  
[86] 1995-10-20 (PCT/US95/13745)  
[87] (WO96/13528)  
[30] US (08/332,600) 1994-10-31

[11] 2,181,089  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/22 6A61K 31/445  
6C07D 211/70 6C07C 69/738 6C07C 59/76  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPERIDINE DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION  
[54] DERIVES DE LA PIPERIDINE ET METHODE DE PREPARATION  
[72] D'Ambra, Thomas E., US  
[73] Albany Molecular Research, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-06-21  
[62] 2,147,126  
[30] US (08/083,102) 1993-06-24

[11] 2,182,239  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDS-FREE, PORTABLE COMPUTER AND SYSTEM  
[54] ORDINATEUR PORTATIF MAINS LIBRES  
[72] Newman, Edward George, US  
[72] Jenkins, Michael D., US  
[72] Schwartz, Steven J., US  
[73] XYBERNAUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-07-29  
[30] US (08/538,194) 1995-10-02

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,182,318**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 19/42 6H01R 19/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL WIRING DEVICE WITH GROUND STRAP SHORTING PROTECTION**  
[54] **PETIT APPAREILLAGE ELECTRIQUE AVEC TRESSE DE MISE A LA TERRE ASSURANT UNE PROTECTION EN CAS DE COURT-CIRCUIT**  
[72] Osterbrock, James A., US  
[72] Bryndzia, Michael R., US  
[72] Marcou, Jean Claude, FR  
[73] PASS & SEYMOUR, INC., US  
[22] 1996-07-30  
[30] US (594,138) 1996-01-31

---

[11] **2,182,742**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01C 1/073**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MACHINE A PISTONS ROTATIFS UTILISABLE NOTAMMENT EN TANT QUE MOTEUR THERMIQUE**  
[54] **ROTARY PISTON MACHINE USABLE PARTICULARLY AS A THERMAL ENGINE**  
[72] Raso, Roland, FR  
[73] Raso, Roland,  
[85] 1996-08-05  
[86] 1995-02-16 (PCT/FR95/00185)  
[87] (WO95/22684)  
[30] FR (94/02076) 1994-02-18  
[30] FR (94/15686) 1994-12-23

---

---

[11] **2,183,441**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/12 6C21D 8/00 6C22C 38/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FINE GRAPHITE UNIFORM DISPERSION STEEL EXCELLENT IN COLD MACHINABILITY, CUTTABILITY AND HARDENABILITY, AND PRODUCTION METHOD FOR THE SAME**  
[54] **MATERIAU D'ACIER FACILEMENT ECROUISSABLE, USINABLE ET TREMPABLE, CONTENANT EN DISPERSION UNIFORME DE FINES PARTICULES DE GRAPHITE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] Katayama, Sakae, JP  
[72] Tarui, Toshimi, JP  
[72] Toda, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Naito, Ken-ichiro, JP  
[73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1996-08-15  
[86] 1995-02-24 (PCT/JP95/00276)  
[87] (WO95/23241)  
[30] JP (6-26939) 1994-02-24  
[30] JP (6-220804) 1994-08-24  
[30] JP (6-220803) 1994-08-24

---

[11] **2,183,784**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21C 5/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR MELTING FINE PARTICLES CONTAINING CARBON AND METHOD FOR MELTING SUCH FINE PARTICLES USING THE APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FUSION DE FINES PARTICULES CONTENANT DU CARBONE ET PROCEDE DE FUSION DE CES FINES PARTICULES A L'AIDE DE L'APPAREIL**  
[72] Joo, Sang Hoon, KR  
[72] Min, Dong Joon, KR  
[72] Shin, Myoung Kyun, KR  
[73] POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD., KR  
[73] RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, KR  
[73] VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, AT  
[85] 1996-08-20  
[86] 1995-12-27 (PCT/KR95/00173)  
[87] (WO96/21048)  
[30] KR (1994-38981) 1994-12-29

---

---

[11] **2,184,008**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21B 13/14 6C22B 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUIDIZED BED TYPE REDUCTION APPARATUS FOR IRON ORES AND METHOD FOR REDUCING IRON ORES USING THE APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE REDUCTION DE TYPE A LIT FLUIDISE POUR MINERAIS DE FER ET PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DES MINERAIS DE FER A L'AIDE DE L'APPAREIL**  
[72] Lee, Il Ock, KR  
[72] Kim, Yong Ha, KR  
[72] Kim, Hang Goo, KR  
[72] Jung, Bong Jin, KR  
[72] Chung, Uoo Chang, KR  
[72] Kepplinger, Werner L., AT  
[72] Wallner, Felix, AT  
[72] Schenk, Johannes L., AT  
[73] POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD., KR  
[73] VOEST-ALPINE INDUSTRIEANLAGENBAU GMBH, AT  
[73] RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, KR  
[85] 1996-08-22  
[86] 1995-12-28 (PCT/KR95/00181)  
[87] (WO96/21044)  
[30] KR (1994/38980) 1994-12-29  
[30] KR (1994/40112) 1994-12-30

---

[11] **2,184,938**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/216 6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CODE DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE A ACCES MULTIPLE PAR DIFFERENCE DE CODE**  
[72] Ohgoshi, Yasuo, JP  
[72] Yano, Takashi, JP  
[72] Doi, Nobukazu, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-09-06  
[30] JP (7-232227) 1995-09-11

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] 2,186,104  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 19/01  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNAL-RECEIVING AND  
SIGNAL-PROCESSING UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE RECEPTION ET DE  
TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX  
[72] Hedberg, Mats Olof Joakim, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1996-09-20  
[86] 1995-03-20 (PCT/SE95/00280)  
[87] (WO95/26078)  
[30] SE (9400971-9) 1994-03-23

[11] 2,189,490  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6G09B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SMART MESSAGES AND SMART  
MACROS FOR  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY  
SERVICE (TRS) AND OPERATOR  
SERVICES FOR DEAF (OSD)  
[54] MESSAGES INTELLIGENTS ET  
MACROS INTELLIGENTES POUR  
SERVICE DE RETRANSMISSION DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ET  
SERVICES DE TELEPHONISTES POUR  
MALENTENDANTS  
[72] Kasday, Leonard Ralph, US  
[72] Kundaje, Vinay, US  
[72] Lomax, Stephen John, US  
[72] Millios, William Lawrence, US  
[72] Schulz, David Eugene, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-11-04  
[30] US (555,555) 1995-11-08

[11] 2,189,806  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAPPING FROM  
ADDRESS RESOLUTION PROTOCOL  
TO NEXT HOP RESELUION  
PROTOCOL  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSLATION  
D'UN PROTOCOLE DE RESOLUTION  
D'ADRESSE A UN AUTRE  
[72] Shur, David Hilton, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-11-07  
[30] US (567,517) 1995-12-05

[11] 2,190,672  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54 6H04Q 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND  
METHOD USING TWO-WAY PAGING  
TO PROVIDE CALL CONTROL  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
COMMUNICATION UTILISANT LA  
RADIOMESSAGERIE  
BIDIRECTIONNELLE POUR LE  
CONTROLE DES APPELS  
[72] Foladare, Mark Jeffrey, US  
[72] Goldman, Shelley B., US  
[72] Silverman, David Phillip, US  
[72] Weber, Roy Philip, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-11-19  
[30] US (579,188) 1995-12-27

[11] 2,191,141  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 7/14 6A47F 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY EASEL  
[54] CHEVALET POUR AFFICHAGE  
[72] Glick, Isaac N., CA  
[73] Glick, Isaac N., CA  
[22] 1996-11-25

[11] 2,191,527  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 17/00 6B41F 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT MELT INK JET  
SHADEMARKING SYSTEM FOR USE  
WITH AUTOMATIC FABRIC  
SPREADING APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME DE REALISATION DES  
DEGRADES PAR JET D'ENCRE  
THERMOFUSIBLE POUR  
UTILISATION AVEC APPAREIL  
AUTOMATIQUE D'IMPRESSION DE  
TISSUS  
[72] Hennig, Cynthia Lou, US  
[73] LEVI STRAUSS & CO., US  
[22] 1996-11-28  
[30] US (08/564,588) 1995-11-29

[11] 2,192,000  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 19/02 6B05D 1/24  
[25] FR  
[54] BAIN FLUIDISE  
ELECTROSTATIQUE AVEC  
ELECTRODE SEMI-CONDUCTRICE  
[54] ELECTROSTATIC FLUIDIZED  
BATH WITH SEMICONDUCTOR  
ELECTRODE  
[72] Dressler, Peter, DE  
[72] Tedoldi, Arnaud, FR  
[72] Blavette, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[85] 1996-12-03  
[86] 1995-06-08 (PCT/FR95/00751)  
[87] (WO95/33576)  
[30] FR (94/07214) 1994-06-08

[11] 2,192,252  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28 6H04L 9/06  
6H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC TRANSFER  
SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
TRANSFERT ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] Boesch, Brian Paul, US  
[72] Crocker, Stephen David, US  
[72] Eastlake, Donald Eggleston III, US  
[72] Hart, Alden Sherburne Jr., US  
[72] Lindenberg, Robert A., US  
[72] Paredes, Denise Marie, US  
[73] CyberCash, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-12-06  
[30] US (08/572,425) 1995-12-14

[11] 2,192,510  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSMITTING/  
RECEIVING METHOD USING  
DISTRIBUTED PATH CONTROL IN  
DATA SWITCHING SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSMISSION ET  
DE RECEPTION DE DONNEES  
UTILISANT UN CONTROLE REPARTI  
DES TRAJETS DANS UN SYSTEME A  
COMMUTATION DE DONNEES  
[72] Lee, Hyuen Tae, KR  
[72] Lee, Keun Woo, KR  
[73] ELECTRONICS AND  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE, KR  
[22] 1996-12-10  
[30] KR (1995-55866) 1995-12-23

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**23 mai 2000**

[11] **2,192,572**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 65/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING SEAL PORTION OF LAMINATED ALUMINUM TUBE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR FORMER UNE OBTURATION HERMETIQUE D'UN TUBE LAMINE EN ALUMINIUM**  
[72] Fujita, Mamoru, JP  
[73] Yoshino Kogyosho Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1996-12-10  
[86] 1996-04-26 (PCT/JP96/01150)  
[87] (WO96/33912)  
[30] JP (7/105061) 1995-04-28

[11] **2,193,026**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/40 6G07B 17/02 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DISASTER RECOVERY IN AN OPEN METERING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMPTAGE METTANT EN OEUVRE UNE METHODE DE REPRISE EN CAS DE DEFAILLANCE**  
[72] Cordery, Robert A., US  
[72] Lee, David K., US  
[72] Pintsov, Leon A., US  
[72] Ryan, Frederick W., Jr., US  
[72] Heiden, Richard W., US  
[72] Gargiulo, Joseph L., US  
[72] Baker, Walter J., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-16  
[30] US (08/574,743) 1995-12-19

[11] **2,193,600**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B63B 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAPSIBLE BOAT**  
[54] **BATEAU A STRUCTURE REPLIABLE**  
[72] Jeswine, William W., US  
[73] Eagle Premier Ltd., GB  
[22] 1996-12-20  
[30] US (08/572,906) 1995-12-22

[11] **2,194,297**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/10 6D06M 15/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTIFICIAL HAIR FOR IMPLANTATION AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **CHEVEUX SYNTHETIQUES POUR IMPLANTATION DE CHEVEUX ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] Yamada, Shiro, JP  
[72] Ikada, Yoshito, JP  
[73] Yamada, Shiro, JP  
[73] Ikada, Yoshito, JP  
[85] 1997-01-02  
[86] 1996-06-04 (PCT/JP96/01501)  
[87] (WO96/40301)  
[30] JP (H7-163089) 1995-06-07  
[30] JP (H8-89018.) 1996-03-19

[11] **2,196,253**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAISED PANEL DOOR**  
[54] **PORTES A PANNEAUX EN RELIEF**  
[72] Zelbedee, Roger, GB  
[73] JELD-WEN, INC., US  
[22] 1997-01-29

[11] **2,196,481**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/22 6F01D 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEAM TURBINE**  
[54] **TURBINE A VAPEUR**  
[72] Saito, Eiji, JP  
[72] Namura, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] Takasumi, Masakazu, JP  
[72] Ikeuchi, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Katayose, Masumi, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-01-31  
[30] JP (8-14992) 1996-01-31

[11] **2,196,786**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/14 6F04B 53/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPRESSOR PISTON AND PISTON TYPE COMPRESSOR**  
[54] **PISTON DE COMPRESSEUR ET COMPRESSEUR A PISTON**  
[72] Takenaka, Kenji, JP  
[72] Kayukawa, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Hamaoka, Takahiro, JP  
[72] Michiyuki, Takashi, JP  
[72] Hashimoto, Mitsuru, JP  
[72] Kawaguchi, Masahiro, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[85] 1997-02-04  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/JP96/01510)  
[87] (WO96/39581)  
[30] JP (7-138241) 1995-06-05

[11] **2,196,853**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01C 10/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL SWITCH AND VARIABLE RESISTANCE MODULE FOR VEHICLE BRAKE PEDAL OR ACCELERATOR AND METHOD OF OPERATION**  
[54] **COMMUTATEUR ELECTRIQUE ET MODULE A RESISTANCE VARIABLE POUR ACCELERATEUR DE PEDALE DE FREIN DE VEHICULE ET MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT**  
[72] CRIPPEN, Randall M., US  
[72] GENZ, Earl J., US  
[72] DANEK, Daniel J., US  
[72] ORRICO, Mario, US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-05  
[30] US (08/603,041) 1996-02-16

[11] **2,197,482**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66C 1/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARKABLE GRAPPLE HAVING QUICK ATTACHMENT TO LOADER HOLDER**  
[54] **GRAPPIN A MONTAGE/ DEMONTAGE RAPIDE POUR MACHINE DE LEVAGE HYDRAULIQUE**  
[72] Kaczmarczyk, Edward Ted, CA  
[72] Allen, James A., CA  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-02-12  
[30] US (08/701,940) 1996-08-23

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] 2,198,300  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IMPROVING THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE TELEPHONE LOCAL LOOP PLANT  
[54] METHODE POUR AMELIORER L'ADMINISTRATION D'UNE INSTALLATION DE LIGNES TELEPHONIQUES LOCALES  
[72] BERNSTEIN, Lawrence, US  
[72] COY, Brent E., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-24  
[30] US (605,979) 1996-02-23

[11] 2,198,408  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/57 6H04M 1/64  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE CALL IDENTIFICATION  
[54] IDENTIFICATION INTERACTIVE DES APPELS  
[72] LA PORTA, Thomas F., US  
[72] NETRAVALI, Arun Narayan, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-25  
[30] US (632,860) 1996-04-16

[11] 2,198,798  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRICING TELECOMMUNICATION TRANSACTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE FACTURATION DES TRANSACTIONS DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] MUMICK, Inderpal Singh, US  
[72] SILBERSCHATZ, Abraham, US  
[72] JAGADISH, Hosagrahar Visvesvaraya, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-02-28  
[30] US (651,093) 1996-05-21

[11] 2,199,191  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B09C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DEGRADATION OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS IN SOIL  
[54] METHODE DE DEGRADATION DES BIPHENYLES POLYCHLORES DANS LE SOL  
[72] ABDULLAH, Shahid, CA  
[73] TWIN OAKS ENVIRONMENTAL LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-03-05  
[30] GB (9604783.2) 1996-03-06

[11] 2,199,201  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TEE NUT AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] ECROU ENCASTRE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] NAGAYAMA, Yutaka, JP  
[73] NAGAYAMA ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-03-05  
[30] JP (8-215665) 1996-08-15

[11] 2,199,966  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66B 7/06 6B66B 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR FIXING AN ELEVATOR ROPE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION D'UN CABLE D'ASCENSEUR  
[72] AULANKO, Esko, FI  
[72] HAKALA, Harri, FI  
[72] MUSTALAHTI, Jorma, FI  
[73] Kone Oy, FI  
[85] 1997-03-13  
[86] 1995-09-27 (PCT/FI95/00530)  
[87] (WO96/09978)  
[30] FI (944475) 1994-09-27

[11] 2,200,006  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43D 25/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING A BOOT  
[54] METHODE DE FORMATION D'UNE BOTTE  
[72] CHEN, Eddie, TW  
[73] CHEN, Eddie, TW  
[22] 1997-03-14

[11] 2,200,092  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSING WHEELS ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE REGLAGE POUR ROUES FERME-SILLONS  
[72] HUBBARD, Loyd Thomas, Jr., US  
[72] BERGLAND, Norman Robert, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-03-14  
[30] US (08/636,046) 1996-04-22

[11] 2,200,538  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 20/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA ARRANGING METHOD AND MEDIUM FOR DATA RECORDING OR TRANSFER, AND SIGNAL PROCESSING APPARATUS FOR THE METHOD AND MEDIUM  
[54] METHODE DE CONFIGURATION DE DONNEES, SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT OU DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX CONNEXE  
[72] MIMURA, Hideki, JP  
[72] TODOKORO, Shigeru, JP  
[72] NISHIWAKI, Hirohisa, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1997-03-20  
[30] JP (8-064865) 1996-03-21  
[30] JP (8-064814) 1996-03-21

[11] 2,200,959  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6A61K 49/00 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] 2,7-SUBSTITUTED OCTAHYDRO-1H-PYRIDO-1,2-A|PYRAZINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'OCTAHYDRO-1H-PYRIDO-1,2-A|PYRAZINE SUBSTITUEE EN 2,7  
[72] FLIRI, Anton F. J., US  
[72] SANNER, Mark A., US  
[72] DESAI, Kishor A., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-25  
[86] 1995-08-24 (PCT/IB95/00689)  
[87] (WO96/10571)  
[30] US (08/315,470) 1994-09-30

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,201,067**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL DIRECTORY SERVICE**  
[54] **SERVICE ANNUAIRE UNIVERSEL**  
[72] BULFER, Andrew Frederick, US  
[72] STUNTEBECK, Peter H., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-03-26  
[30] US (689,212) 1996-08-06

---

[11] **2,201,245**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 69/02 6F15B 21/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROL SYSTEM FOR FIELD MARKERS OF AN AGRICULTURAL MACHINE**  
[54] **SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER LES TRACEURS GUIDE D'UNE MACHINE AGRICOLE**  
[72] SJOBERG, Rodney E., CA  
[72] SCOTT, William A., CA  
[73] SJOBERG, Rodney E., CA  
[73] SCOTT, William A., CA  
[22] 1997-03-27

---

[11] **2,201,717**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23C 5/00 6B23C 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-HANDED MILLING CUTTER HAVING INDEXABLE WEDGES AND INSERTS**  
[54] **FRAISE POUVANT TOURNER DANS LES DEUX SENS AYANT DES PIECES D'INSERTION ET DES PLAQUETTES AMOVIBLES**  
[72] SMITH, William E., US  
[72] VOGEL, Scott W., US  
[72] SHOMAKER, Robert L., US  
[73] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-03  
[86] 1995-08-24 (PCT/US95/10761)  
[87] (WO96/14955)  
[30] US (08/336,640) 1994-11-09

---

[11] **2,202,084**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 27/00 6H05K 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRINTING SQUEEGEE APPARATUS**  
[54] **RACLETTE A ROULEAUX**  
[72] TANI, Okie, JP  
[73] TANI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-04-07  
[30] JP (8-118615) 1996-05-14

---

[11] **2,202,096**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F41A 9/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MUZZLE LOADING GUN AND ADAPTOR**  
[54] **ARME A CHARGEMENT PAR LA BOUCHE ET ADAPTEUR**  
[72] JOHNSTON, Kenneth E., US  
[73] JOHNSTON, Kenneth E., US  
[22] 1997-04-08  
[30] US (08/650,160) 1996-05-20

---

[11] **2,202,119**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 6/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIVE-PIECE OPEN CONTAINER WITH LOCKING ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **CONTENANT EN CINQ PARTIES A MECANISME DE FERMETURE**  
[72] LESSARD, Claude, CA  
[73] IPL INC., CA  
[22] 1997-04-08

---

[11] **2,202,159**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47C 3/02 6A47D 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAWL AND RATCHET ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE A CLIQUET ET A ROCHET**  
[72] LaPOINTE, Larry P., US  
[72] MARSHALL, Richard E., US  
[72] KOMOROWSKI, Karl J., US  
[72] SAUL, Jonathan R., US  
[73] LA-Z-BOY INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1997-04-08  
[86] 1995-10-12 (PCT/US95/12797)  
[87] (WO96/11612)  
[30] US (322,789) 1994-10-13

---

[11] **2,202,293**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 25/00 6G05B 23/00 6G05D 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMAL MASS FLOWMETER AND MASS FLOW CONTROLLER, FLOWMETERING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **DEBITMETRE DE MASSE THERMIQUE ET REGULATEUR DE DEBIT-MASSE, APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MESURE DU DEBIT**  
[72] BUMP, Scott S., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, Gary P., US  
[72] DILLE, Joseph C., US  
[73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1997-04-09  
[30] US (08/725,859) 1996-10-04

---

[11] **2,202,335**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/28 6B05D 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEXTURED EPOXY POWDER COATING FOR WOOD SUBSTRATES AND METHOD OF COATING WOOD THEREWITH**  
[54] **REVEITEMENT TEXTURE A POUVRE EPOXY POUR SUPPORTS EN BOIS, ET METHODE D'APPLICATION SUR LE BOIS**  
[72] MUTHIAH, Jenö, US  
[72] DALY, Andrew T., US  
[72] HALEY, Richard P., US  
[72] HORINKA, Paul R., US  
[72] KOZLOWSKI, Joseph J., US  
[72] CORRELL, Glenn D., US  
[73] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-10  
[30] US (08/647,327) 1996-05-06  
[30] US (08/744,035) 1996-11-05

---

[11] **2,202,626**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/386 6E06B 9/303**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FABRIC BLIND SLAT**  
[54] **LAME DE STORE EN TISSU**  
[72] ZORBAS, Tass, US  
[72] ZORBAS, Tass, AU  
[73] ZORBAS, Tass, AU  
[73] ZORBAS, Tass, AU  
[85] 1997-04-14  
[86] 1996-02-28 (PCT/AU96/00107)  
[87] (WO97/06334)  
[30] AU (PN 4691) 1995-08-08

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000**

---

[11] **2,202,908**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A PORTABLE NON-CONTACT LABEL IMAGER**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PORTABLE DE LECTURE SANS CONTACT D'UNE IMAGE SUR UNE ETIQUETTE**  
[72] SUSSMEIER, John William, US  
[72] FIGARELLA, Luis A., US  
[72] JU, Paul Pay-Lun, US  
[73] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-16  
[86] 1995-10-24 (PCT/US95/13724)  
[87] (WO96/13797)  
[30] US (08/328,927) 1994-10-25

---

[11] **2,203,427**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24D 13/14 6B24D 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABRASIVE PRODUCTS**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABRASIF**  
[72] KELLY, Robert G., US  
[72] KARDYS, Gary J., US  
[73] Norton Company, US  
[85] 1997-04-22  
[86] 1995-08-09 (PCT/US95/10085)  
[87] (WO96/14964)  
[30] US (08/336,729) 1994-11-09

---

[11] **2,206,517**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B63H 21/38 6B63H 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE OF SMALL PLANING WATERCRAFT**  
[54] **MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE POUR PETIT VEHICULE MARIN A CARDNE PLANANTE**  
[72] KAWAMOTO, Yuichi, JP  
[73] Kawasaki Jukogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1997-05-29  
[30] JP (HEI 8-139848) 1996-06-03

---

---

[11] **2,207,151**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A44B 19/40 6A44B 19/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KNIT SLIDE FASTENER STRINGER**  
[54] **DEMI-CHAINE DE FERMETURE A GLISSIERE EN TRICOT**  
[72] IKEGUCHI, Yoshito, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, Yoshio, JP  
[72] KATO, Hidenobu, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-06-06  
[30] JP (8-163380) 1996-06-24

---

[11] **2,208,716**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B44D 3/16 6G09F 15/02 6B44C 1/10 6B44C 1/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERFORATED ADHESIVE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE ADHESIF PERFORE**  
[72] VOSS, William, GB  
[72] HILL, George Roland, GB  
[73] CONTRA VISION LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1997-06-25  
[86] 1996-01-02 (PCT/GB96/00002)  
[87] (WO96/20840)  
[30] GB (9426401.7) 1994-12-30

---

[11] **2,210,048**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01B 7/00 6H01B 13/00 6H01B 13/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLDED CABLING, PREFORM FOR MAKING AND METHOD OF MAKING**  
[54] **CABLAGE MOULE, PREFORME POUR LE REALISER ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] YSBRAND, Floyd R., US  
[73] ESTERLINE, US  
[85] 1997-07-23  
[86] 1996-01-31 (PCT/US96/01573)  
[87] (WO96/24142)  
[30] US (08/382,111) 1995-02-01

---

---

[11] **2,210,225**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A21B 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLAMSHELL GRIDDLE**  
[54] **GAUFRIER-GRIL A DOUBLE COQUE**  
[72] SASAKI, Tetsuo, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, Toshiya, JP  
[72] KAMEI, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, Yosihisa, JP  
[72] TAKEKAWA, Yoshiteru, JP  
[73] TANICO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-07-11  
[30] JP (122134/1997) 1997-05-13

---

[11] **2,211,810**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINED CONTROL AND CHECK VALVE FOR GAS TORCHES**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE REGLAGE ET CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR COMBINES POUR CHALUMEAUX A GAZ**  
[72] EDENFIELD, Randy C., US  
[73] LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC., US  
[22] 1997-07-30  
[30] US (08/722,893) 1996-09-27

---

[11] **2,213,026**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/663**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPACER FRAME FOR AN INSULATING UNIT HAVING STRENGTHENED SIDEWALLS TO RESIST TORSIONAL TWIST**  
[54] **BORDURE POUR ECRAN ISOLANT AVEC DISPOSITIF D'ECARTEMENT RENFORCE POUR UNE RESISTANCE A LA TORSION AMELIOREE**  
[72] GALLAGHER, Raymond G., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1997-08-26  
[30] US (08/705,481) 1996-08-29

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
23 mai 2000**

---

[11] **2,214,790**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23G 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PREPARATION OF CHOCOLATE CRUMB, AND PRECURSOR COMPONENT THEREFOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR PREPARER DES MIETTES DE CHOCOLAT ET LEURS PRECURSEURS**  
[72] MILLER, Van, CA  
[73] MILLER, Van, CA  
[85] 1997-09-05  
[86] 1997-02-03 (PCT/CA97/00076)  
[87] (WO97/29643)  
[30] US (08-602,417) 1996-02-16

---

[11] **2,216,056**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B04B 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CENTRIFUGALLY ACTUATED TUBE ROTOR MECHANISM**  
[54] **ROTOR DE TUBE AUQUEL ON IMPRIME UN MOUVEMENT DE CENTRIFUGATION**  
[72] WALTERS, Michael R., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-17  
[30] US (08/721,782) 1996-09-25  
[30] US (08/918,437) 1997-08-26

---

[11] **2,217,146**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 43/00 6H01R 4/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COVERED WIRE CONNECTION METHOD AND STRUCTURE**  
[54] **METHODE ET COMPOSANTS POUR LE COUPLAGE DE FILS GUIPES**  
[72] ASAKURA, Nobuyuki, JP  
[72] IDE, Tetsuro, JP  
[73] Yazaki Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-10-01  
[30] JP (P 8-260928) 1996-10-01

---

---

[11] **2,222,512**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44 6H03H 9/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAW FILTER FOR A TUNER OF A DIGITAL SATELLITE RECEIVER**  
[54] **FILTRE A ONDES DE SURFACE POUR UN SYNTONISEUR DE RECEPTEUR NUMERIQUE D'EMISSIONS DE SATELLITES**  
[72] STEWART, John Sidney, US  
[72] PUGEL, Michael Anthony, US  
[72] RICHTER, Kurt Joseph, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-27  
[86] 1996-05-28 (PCT/US96/07732)  
[87] (WO96/39778)  
[30] US (08/467,095) 1995-06-06

---

[11] **2,222,848**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03M 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER FOR DIFFERENTIAL SIGNALS**  
[54] **CONVERTISSEUR ANALOGIQUE-NUMERIQUE POUR SIGNAUX DIFFERENTIELS**  
[72] MAGNUSSON, Per, US  
[72] LARSSON, Patrik, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-11-28  
[30] US (787,651) 1997-01-23

---

[11] **2,223,802**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66C 1/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRAPPLE**  
[54] **GRAPPIN**  
[72] MCCULLOUGH, Byron, CA  
[73] MCCULLOUGH, Byron, CA  
[22] 1997-12-05

---

---

[11] **2,226,398**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/00 6G11B 7/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFORMATION RECORDING MEDIUM AND METHOD OF FABRICATING THE SAME**  
[54] **SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT D'INFORMATION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] USHIGOME, Hisashi, JP  
[72] OSHIMA, Mitsuaki, JP  
[72] KOMODA, Hideaki, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-01-20  
[62] 2,113,877  
[30] JP (5-8596) 1993-01-21  
[30] JP (5-92219) 1993-03-25  
[30] JP (5-107423) 1993-04-09  
[30] JP (5-205682) 1993-07-27  
[30] JP (5-297504) 1993-11-02  
[30] JP (5-314114) 1993-11-19

---

[11] **2,231,936**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 9/02 6H04J 3/08 6H04M 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIRTUAL MULTIPLEXING OF TELEPHONY LINES**  
[54] **MULTIPLEXAGE VIRTUEL DE LIGNES TELEPHONQUES**  
[72] DEADMAN, Richard, CA  
[72] ORCHARD, Pat, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-03-11  
[30] US (08/815,596) 1997-03-12

---

[11] **2,240,436**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01H 5/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RETRACTABLE PIVOTING SCRAPER BLADE FOR SNOW BLOWER**  
[54] **LAME RACLEUSE PIVOTANTE ESCAMOTABLE POUR SOUFFLEUSE A NEIGE**  
[72] CHAMPAGNE, Christian, CA  
[72] PRONOVOST, Réjean, CA  
[73] LES MACHINERIES PRONOVOST INC., CA  
[22] 1998-07-07  
[30] CA (2,224,443) 1998-01-06

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000

[11] **2,241,926**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61C 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL ASSEMBLY AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING A TOOTH PROSTHESIS**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DENTAIRE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE PROTHESE DENTAIRE**  
[72] LAZAROF, Sargon, US  
[73] LAZAROF, Sargon, US  
[85] 1998-06-29  
[86] 1996-11-14 (PCT/US96/18574)  
[87] (WO97/24996)  
[30] US (08/590,275) 1996-01-05

[11] **2,242,244**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C06C 5/04 6C06C 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTOR FOR BLAST INITIATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE CONNEXION POUR SYSTEME D'AMORCAGE D'EXPLOSION**  
[72] GLADDEN, Ernest L., US  
[72] DUFRANE, Ronald M., US  
[72] LUCCA, Frank J., US  
[72] SUTULA, Daniel P., Jr., US  
[73] THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-07-03  
[86] 1996-12-03 (PCT/US96/19548)  
[87] (WO97/26230)  
[30] US (08/576,003) 1996-01-18

[11] \* **2,243,410**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B27B 33/08 6B23D 61/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DENT DE SCIE DE FINITION**  
[54] **FINISHING SAW TOOTH**  
[72] DOUCET, Bertrand, CA  
[73] DOUCET, Bertrand, CA  
[22] 1998-08-07

[11] **2,249,204**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29B 7/94 6B29B 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OIL INJECTION APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR POLYMER PROCESSING**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'INJECTION D'HUILE ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE POLYMERES**  
[72] EDWARDS, Daniel C., US  
[73] M.A. HANNARUBBERCOMPOUNDING A DIVISION OF M.A. HANNA COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-09-17  
[86] 1997-03-17 (PCT/US97/03703)  
[87] (WO97/34750)  
[30] US (08/617,361) 1996-03-18

[11] **2,268,605**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B63B 19/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHIP HATCH COVER**  
[54] **COUVERCLE D'ECOUTILLE DE NAVIRE**  
[72] JONES, Barry D., CA  
[72] SHIELDS, Glen E., CA  
[73] CANPOTEX SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-04-06  
[30] US (09/070,128) 1998-04-29

[11] **2,273,793**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 31/00 6A61M 25/09 6A61M 25/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANGIOPLASTY CATHETER**  
[54] **CATHETER D'ANGIOPLASTIE**  
[72] TEITELBAUM, George P., US  
[73] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1999-06-09  
[86] 1997-12-16 (PCT/US97/23257)  
[87] (WO98/26833)  
[30] US (08/767,221) 1996-12-16  
[30] US (08/906,890) 1997-08-06

[11] **2,275,129**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01F 15/00 6F16F 7/104**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGHWAY CRASH CUSHION AND COMPONENTS THEREOF**  
[54] **AMORTISSEURS D'IMPACT ET COMPOSANTES CONNEXES**  
[72] STEPHENS, Barry D., US  
[72] GERTZ, David C., US  
[72] MACHADO, John V., US  
[72] OBERTH, Michael H., US  
[73] Energy Absorption Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-10-30  
[62] 2,189,176  
[30] US (08/558,109) 1995-11-13

[11] **2,281,977**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25B 49/02 6F25D 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDUCTIVELY ACTIVATED CONTROL AND PROTECTION CIRCUIT FOR REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE ET DE SECURITE A COMMANDE PAR INDUCTION DESTINE AUX SYSTEMES FRIGORIFIQUES**  
[72] FARR, JAMES B., US  
[73] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-09-30  
[62] 2,133,360  
[30] US (08/131,420) 1993-10-04

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000

---

[21] **2,249,046**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/81 6C12N 15/31  
6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/90  
[25] EN  
[54] AN UNUSUAL  
RETROTRANSPOSON FROM THE  
YEAST CANDIDA ALBICANS  
[54] UN RETROTRANSPOSON  
INHABITUEL A PARTIR DE LA  
LEVURE CANDIDA ALBICANS  
[72] DE BACKER, Marianne Denise, BE  
[72] NELISSEN, Bart Jozef Maria, BE  
[72] LUYTEN, Walter Herman Maria Louis,  
BE  
[72] POULTER, Russell Tony Maskell, NZ  
[71] JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.,  
BE  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,249,648**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 21/06 6C07K 14/48  
6C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] MAMMALIAN SUBTILISIN/KEXIN  
ISOZYME SKI-1: A PROPROTEIN  
CONVERTASE WITH A UNIQUE  
CLEAVAGE SPECIFICITY  
[54] SUBTILISINE-KEXINE-ISOZYME  
1 (SKI-1) MAMMALIENNE : UNE  
CONVERTASE DE PROPROTEINE  
AYANT UNE SPECIFITE DE CLIVAGE  
UNIQUE  
[72] MARCINKIEWICZ, Mieczyslaw, CA  
[72] CHRÉTIEN, Michel, CA  
[72] SEIDAH, Nabil G., CA  
[71] INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES  
CLINIQUES DE MONTREAL, CA  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,250,466**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A22C 17/02  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE COUPE PRIMAIRE  
DE CARCASSES D'ANIMAUX  
[54] PRIMAL CUT SYSTEM FOR  
ANIMAL CARCASSES  
[72] DUFOUR, Yvon, CA  
[72] ROY, JEAN-GUY, CA  
[72] ST-ONGE, Yvon, CA  
[71] G.E. LEBLANC INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

---

[21] **2,250,481**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07J 63/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
DERIVES DU BETULINOL  
DIRECTEMENT A PARTIR DE  
L'ECORCE DU BOULEAU BLANC  
[54] BETULINOL DERIVATIVES  
PREPARATION PROCESS USING  
SILVER BIRCH BARK  
[72] GAUDET, Daniel, CA  
[72] PICHETTE, André, CA  
[71] GAUDET, Daniel, CA  
[71] PICHETTE, André, CA  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02

---

[21] **2,250,499**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077  
[25] FR  
[54] TECHNOLOGIE DE LA CARTE  
INDEX : UNE STRATEGIE  
D'OUVERTURE ET D'EXTENSION DES  
CAPACITES ET FONCTIONNALITES  
DES CARTES A MICROPROCESSEUR  
POUR LE SUPPORT DE DOSSIERS  
PORTABLES COMPLEXES  
[54] INDEX CARD TECHNOLOGY:  
OPENING AND EXTENSION  
STRATEGY OF MICROPROCESSING  
CARDS CAPACITIES AND  
FUNCTIONALITIES FOR COMPLEX  
PORTABLE FILES SUPPORT  
[71] MOTUS TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,250,538**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 3/017  
[25] EN  
[54] DUTY CYCLE REGULATOR  
[54] REGULATEUR DE FACTEUR DE  
FORME  
[72] MA, STANLEY JEH-CHUN, CA  
[71] MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,251,274**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 19/00 6A63B 71/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENT FOR GOLF  
GLOVE  
[54] GANT DE GOLF AMELIORE  
[72] LEE, Hsiang Chen, TW  
[72] LEE, Long Yang, TW  
[71] LEE, Hsiang Chen, TW  
[71] LEE, Long Yang, TW  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,251,407**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 11/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUT/WIPE AND ELEVATING CLAMP DEVICES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ENTAILLE ET DE BALAYAGE MUNI D'UN PINCE ÉLÉVATEUR**  
[72] MASSE, Patrick, CA  
[72] MAROIS, Yanick, CA  
[71] WULFTEC INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,251,494**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NONMETAL AND METAL DETECTOR**  
[54] **DETECTEUR D'OBJETS NON METALLIQUES ET D'OBJETS METALLIQUES**  
[72] MALONEY, Daniel P., US  
[71] MALONEY, Daniel P., US  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,251,495**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60J 3/00 6B60J 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTENTION VISOR**  
[54] **RALLONGE DE PARE-SOLEIL**  
[72] WESEEN, Roger D., CA  
[71] WESEEN, Roger D., CA  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02

---

[21] **2,251,497**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 1/01 6A45C 3/00 6A01K 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IT'S IN THE BAG - POOP BAG HOLDER**  
[54] **C'EST DANS LE SAC - PORTE-SACS POUR CHIENS**  
[72] HOWELL, Beverly, CA  
[71] HOWELL, Beverly, CA  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02

---

---

[21] **2,251,511**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/88 6H05K 3/34 6G01N 21/55 6G01N 21/59**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AA LASER SCAN**  
[54] **BALAYAGE LASER DE COMPOSANTS MATRICIELS**  
[72] JAVDAN, Reza, CA  
[71] JAVDAN, Reza, CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

---

[21] **2,251,513**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62M 1/16 6B62M 13/00 6B62M 27/00 6B62M 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN POWERED VEHICLE AND PROPULSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **VÉHICULE ET SYSTEME DE PROPULSION ACTIONNÉ PAR L'UTILISATEUR**  
[72] GILMORE, Roger C., US  
[71] GILMORE, Roger C., US  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,251,515**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01C 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROJECTOR LEVEL**  
[54] **PLAN DE PROJECTEUR**  
[72] CHIN, James, CA  
[72] PARK, Michael, CA  
[72] CHOI, Christopher, CA  
[71] CHIN, James, CA  
[71] PARK, Michael, CA  
[71] CHOI, Christopher, CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,251,518**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B67B 7/18 6B67B 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JAR LID OPENER AND JAR HOLDER**  
[54] **OUVRE-BOCAL ET SERRE-BOCAL**  
[72] CHESTOPALOV, Iourii Konstantinovitch, CA  
[71] CHESTOPALOV, Iourii Konstantinovitch, CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

---

[21] **2,251,519**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24C 3/14 6F24C 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE LOGLESS CAMPFIRE**  
[54] **FEU DE CAMP SANS BUCHES**  
[72] BROWN, James A., CA  
[71] BROWN, James A., CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,252,127**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 33/26 6B23P 11/00 6B23P 15/00 6B23P 19/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING REINFORCED AUGER FLIGHTING AND A DETACHABLE REINFORCED AUGER FLIGHT**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR FORMER UNE BARRETTE DE TARIERE RENFORCEE ET UNE BARRETTE DE TARIERE RENFORCEE DETACHABLE**  
[72] PLETT, Benjamin, CA  
[71] WESTFIELD INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,252,271**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23L 17/04 6F27D 17/00 6F23J 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BALANCED FLUE SEALED VENT TERMINAL ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **SORTIE DE CONDUIT DE CHEMINEE AVEC VENTILATION EQUILIBREE**  
[72] GODFREE, Jeremy B., CA  
[72] JOHNSON, James J., CA  
[71] NEWMAC MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

[21] **2,252,276**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/32 6A01B 73/04 6A01B 63/111**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WINGED AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WITH HEADLANDS CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **OUTIL D'AGRICULTURE AILETE AVEC UN SYSTEME DE CONTROLE HEADLANDS**  
[72] HUNDEBY, David Robert, CA  
[72] MAYERLE, Dean Jay, CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,288**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16H 48/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE BLOCAGE DE DIFFERENTIEL**  
[72] HORBATY, Theodore J., CA  
[71] HORBATY, Theodore J., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,291**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF IMPLEMENTING VECTOR OPERATION USING A PROCESSOR CHIP WHICH IS PROVIDED WITH A VECTOR UNIT**  
[54] **METHODE D'IMPLEMENTATION D'UNE OPERATION VECTORIELLE AU MOYEN D'UNE PUCE DE PROCESSEUR A UNITE VECTORIELLE**  
[72] KOYANAGI, Hisao, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,293**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/32 6A01B 73/04 6A01B 63/111**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AGRICULTURAL GROUND WORKING IMPLEMENT WITH HYDRAULIC DOWNPRESSURE CIRCUIT**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT AGRAIRE POUR TRAVAILLER LE SOL AVEC UN CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE A BASSE PRESSION**  
[72] MAYERLE, Dean Jay, CA  
[72] HUNDEBY, David Robert, CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,294**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/34 6E03F 11/00 6E02B 15/10 6B65D 90/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERMEDIATE FLOATING DEVICE FOR SUPPORTING A MEMBRANE COVER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF FLOTTANT INTERMEDIAIRE POUR SOUTENIR UN COUVRE-MEMBRANE**  
[72] DEGARIE, Claude J., CA  
[71] DEGARIE, Claude J., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,295**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF BUTYL RUBBER UTILIZING ACTIVATED ALKYLALUMINUM HALIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDE AMELIORE DE PREPARATION DE BUTYLCAOUTCHOUC UTILISANT DES HALOGENURES D'ALKYLALUMINIUM ACTIVES**  
[72] GRONOWSKI, Adam, CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,296**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 69/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIELD MARKER FOR AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT**  
[54] **TRACEUR GUIDE POUR MATERIEL AGRICOLE**  
[72] HUNDEBY, David, CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,299**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25D 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFRIGERATOR DOOR CONSTRUCTION**  
[54] **PORTE DE REFRIGERATEUR**  
[72] BANICEVIC, Nedo, CA  
[71] CAMCO INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,302**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033 6G06F 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KEYBOARD FOR AN ELECTRONIC WRITEBOARD AND METHOD**  
[54] **CLAVIER POUR TABLE D'ECRIURE ELECTRONIQUE ET METHODE**  
[72] VAN LEPEREN, Taco, CA  
[71] SMART TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,252,306**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 17/038 6B63J 4/00 6B01D 21/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID SEPARATOR**  
[54] **SEPARATEUR DE LIQUIDES**  
[72] CORSAR, Garth R., CA  
[72] HESSE, Wayne W., CA  
[71] CORSAR, Garth R., CA  
[71] HESSE, Wayne W., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,252,308**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GLASS INSPECTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'INSPECTION DE**  
**VITRAGE**  
[72] WEISS, Adam, CA  
[72] OBOTNINE, Alexandre, CA  
[71] IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS  
INC., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,252,309**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47B 81/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIREARMS CABINET**  
[54] **ARMOIRE-RATELIER POUR**  
**ARMES A FEU**  
[72] SIDEBOTTOM, Randy, CA  
[71] SIDEBOTTOM, Randy, CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,252,313**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR COOLING HEAD OF**  
**FLUID DISPENSING APPARATUS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT**  
**DE LA TETE D'UN APPAREIL DE**  
**DISTRIBUTION DE LIQUIDE**  
[72] SPILLMAN, Robert A., US  
[71] UTAH MILK TECHNOLOGIES, L.C.,  
US  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02

---

[21] **2,252,321**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20 6A01C 7/00**  
**6A01C 15/00 6A01C 23/00 6E01H 10/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRIMER SYSTEM FOR PRODUCT**  
**DISTRIBUTION MACHINES**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AMORCAGE POUR**  
**DISTRIBUTEURS DE PRODUITS**  
**AGRICOLES**  
[72] WEISBERG, Paul Gerhard, CA  
[72] DURANT, Shane Curtis, CA  
[72] LANG, Francis G., CA  
[72] BENNEWEIS, Robert K., CA  
[72] MAYERLE, Dean Jay, CA  
[72] HUNDEBY, David Robert, CA  
[72] NEUDORF, Blake Robert, CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,252,323**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A62B 23/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STUFF-IN TYPE NOSE PLUG WITH**  
**AIR FILTERS**  
[54] **FILTRES A AIR POUR NARINES**  
[72] CHEN, Jung-Fu, TW  
[71] CHEN, Jung-Fu, TW  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

---

[21] **2,252,328**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65H 35/06 6G01M 1/32**  
**6G01G 19/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR**  
**DISPENSING WHEEL BALANCING**  
**WEIGHTS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE**  
**DISTRIBUTION DE MASSELOTES**  
**D'EQUILIBRAGE DE ROUES**  
[72] STOJANOVIC, Zvonimir, CA  
[71] STOJANOVIC, Zvonimir, CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

---

[21] **2,252,338**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01F 5/00 6E03F 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR**  
**INSITU CULVERT REHABILITATION**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR**  
**LA REMISE EN ETAT D'UN PONCEAU**  
**IN SITU**  
[72] RABBY, ALAN, CA  
[72] GILLARD, Neil Roy, CA  
[71] RABBY, ALAN, CA  
[71] GILLARD, Neil Roy, CA  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02

---

[21] **2,252,339**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61G 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PATIENT TRANSPORT BAG**  
[54] **SAC POUR LE TRANSPORT D'UN**  
**PATIENT**  
[72] SORENSEN, Rachel Gertrude, CA  
[72] SORENSEN, David Charles, CA  
[71] SORENSEN, Rachel Gertrude, CA  
[71] SORENSEN, David Charles, CA  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02

---

[21] **2,252,350**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03C 1/02 6F16K 31/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER SAVING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR ECONOMISER**  
**L'EAU**  
[72] KARMEL, Israel, CA  
[72] KARMEL, Michael, IL  
[71] KARMEL, Israel, CA  
[71] KARMEL, Michael, IL  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

[21] **2,252,353**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F42C 19/08 6C06C 7/00 6F42C 19/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-PRIMARY DETONATOR**  
[54] **DETONATEUR AUTRE QUE D'AMORCAGE**  
[72] CHAN, Sek Kwan, CA  
[72] COOPER, John, GB  
[72] SUTTON, David Proven, GB  
[71] CHAN, Sek Kwan, CA  
[71] COOPER, John, GB  
[71] SUTTON, David Proven, GB  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

[21] **2,252,393**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/56 6H04N 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COAXIAL CABLE PROTECTION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DE CABLE COAXIAL**  
[72] VOKEY, David E., US  
[72] SONTAG, Kenneth N., CA  
[72] CHAMBERLAIN, John C., US  
[72] SNIEZKO, Oleh J., US  
[71] NORSCAN INSTRUMENTS LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

[21] **2,252,663**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 513/22 6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/54 6A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTINEOPLASTIC EPIDITHIPIPERAZINEDIONES**  
[54] **EPIDITHIPIPERAZINEDIONE ANTINEOPLASTIQUE**  
[72] LOBKOVSKY, Emil B., US  
[72] ALLEN, Theresa, CA  
[72] DE SILVA, E. Dilip, US  
[72] ANDERSEN, Raymond J., CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, David E., CA  
[72] CLARDY, Jon C., US  
[72] KARUNARATNE, Veranja, US  
[72] BOMBUWALA, Karunananda, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

[21] **2,252,686**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10G 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOVAL OF PHOSPHATES FROM HYDROCARBON STREAMS**  
[54] **ELIMINATION DES PHOSPHATES DE CIRCUITS D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] MESHER, Shaun T.E., CA  
[71] TRYSOL LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

[21] **2,252,727**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/577 6G01N 33/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYGLUTAMINE CONTAINING PROTEINS AND USE THEREOF FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF CAG REPEAT-LINKED NEUROPSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS**  
[54] **POLYGLUTAMINE CONTENANT DES PROTEINES ET SON UTILISATION POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES NEUROPSYCHIATRIQUES ASSOCIES AUX REPETITIONS CAG**  
[72] ROULEAU, Guy, CA  
[72] JOOBER, Ridha, CA  
[71] MCGILL UNIVERSITY, CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

[21] **2,252,786**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/232 6G03B 29/00 6G02B 27/01 6G06F 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIDEO CAMERA SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME A CAMERA VIDEO**  
[72] JENKINS, Michael D., US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, Steven J., US  
[72] NEWMAN, Edward G., US  
[71] XYBERNAUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

[21] **2,252,908**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23G 7/06 6F23G 5/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS INCINERATOR**  
[54] **INCINÉRATEUR A GAZ**  
[72] CARRIERE, Leo, CA  
[71] CARRIERE, Leo, CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

[21] **2,252,993**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR MULTI-MODALITY SCANNERS**  
[54] **DETECTEUR POUR SCANNERS MULTIMODE**  
[72] LECOMTE, Roger, CA  
[72] SAOUDI, Abdelhamid, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITÉ DE SHERBROOKE, CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

[21] **2,253,001**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B07B 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR SIZING BULK MATERIALS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR TRIER DES MATERIAUX EN VRAC**  
[72] NIEMI, Walter, CA  
[71] NIEMI, Walter, CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

[21] **2,253,018**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65C 9/18 6B65C 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LABELING MACHINE**  
[54] **ETIQUETEUSE**  
[72] HUANG, Dean Dingjian, US  
[72] MALTHOUSE, Martin, CA  
[71] ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,253,028**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/10 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE RELIABLE TRANSITION OF STATUS SIGNALS FROM AN INTERFACE DEVICE WHEN USING A LOCALIZED SAMPLING ARCHITECTURE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE TRANSMISSION FIABLE DE SIGNAUX D'ETAT PROVENANT D'UN DISPOSITIF D'INTERFACE DANS UNE ARCHITECTURE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE LOCALISE**  
[72] TSE, Richard Tsz-Shiu, CA  
[72] MCDOWELL, Shawn Patrick, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,253,029**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G06F 3/033 6A47F 10/06 6A63F 9/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERACTIVE FOOD SERVICE AND ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME INTERACTIF DE SERVICE ALIMENTAIRE ET DE DIVERTISSEMENT**  
[72] WARSH, Steven, CA  
[72] LILY, Brooks, US  
[71] PLAYDIUM APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,253,031**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21F 7/00 6B25B 25/00 6B21F 33/00 6B21F 9/02 6H01R 43/033 6E04H 17/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRE WRAPPING TOOL**  
[54] **ENROULEUR DE CONNEXIONS**  
[72] SCHROEDER, Rick, CA  
[71] 767796 ALBERTA LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,253,032**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02F 5/10 6C23F 13/00 6F16L 1/028**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANODE INSTALLATION APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE D'INSTALLATION D'ANODE**  
[72] TRUDEAU, Adrien R., CA  
[72] STEBNER, Ken, CA  
[72] BOOTSMAN, Collen, CA  
[71] TRUDEAU, Adrien R., CA  
[71] STEBNER, Ken, CA  
[71] BOOTSMAN, Collen, CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,189) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,253,034**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00 6A63B 24/00 6A63B 21/06 6A61B 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHYSICAL CAPACITY ASSESSMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'EVALUATION DE L'ETAT PHYSIQUE**  
[72] HANOUN, Reed, CA  
[71] HANOUN, Reed, CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,253,039**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04R 5/027**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOUND CAPTURING METHOD AND DEVICE**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRISE DE SON**  
[72] MAGYARI, Douglas Peter, US  
[72] MAGYARI, David Keith, US  
[71] VISUAL SOUND LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,253,040**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16J 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CLOSING AN OPENING IN PRESSURE APPLICATIONS AND CLOSURE FOR USE IN PRESSURE APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **METHODE DE FERMETURE POUR APPLICATIONS DE PRESSION ET DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE A UTILISER DANS LES APPLICATIONS DE PRESSION**  
[72] GINGRAS, Denis, CA  
[72] WIEDEMANN, Jim, CA  
[71] GINGRAS, Denis, CA  
[71] WIEDEMANN, Jim, CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,253,042**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF THREE LAYER INJECTION MOLDING WITH SEQUENTIAL AND SIMULTANEOUS COINJECTION**  
[54] **METHODE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION A TROIS COUCHES AVEC CO-INJECTION SEQUENTIELLE ET SIMULTANEE**  
[72] GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH, CA  
[71] GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH, CA  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,253,043**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/00 6H04B 1/06 6H04B 1/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROMAGNETIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION ELECTROMAGNETIQUES**  
[72] SORRELLS, David F., US  
[71] PARKERVISION, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,253,049**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A42B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI USE HEAD COVER**  
[54] **COUVRE-CHEF POLYVALENT**  
[72] CLARK, Jeffrey, US  
[71] CLARK, Jeffrey, US  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,253,050**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G21F 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIATION PROTECTIVE GARMENT AND SHOULDER SUPPORT**  
[54] **VETEMENT DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES RAYONNEMENTS ET SUPPORT D'EPAULE**  
[72] MARCHIONE, Robert L., US  
[71] MARCHIONE, Robert L., US  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,253,051**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 69/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOBSTER TRAP RUNNERS**  
[54] **PATINS POUR CASIERS A HOMARDS**  
[72] BARTLETT, J. Pike Jr., US  
[71] BARTLETT, J. Pike Jr., US  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,253,059**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 85/50 6A01K 63/02 6B65D 81/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONDITIONED PACKAGING FOR SHELLFISH OR CRUSTACEANS**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE CONDITIONNE POUR MOLLUSQUES OU CRUSTACES**  
[72] PRINS, Jacobus, NL  
[71] PRINS & DINGEMANSE B.V., NL  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05

---

---

[21] **2,253,068**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 19/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTELY OPERATED RAISE DRILL TORQUE TOOL**  
[54] **OUTIL DE SERRAGE COMMANDE A DISTANCE POUR FOREUSE DE MONTAGE**  
[72] GUSE, Daniel William Robert, CA  
[71] MINING TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,253,085**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01C 11/10 6G01C 25/00 6G01B 11/03 6G01C 11/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND SYSTEM FOR MEASURING THREE DIMENSIONAL SPATIAL COORDINATES AND FOR EXTERNAL CAMERA CALIBRATION NECESSARY FOR THAT MEASUREMENT**  
[54] **METHODES ET SYSTEME DE MESURE DE COORDONNEES TRIDIMENSIONNELLES ET D'ETALONNAGE DE LA CAMERA EXTERNE NECESSAIRE POUR EFFECTUER CETTE MESURE**  
[72] LANG, Curtis Earle, CA  
[72] CHOW, Jeffrey Brian, CA  
[72] JAMES, Robert Newton, CA  
[72] CORNWALL, Gordon Emery, CA  
[71] INDUSTRIAL METRICS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,253,093**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCREENING TEST FOR EARLY DETECTION OF COLORECTAL CANCER**  
[54] **TEST DE DEPISTAGE POUR LA DETECTION PRECOCE DU CANCER COLORECTAL**  
[72] KREPINSKY, Jiri J., CA  
[72] CHOCIEJ, Jacek (Deceased), CA  
[71] KREPINSKY, Jiri J., CA  
[71] CHOCIEJ, Jacek (Deceased), CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

---

[21] **2,253,121**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F41B 5/10 6F41B 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL-FEED SINGLE-CAM COMPOUND BOW**  
[54] **ARC A POULIE A CAME UNIQUE A SYSTEME DOUBLE**  
[72] MCPHERSON, Mathew A., US  
[72] SIMONDS, Gary L., US  
[71] BEAR ARCHERY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/076,542) 1998-12-05

---

[21] **2,253,128**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11C 5/02 6G11C 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURE OF RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY FORMED OF MULTIBIT CELLS**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE MEMOIRE A ACCES ALEATOIRE FORMEE DE CELLULES MULTIBITS**  
[72] AMER, Maher, CA  
[71] MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED, CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

---

[21] **2,253,138**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMALLY REFLECTIVE SUBSTRATE COATING AND METHOD FOR MAKING AND APPLYING SAME**  
[54] **REVETEMENT REFLECHISSANT LA CHALEUR ET METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION ET SON APPLICATION**  
[72] GRAFE, Michael, CA  
[72] GRAFE, Alan, CA  
[72] SHEERAN, Martin, CA  
[71] GRAFE, Michael, CA  
[71] GRAFE, Alan, CA  
[71] SHEERAN, Martin, CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

[21] **2,253,143**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23F 5/38 6A23F 3/32 6A23L 2/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRANULAR BED FOR OBTAINING NON-EFFERVESCENT FOOD TABLETS**  
[54] **COUCHE DE GRANULES POUR L'OBTENTION DE COMPRIMES ALIMENTAIRES NON EFFERVESCENTS**  
[72] CASTANO C., José Jaime, CO  
[72] CASTANEDA POVEDA, Hugo Alberto, CO  
[72] MARIN CASTRO, Jaime Alberto, CO  
[71] FEDERACION NACIONAL DE CAFETEROS DE COLOMBIA, CO  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

[21] **2,253,152**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 45/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF ANTI-PORIN COMPOUNDS FOR REDUCING INJURY TO MAMMALIAN CELLS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE COMPOSES ANTI-PORINES POUR REDUIRE LES DOMMAGES AUX CELLULES MAMMALIENNES**  
[72] VELAZQUEZ, Jose Luis Perez, CA  
[71] CARLEN, PETER L., CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,253,184**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12G 3/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **VIN DE RHUBARBE**  
[54] **RHUBARB WINE**  
[72] BALDINI, Hervé, CA  
[71] BALDINI, Hervé, CA  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02

[21] **2,253,186**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01G 31/02 6A01G 27/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME AEROPONIQUE**  
[54] **AEROPONIC SYSTEM**  
[72] LAPIERRE, Lisette, CA  
[71] LAPIERRE, Lisette, CA  
[22] 1998-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03

[21] **2,253,188**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 23/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CAPTEUR A EXCREMENT DE CHIEN**  
[54] **DOG EXCREMENT COLLECTOR**  
[72] MELANÇON, Georges, CA  
[72] BOUCHER, Guy, CA  
[71] MELANÇON, Georges, CA  
[71] BOUCHER, Guy, CA  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[43] 2000-04-30

[21] **2,253,409**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/16 6B41J 2/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MANUFACTURING INK JET PRINTHEAD**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DE TETE D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE**  
[72] YANG, Arnold Chang-Mou, TW  
[72] CHOU, Chin-Yi, TW  
[72] CHUANG, Bill Yuan-Chung, TW  
[72] MOU, Tse-Chi, TW  
[72] HO, Jing-Yuan, TW  
[71] MICROJET TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

[21] **2,253,425**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRILEAFLET HEART VALVE**  
[54] **VALVULE CARDIAQUE TRICUSPIDE**  
[72] BOKROS, Jack C., US  
[72] STUPKA, Jonathan C., US  
[72] MORE, Robert B., US  
[71] MEDICAL CARBON RESEARCH INSTITUTE, LLC, US  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

[21] **2,253,592**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/82 6E06B 3/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUSH GLAZED DOOR**  
[54] **PORTE A VITRE AFFLEURANTE**  
[72] WARD, Martin G., CA  
[72] MCEACHERN, Stewart, CA  
[72] FRASER, Neil E., CA  
[72] HINDEMITH, Markus, CA  
[71] PREMDOR INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

[21] **2,253,628**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01D 25/00 6F02C 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID FLOW REDUCER**  
[54] **REDUCTEUR DE DEBIT DE FLUIDE**  
[72] DOSMAN, James A., US  
[71] DOSMAN, James A., US  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

[21] **2,253,637**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 25/04 6E21B 34/08 6F16K 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOW CONTROL CHOKE VALVE**  
[54] **DOSEUR DE DEBIT**  
[72] DOBRIJEVIC, Simisa, CA  
[72] ANDERSON, Daniel, CA  
[71] FLOMAX SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

[21] **2,253,645**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25C 1/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ICE CUBE TRAY AND FILLING DEVICE**  
[54] **BAC A GLACONS ET RESERVE**  
[72] O'BRIEN, Michael, CA  
[71] O'BRIEN, Michael, CA  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,253,664**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND DEVICES FOR PROVIDING ACOUSTIC HEMOSTASIS**  
[54] **METHODES ET DISPOSITIFS POUR PRODUIRE L'HOMÉOSTASIE**  
[72] DRISCOLL, Edward C., Jr., US  
[72] CRUM, Lawrence A., US  
[72] DeMARTA, Stan, US  
[72] LAW, Wing K., US  
[71] THS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,253,677**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/18 6A63C 11/00 6G01B 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RELOCATABLE ELECTRONIC SKI CAMBER SENSOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR ELECTRONIQUE DE CAMBRURE DE SKI RELOCALISABLE**  
[72] BROMMER, Karl D., US  
[72] HEBERT, Thomas G., US  
[72] SCHIBLY, Peter J., US  
[71] MOUNTAIN DYNAMICS, INC., US  
[71] BROMMER, Karl D., US  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

---

[21] **2,253,887**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01K 1/16 6G01K 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED SURFACE TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND RELATED METHODS**  
[54] **SONDE DE TEMPERATURE DE SURFACE AMELIOREE ET METHODES CONNEXES**  
[72] VAN ROSSUM, Neil, CA  
[71] ALLTEMP SENSORS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-04

---

---

[21] **2,253,994**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/10 6C14C 5/00 6C14C 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR REDUCING FAT CONTENT OF PORK SKIN AND PRODUCTS MADE THEREFROM**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE REDUCTION DE LA TENEUR EN GRAS DE LA PEAU DE PORC ET DES PRODUITS QUI EN SONT FABRIQUES**  
[72] LYNCH, Donald A., US  
[71] LYNCH, Donald A., US  
[22] 1998-11-12  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,955) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,254,274**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D06P 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF IMPROVING TEXTILE DYE CONSISTENCY THROUGH INFLUENT WATER TREATMENT**  
[54] **METHODES POUR AMELIORER LA REGULARITE DE LA TEINTURE DE TEXTILE GRACE A UN TRAITEMENT AVEC UNE ARRIVEE D'EAU**  
[72] JONES, William R., US  
[71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[22] 1998-12-11  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,665) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,254,374**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR REDUCING CARBON PRODUCTION IN SOLID ELECTROLYTE IONIC CONDUCTOR SYSTEMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE LA PRODUCTION DE CARBONE DANS DES SYSTEMES A CONDUCTION IONIQUE A ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE**  
[72] PRASAD, Ravi, US  
[72] KESKAR, Nitin Ramesh, US  
[72] GOTTMANN, Christian Friedrich, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-17  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/185,959) 1998-11-05

---

---

[21] **2,254,517**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04C 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANUALLY BREAKABLE BLOCK**  
[54] **BLOC POUVANT ETRE ROMPU MANUELLEMENT**  
[72] BOUCHARD, Michel, CA  
[71] BOUCHARD, Michel, CA  
[22] 1998-11-26  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/184,638) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,255,190**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01P 13/00 6G01P 15/135 6G08B 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICRO MOVEABLE ALARM**  
[54] **ALARME MINIATURE PORTABLE**  
[72] DEVINE, James Brian Paul, CA  
[71] DEVINE, James Brian Paul, CA  
[22] 1998-12-02  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,255,366**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B25B 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLIP PLIERS**  
[54] **PINCES A GRIFFES**  
[72] WEST, Robert J., US  
[71] WEST, Robert J., US  
[22] 1998-12-09  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,609) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,258,425**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24D 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SANDING BLOCK**  
[54] **BLOC DE PONCAGE**  
[72] ALI, Chris, US  
[72] ALI, Frank, US  
[71] ALI, Chris, US  
[71] ALI, Frank, US  
[22] 1999-01-12  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,978) 1998-10-31

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,258,808**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 35/00 6F16B 35/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MALE COUPLING WITH MOVEABLE THREADED SEGMENTS**  
[54] **RACCORD MALE A SEGMENTS FILETES MOBILES**  
[72] CABAHUG, Eric F., US  
[71] THREAD TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[43] 2000-05-06

---

[21] **2,259,078**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26B 13/00 6B26B 13/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOLDING SCISSORS**  
[54] **CISEAUX PLIANTS**  
[72] RIVERA, Benjamin C., US  
[71] LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-15  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,819) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,260,594**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47B 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KEYBOARD MOUNTING MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME DE MONTAGE DE CLAVIER**  
[72] LITTLE, Carl H., US  
[72] WISNIEWSKI, Michael G., US  
[72] KAUFFMAN, R. Craig, US  
[71] WEBER KNAPP COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,719) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,260,906**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01M 13/04 6F16C 41/00 6B61K 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOT BEARING DETECTOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR DE SURCHAUFFE DE ROULEMENT**  
[72] BEZOS, Angel P., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-02-05  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (186,556) 1998-11-05

---

---

[21] **2,263,020**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/52 6B66F 9/075 6B60N 2/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL SEAT SUSPENSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME UNIVERSEL DE SUSPENSION DE SIEGE**  
[72] NADEAU, Jacques, CA  
[71] NADEAU, Jacques, CA  
[22] 1999-02-25  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] CA (2,253,114) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,263,585**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 9/00 6B66C 13/00 6F16M 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE FOR SUPPORTING TAMPING BENCH ARMS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT DE BRAS DE BOURRAGE**  
[72] CORDEIRO BERNARDINO, Roger, BR  
[72] BUNICENA FERMINO, Cosme Damiao, BR  
[72] BALDO RAMOS, Luiz Paulo, BR  
[72] MAGNO SANTOS PINHA, Carlos, BR  
[71] COMPANHIA VALE DO RIO DOCE, BR  
[22] 1999-03-17  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] BR (MU 7802187-1) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,263,699**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 25/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED STRENGTH SCREW-TYPE MASONRY ANCHOR**  
[54] **PIECE D'ANCRAGE DE MACONNERIE A VIS PLUS ROBUSTE**  
[72] GIANNUZZI, Louis N., US  
[72] GIANNUZZI, Anthony C., US  
[71] GIANNUZZI, Louis N., US  
[71] GIANNUZZI, Anthony C., US  
[22] 1999-02-26  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,265) 1998-11-02

---

---

[21] **2,264,975**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01F 9/011**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAFFIC CHANNELING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE REPARTITION DU TRAFIC**  
[72] BROWN, Gregory H., US  
[72] COWAN, David E., US  
[72] COWAN, David A., US  
[71] PLASTIC SAFETY SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-08  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,261) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,266,094**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04F 13/08 6E04B 2/32 6E04B 1/61**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLADDING SYSTEM FOR BUILDINGS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RECOUVREMENT MURAL POUR BATIMENTS**  
[72] LICKLEY, James R., CA  
[72] NISBETT, William K., CA  
[71] LICKLEY, James R., CA  
[71] NISBETT, William K., CA  
[22] 1999-03-17  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,350) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,268,564**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC CALL SETUP IN DIFFERENT NETWORK DOMAINS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'ETABLISSEMENT D'APPEL AUTOMATIQUE DANS DIVERS DOMAINES DE RESEAU**  
[72] NADEAU, Raymond, CA  
[71] NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-04-09  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,030) 1998-11-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

[21] **2,269,199**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MUTATIONS OF THE 5' REGION OF THE HUMAN 5-HT1A GENE, ASSOCIATED PROTEINS OF THE 5' REGION AND A DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR MAJOR DEPRESSION AND RELATED MENTAL ILLNESSES**  
[54] **MUTATIONS DE LA REGION 5' DU GENE 5-HT1A HUMAIN, PROTEINES ASSOCIEES DE LA REGION 5' ET TEST DIAGNOSTIQUE DE LA DEPRESSION MAJEURE ET DE TROUBLES MENTAUX ASSOCIES**  
[72] ALBERT, Paul, CA  
[72] LEMONDE, Sylvie, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE D'OTTAWA/  
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, CA  
[22] 1999-04-28  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (60/106,375) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,269,360**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21F 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUCT CONFIGURATION FOR A THROUGH-AIR DRYING APPARATUS IN A PAPERMAKING MACHINE**  
[54] **CONFIGURATION DE CONDUITS POUR APPAREIL DE SECHAGE PAR LIBRE CIRCULATION D'AIR DANS UNE MACHINE A PAPIER**  
[72] PARKER, Richard Alan, US  
[72] ERIKSSON, Sven Sören, SE  
[72] JEWITT, Dennis Edward, GB  
[71] VALMET-KARLSTAD AB, SE  
[22] 1999-04-19  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,954) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,269,373**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02C 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUXILIARY EYEWEAR ATTACHMENT METHODS AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODES ET APPAREILS DE FIXATION DE LUNETTES AUXILIAIRES**  
[72] ZELMAN, Gary Martin, US  
[71] REVOLUTION EYEWEAR, US  
[22] 1999-04-15  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,694) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,270,686**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 8/04 6B65D 6/02 6B65D 1/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIANGULAR COMPOSITE CONTAINER**  
[54] **CONTENANT COMPOSITE TRIANGULAIRE**  
[72] BACON, John Ellis, US  
[72] WESTPHAL, Ted M., US  
[72] LOWRY, James W., US  
[72] CLOUGHERTY, Kenan J., US  
[71] SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/188,037) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,270,720**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DYNAMIC ORIENTING REFERENCE SYSTEM FOR DIRECTIONAL DRILLING**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REFERENCE A ORIENTATION DYNAMIQUE POUR SONDAGE ORIENTE**  
[72] MILLER, Robert G., CA  
[71] COMPUTALOG LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,500) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,271,409**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08C 19/00 6G08C 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UTILITY METER INTERFACE UNIT**  
[54] **INTERFACE POUR COMPTEUR DE SERVICES PUBLICS**  
[72] ALI, Mohammed Sulaiman, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-10  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,645) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,272,811**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EMBOSSSED FABRICS AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **TISSUS GAUFRES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] DENTON, Jeffrey Scott, US  
[72] BOTELHO, Joseph P., US  
[72] DONOVAN, James G., US  
[72] O'CONNOR, Joseph Gerald, US  
[72] HAWES, John M., US  
[72] ROUGVIE, David S., US  
[71] ALBANY INTERNATIONAL CORP., US  
[22] 1999-05-26  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,565) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,273,191**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 309/31 6C10M 135/10 6C07C 319/20 6C07C 303/32 6C07C 323/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW VISCOCITY, CHLORIDE-FREE, LOW OVERBASED ALKYL-ARYL-SULFONATE, ITS APPLICATION AS AN ADDITIVE FOR LUBRICATING OIL, AND METHODS OF PREPARATION**  
[54] **ALKYLARYLSULFONATE LEGEREMENT SURBASE, EXEMPT DE CHLORE ET DE FAIBLE VISCOSITE, SES APPLICATIONS COMME ADDITIF POUR HUILE DE LUBRIFICATION, ET METHODES DE PREPARATION**  
[72] McDONALD, John, US  
[71] CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY LLC, US  
[22] 1999-05-28  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,472) 1998-11-05

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,273,525**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/42 6H04B 10/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR USING MORE BANDWIDTH IN A UNI-DIRECTIONAL PATH-SWITCHED SONET RING**  
[54] **METHODE PERMETTANT D'UTILISER UNE PLUS GRANDE LARGEUR DE BANDE SUR UN ANNEAU SONET UNIDIRECTIONNEL A COMMUTATION DE CONDUIT**  
[72] REMEIN, Duane R., US  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-01  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/185,807) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,274,196**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/315**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLUNGER FOR SYRINGE**  
[54] **PISTON DE SERINGUE**  
[72] ASAI, Kouichi, JP  
[72] SUDO, Morihiro, JP  
[71] DAIKYO SEIKO, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] JP (10-314193) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,274,992**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A62B 18/08 6A61M 16/06 6A61M 16/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BREATHING MASK**  
[54] **MASQUE RESPIRATOIRE**  
[72] KINTZEL, Hartmut, DE  
[72] DREWS, Ralf, DE  
[71] DRÄGER SICHERHEITSTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-06-15  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] DE (198 51 322.4) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,276,122**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 11/28 6B65B 49/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WRAPPING MACHINE FOR WRAPPING AN ARTICLE FROM A ROLL OF FILM, AND A METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **ENVELOPPEUSE POUR ENVELOPPER UN ARTICLE A PARTIR D'UN ROULEAU DE PELLICULE, ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] MASSE, PATRICK, CA  
[72] MAROIS, YANICK, CA  
[71] WULFTEC INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] CA (2,251,407) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,276,181**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47F 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR STORING ELONGATED OBJECTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR RANGER LES OBJETS DE FORME ALLONGEE**  
[72] PARKER, KENNETH D., US  
[71] U-HAUL INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-22  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,415) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,277,501**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 36/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR PRODUCING A COILED BODY FOR IRRADIATING RADIOACTIVE RADIATION**  
[54] **UNE METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN CORPS SPIRALE POUR L'IRRADIATION RADIOACTIVE**  
[72] SHOKUROV, VLADIMIR S., UA  
[72] FILIMONOV, VYACHESLAV TARENTYEVICH, RU  
[72] TOPOROV, YOURI GENADIEVICH, RU  
[71] ACROSTAK CO, CH  
[22] 1999-07-16  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] EP (98120702.0) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,277,517**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01F 15/18 6A01F 15/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROUND BALER BELT SUPPORT ROLL CONSTRUCTED FOR DEFLECTING CROP MATERIAL AWAY FROM ROLL CLEARANCE GAPS IN BALING CHAMBER SIDE WALLS**  
[54] **CYLINDRE-SUPPORT DE COURROIE DE PRESSE A BALLES RONDES FABRIQUE POUR ELOIGNER LE PRODUIT RECOLTE DES ESPACES DE DEGAGEMENT DU CYLINDRE DANS LES PAROIS LATERALES DE LA CHAMBRE DE MISE EN BALLES**  
[72] ANSTEY, HENRY DENNIS, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-07-12  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,435) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,277,518**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/02 6A01D 67/00 6A01B 71/02 6A01D 34/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WINDROWER PLATFORM SIDE-TO-SIDE FLOAT BALANCE ADJUSTMENT**  
[54] **REGLAGE DES VERINS D'EQUILIBRAGE DE JEU LATERAL D'UN COTE A L'AUTRE D'UNE PLATE-FORME D'ANDAINEUSE**  
[72] KRAMBECK, FREDERICK CARL, US  
[72] MELLIN, MICHAEL JAMES, US  
[72] SCHMID, STEVEN LAWRENCE, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-07-12  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,434) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,277,574**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41C 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF LITHOGRAPHIC IMAGING WITHOUT DEFECTS OF ELECTROSTATIC ORIGIN**  
[54] **METHODE D'IMAGERIE LITHOGRAPHIQUE SANS DEFAUTS D'ORIGINE ELECTROSTATIQUE**  
[72] LEWIS, THOMAS E., US  
[71] PRESSTEK, INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-13  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/185,812) 1998-11-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,280,214**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 19/00 6H04M 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE WHICH REDUCES CENTRAL OFFICE BATTERY CURRENT DURING MODEM CONNECTIONS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF REDUISANT LE COURANT DES ACCUMULATEURS DE CENTRES DE COMMUTATION PENDANT LES CONNEXIONS PAR MODEM**  
[72] MEIER, ROLF GEORG, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-08-10  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/186,643) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,280,218**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEATHERPROOF OUTLET COVER**  
[54] **COUVERCLE DE PRISE DE COURANT A L'EPREUVE DES INTEMPERIES**  
[72] BURKE, ANDREA, US  
[72] HAYDUKE, NICHOLAS P., US  
[71] PASS & SEYMOUR, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-10  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,422) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,280,277**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIMEDIA CHANNEL MANAGEMENT THROUGH PSTN SIGNALING**  
[54] **GESTION DE CANAL MULTIMEDIA PAR SIGNALISATION RTCP**  
[72] CHRISTIE, SAMUEL HENRY, IV, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,975) 1998-11-06

---

---

[21] **2,280,666**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23L 3/00 6F24H 9/00 6F23L 13/00 6F23N 3/04 6F24H 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBUSTION AIR SHUTOFF SYSTEM FOR A FUEL-FIRED HEATING APPLIANCE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ARRET D'AIR COMBURANT POUR APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE A COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] HARRIGILL, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] HALL, JACOB H., US  
[71] THE WATER HEATER INDUSTRY JOINT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CONSORTIUM, US  
[22] 1999-08-23  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,838) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,281,071**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16F 15/173 6D06F 37/20 6F16F 15/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR OPERATING AN AUTOMATIC BALANCING SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR SYSTEME D'EQUILIBRAGE AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] JOHNSON, TROY A., US  
[72] THOMAS, JOHN E., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-24  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,143) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,281,168**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC APPARATUS FOR REDUCING FLUID CARRYOVER**  
[54] **APPAREIL SPECTROPHOTOMETRIQUE POUR REDUIRE L'ENTRAINEMENT DE FLUIDES**  
[72] REHM, GARY E., US  
[72] RADTKE, MARILYN, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,313) 1998-10-30

---

---

[21] **2,281,209**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03F 1/26 6G11B 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEEDFORWARD AMPLIFIER AND METHOD OF AMPLIFYING SIGNALS**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATEUR A CORRECTION AVAL ET METHODE D'AMPLIFICATION DE SIGNAUX**  
[72] ZIESSE, NORMAN GERARD, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-31  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,640) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,281,292**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47B 96/18 6B29C 47/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTRUDED DECORATIVE ARTICLE AND METHOD OF MAKING**  
[54] **ARTICLE DECORATIF EXTRUDE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] GONZALES, JAMES E., US  
[72] LEE, YEIN MING, US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,586) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,281,346**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/40 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AMPLIFYING DESIGN INFORMATION INTO SOFTWARE PRODUCTS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE TRANSFORMATION DE L'INFORMATION DE CONCEPTION EN PRODUITS LOGICIELS**  
[72] GILLIS, PHILIP WILLIAM, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,493) 1998-10-30

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

[21] **2,281,357**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CONTROLLING A NETWORK ELEMENT FROM A REMOTE WORKSTATION**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMMANDE D'UN ELEMENT RESEAU A PARTIR D'UN POSTE ELOIGNE**  
[72] VANGSNESS, KURT A., US  
[72] FOLEY, MICHAEL P., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/184,101) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,281,396**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G11B 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR STORING DATA AS LIQUID INFORMATION**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE STOCKAGE DES DONNEES SOUS FORME D'INFORMATION LIQUIDE**  
[72] GILLIS, PHILIP WILLIAM, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,637) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,281,486**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/02 6H04B 10/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALL-PASS OPTICAL FILTERS**  
[54] **FILTRES OPTIQUES PASSE-TOUT**  
[72] SCOTTI, RONALD EDWARD, US  
[72] MADSEN, CHRISTI KAY, US  
[72] KAZARINOV, RUDOLF FEODOR, US  
[72] LENZ, GADI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,980) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,282,145**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B25C 1/00 6B25C 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENER-DRIVING TOOL HAVING WEAR GUARD DEFINING FASTENER-GUIDING SURFACE**  
[54] **OUTIL D'ENTRAINEMENT D'ATTACHES A SURFACE DE GUIDAGE D'ATTACHES MUNIE D'UN PROTECTEUR D'USURE**  
[72] SMOLINSKI, DARIUSZ, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,829) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,282,236**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE USE OF EXCITATORY AMINO ACID TRANSPORTER INHIBITORS TO PROTECT AGAINST CNS WHITE MATTER INJURY**  
[54] **L'UTILISATION DES ACIDES AMINES TRANSPORTEURS INHIBITEURS POUR PREVENIR DES BLESSURES A LA SUBSTANCE BLANCHE DU SNC**  
[72] STYS, PETER, CA  
[71] STYS, PETER, CA  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] CA (2,252,996) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,282,613**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 20/02 6H04B 1/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE MESSAGE MULTILEVEL ANALOG SIGNAL RECORDING AND PLAYBACK SYSTEM CONTAINING CONFIGURABLE ANALOG PROCESSING FUNCTIONS**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT ET DE LECTURE DE SIGNAL ANALOGIQUE MULTINIVEAU DE MESSAGES MULTIPLES COMPORTANT DES FONCTIONS CONFIGURABLES DE TRAITEMENT ANALOGIQUE**  
[72] JACKSON, GEOFFREY B., US  
[72] PALMER, CARL R., US  
[72] ENGH, LAWRENCE D., US  
[72] HOLZMANN, PETER, US  
[72] KAO, OLIVER C., US  
[72] AWSARE, SALEEL V., US  
[72] RAINA, ADITYA, US  
[71] INFORMATION STORAGE DEVICES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,454) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,282,780**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACHIEVING CHANNEL VARIABILITY IN SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE FAIRE VARIER LES VOIES DANS DES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION A ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE**  
[72] SAYEED, ZULFIQUAR, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,613) 1998-11-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,282,781**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DYNAMIC REDUCTION OF TELEPHONE CALL CONGESTION**  
[54] **REDUCTION DYNAMIQUE DE L'ENCOMBREMENT CAUSE PAR LES APPELS TELEPHONIQUES**  
[72] JALLOUL, AMER, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,335) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,282,838**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01F 29/00 6A01F 15/00 6A01F 29/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING LARGE SQUARE HAY BALES INTO SMALLER RECOMPRESSED BALES**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR TRANSFORMER DE GROSSES BALLEES DE FOIN CARREES EN BALLEES RECOMPRIMEES PLUS PETITES**  
[72] VAN HIERDEN, ED, CA  
[71] VAN HIERDEN, ED, CA  
[22] 1999-09-20  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,033) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,282,868**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 31/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CABLE OVERSHOT APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL A DISPOSITIF SUPERIEUR A CABLE**  
[72] ABLE, ROBERT E., US  
[71] BOART LONGYEAR INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-20  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/184,998) 1998-11-03

---

---

[21] **2,283,072**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03F 3/189 6H03B 5/02 6G03G 15/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH FREQUENCY RF DRIVER**  
[54] **CIRCUIT D'ATTAQUE RF HAUTES FREQUENCES**  
[72] THEODOULOU, SOTOS M., CA  
[72] VANNERSON, ERIC F., US  
[72] BAKER, WM KEITH, CA  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,371) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,283,357**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 1/08 6F16L 11/04 6F16L 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOSE CONSTRUCTION CONTAINING TERNARY BLEND OF POLYMERS**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE TUYAU CONTENANT UN MELANGE TERNAIRE DE POLYMERES**  
[72] THOMAS, JOHN PATRICK, US  
[72] LANGLOIS, PASCAL, CA  
[72] COOK, ANDRE GEORGE, CA  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-24  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (60/106,975) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,283,551**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/30 6B41J 2/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOETCHING OF ACOUSTIC LENSES FOR AIP**  
[54] **PHOTOGRAVURE DE LENTILLES ACOUSTIQUES POUR AIP**  
[72] SMITH, DONALD, US  
[72] BIEGELSEN, DAVID K., US  
[72] APTE, RAJ B., US  
[72] ELROD, SCOTT A., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-24  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,483) 1998-11-02

---

---

[21] **2,283,616**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 7/04 6F16L 3/10 6B60N 2/44 6A47C 7/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLIP WITH SLIDING LID FOR AN AUTOMOTIVE SEAT AND SIMILAR APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **PINCE AVEC COUVERCLE A GLISSIERE POUR SIEGE D'AUTOMOBILE ET APPLICATIONS SEMBLABLES**  
[72] MEYER, CHARLES, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/184,992) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,283,617**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 21/00 6F16B 19/00 6F16B 21/06 6F16B 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO-PIECE PIN AND GROMMET**  
[54] **TIGE DEUX PIECES ET OUILLET**  
[72] KIRCHEN, JAMES T., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,449) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,283,971**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCAST SYSTEM WITH LOCAL INFORMATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RADIODIFFUSION AUDIONUMERIQUE AVEC INFORMATION LOCALE**  
[72] WARWICK, COLIN ALAN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/184,744) 1998-11-03

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

[21] 2,283,991  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 71/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHGEAR APPARATUS  
COMPRISING A MECHANICAL  
VISUALIZATION MEANS WITH  
THREE POSITIONS  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ELECTRIQUE  
COMPRENANT UN DISPOSITIF DE  
VISUALISATION MECANIQUE A  
TROIS POSITIONS  
[72] PINERO, ERIC, FR  
[72] GRELIER, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] COUDERT, PATRICK, FR  
[71] SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES SA, FR  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] FR (98 13 881) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,284,073  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25C 1/04 6B25C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER-DRIVING TOOL  
HAVING MAGAZINE MOUNTED TO  
TOOL HANDLE BY MORTISE AND  
TENON MOUNTING  
[54] OUTIL D'ENTRAINEMENT  
D'ATTACHES A MAGASIN MONTE  
SUR LA POIGNEE AU MOYEN D'UN  
TENON ET D'UNE MORTAISE  
[72] SMOLINSKI, DAREK, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,558) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,284,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RING TYPE BASED ON CALL  
RELATED INFORMATION  
[54] TYPE DE SONNERIE BASE SUR  
DES DONNEES RELATIVES A L'APPEL  
[72] JOHANSON, JAMES A., US  
[72] CANNON, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/185,518) 1998-11-04

[21] 2,284,331  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC LIGHTING SYSTEM  
CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE SYSTEME  
D'ECLAIRAGE A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] BELLA, JOSEPH J., US  
[72] OLSON, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] BROOMFIELD, DONALD J., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,688) 1998-11-05

[21] 2,284,369  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL AND METHOD FOR  
IMPROVING ELECTRICAL  
CONDUCTING OF JACK  
CONNECTORS  
[54] OUTIL ET METHODE  
D'AMELIORATION DE LA  
CONDUCTIVITE DES CONNECTEURS  
ENFICHABLES  
[72] NOVITSKY, CHARLES, US  
[71] NOVITSKY, CHARLES, US  
[22] 1999-09-30  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,436) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,284,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/01  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED ANAESTHETIC AND  
SCAVENGER MASK  
[54] MASQUE COMBINE POUR  
L'ANESTHESIE ET LA  
RECUPERATION DES GAZ  
[72] AU, JAMES WING, CA  
[72] LEDEZ, KENNETH MICHAEL, CA  
[71] AU, JAMES WING, CA  
[71] LEDEZ, KENNETH MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 1999-10-01  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,482) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,284,410  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 1/05 6A47B 17/03  
[25] EN  
[54] CANTILEVERED SLIDING  
ELBOW REST  
[54] APPUI-COUDE COULISSANT EN  
PORTE-A-FAUX  
[72] PLAMONDON, ORANCE, CA  
[71] PLAMONDON, ORANCE, CA  
[22] 1999-09-30  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (60/106,624) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,284,810  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] JOINT RATE CONTROL FOR  
STEREOSCOPIC VIDEO CODING  
[54] COMMANDE DE DEBIT  
COMMUNE POUR LE CODAGE VIDEO  
STEREOSCOPIQUE  
[72] WANG, LIMIN, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-30  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (60/106,284) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/369,624) 1999-08-06

[21] 2,284,958  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 9/10 6B23K 9/073  
6H01F 27/24  
[25] EN  
[54] OUTPUT CHOKE FOR D.C.  
WELDER AND METHOD OF USING  
SAME  
[54] INDUCTANCE DE REGLAGE DU  
COURANT DE SOUDAGE POUR  
SOUDEUSE C. C. ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] CLARK, KEITH LEON, US  
[72] HOUSOUR, BRIAN KEITH, US  
[71] LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,149) 1998-11-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,284,962**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/09 6A23D 9/007 6A21D 13/08 6A23L 1/16 6A21D 2/18 6A23L 1/308**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OIL ABSORPTION RETARDER**  
[54] **RETARDATEUR D'ABSORPTION D'HUILE**  
[72] TAKEUCHI, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KOZO, JP  
[72] SUGIURA, TSUKASA, JP  
[71] KIBUN FOOD CHEMIFA CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] JP (313110/1998) 1998-11-04  
[30] US (09/237,867) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,285,095**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE TELECONFERENCE**  
[72] ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI, US  
[72] IYER, PRAKASH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/183,994) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,285,125**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 9/04 6B32B 7/02 6G10K 11/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HARD CARBON FILM AND SURFACE-ACOUSTIC-WAVE SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **PELLICULE DE CARBONE DE TREMPE ET SUPPORT A ONDE ACOUSTIQUE DE SURFACE**  
[72] FUJII, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] NAKAHATA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] SHIKATA, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] UEMURA, TOMOKI, JP  
[72] SEKI, YUICHIRO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (JP-10326110) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,285,150**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21V 19/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DROP DOWN EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT**  
[54] **MODULE D'ECLAIRAGE D'URGENCE A BOITIER A OUVERTURE AUTOMATISEE**  
[72] MADADI, ABI, CA  
[72] GEMMELL, THOMAS, CA  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS (ONTARIO) LTD., US  
[22] 1999-10-06  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,452) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,285,529**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60S 1/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COVER AND WIPER FOR A REAR VEHICLE LIGHT**  
[54] **COUVERCLE ET ESSUIE-GLACE POUR FEU ARRIERE DE VEHICULE**  
[72] BENOIT, ROBERT J., CA  
[71] BENOIT, ROBERT J., CA  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/186,195) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,285,731**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/52 6C01G 49/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING USABLE PRODUCTS FROM AN IMPURE FERRIC SULFATE SOLUTION**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE PRODUITS UTILISABLES A PARTIR D'UNE SOLUTION DE SULFATE FERRIQUE CONTAMINEE**  
[72] JOKINEN, SIMO, FI  
[72] JÄFVERSTROM, STEFAN, FI  
[72] KENAKKALA, TIMO, FI  
[71] KEMIRA CHEMICALS OY, FI  
[22] 1999-10-08  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] FI (982367) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,285,791**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/14 6E21B 47/00 6E21B 49/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR GENERATING A PULSE SEQUENCE**  
[54] **APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE SEQUENCE D'IMPULSIONS**  
[72] SPEIER, PETER, US  
[72] HEIDLER, RALF, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,721) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,285,803**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23 6H04B 17/00 6G10K 11/178 6H04B 3/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR DETERMINING AN ECHO COUPLING FACTOR AND THE ECHO DELAY TIME IN A BIDIRECTIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE DETERMINATION DU FACTEUR DE COUPLAGE D'ECHO ET DU RETARD D'ECHO DANS UN SYSTEME BIDIRECTIONNEL DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] WALKER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-12  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] DE (198 50 271.0) 1998-10-31

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,285,847**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/08 6G06F 15/167**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESERVATION MANAGEMENT IN A NON-UNIFORM MEMORY ACCESS (NUMA) DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM**  
[54] **GESTION DE RESERVATION DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES A ACCES EN MEMOIRES NON UNIFORMES (NUMA)**  
[72] FIELDS, JAMES STEPHEN, US  
[72] GLASCO, DAVID BRIAN, US  
[72] ELMAN, ANNA, US  
[72] BAUMGARTNER, YOANNA, US  
[72] CARPENTER, GARY DALE, US  
[72] DEAN, MARK EDWARD, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,395) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,285,848**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05B 49/00 6G06F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AN INTEGRATED SECURITY DEVICE FOR PROVIDING FOR AUTOMATIC DISABLEMENT**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR UN DISPOSITIF A SECURITE INTEGRE PERMETTANT LA DESACTIVATION AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] GILMOUR, RICHARD JOSEPH, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/185,822) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,285,856**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR OBTAINING A NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE MEASUREMENT WHILE DRILLING**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR OBTENIR UNE MESURE DE RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE PENDANT LE FORAGE**  
[72] CRARY, STEVEN F., US  
[72] GANESAN, KRISHNAMURTHY, US  
[72] LUONG, BRUNO, US  
[72] HEIDLER, RALF, US  
[72] SPEIER, PETER, US  
[72] POITZSCH, MARTIN E., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,950) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,285,865**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05C 1/04 6B05C 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RETRACTABLE COATING DISPENSER AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR D'ENROBAGE RETRACTABLE ET METHODE**  
[72] EVANS, GREG, US  
[72] CARROLL, KENNETH P., US  
[72] CUSHING, DAVID, US  
[71] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,353) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,285,875**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60R 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE PANEL**  
[54] **PANNEAU DE VEHICULE**  
[72] TROYER, PHILIP W., US  
[71] COACHMEN INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,451) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,285,876**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04H 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVERTIBLE ELECTRIC UTILITY CROSS ARM INSULATOR UNIT**  
[54] **ISOLATEUR A BRAS TRANSVERSAUX TRANSFORMABLES POUR POTEAUX ELECTRIQUES**  
[72] KING, HALM, US  
[72] KING, NANCY, US  
[71] CAI UNIT, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,396) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,286,240**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/14 6G01V 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR COMPUTING A DISTRIBUTION OF SPIN-SPIN RELAXATION TIMES**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR LE CALCUL D'UNE DISTRIBUTION DE TEMPS DE RELAXATION SPIN - SPIN**  
[72] LUONG, BRUNO, US  
[72] POITZSCH, MARTIN E., US  
[72] HEIDLER, RALF, US  
[72] DWORAK, ROGER A., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/187,130) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,286,388**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21B 41/00 6B21B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COOLING POT WITH VERTICALLY ADJUSTABLE COIL PLATE**  
[54] **CONTENANT DE REFROIDISSEMENT AVEC PLATEAU PORTE-SERPENTIN A REGLAGE VERTICAL**  
[72] SHORE, T. MICHAEL, US  
[72] PUCHOVSKY, MELICHER, US  
[71] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (60/106,274) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/416,658) 1999-10-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,286,427**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26D 1/143**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUTTER FOR CROSS CUTTING OF REELED WEBS**  
[54] **COUPEUSE POUR COUPE TRANSVERSALE DE BANDES ENROULEES**  
[72] TOSATTO, GIACOMO, IT  
[71] TEMCO SRL, IT  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] EP (98830671.8) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,286,428**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02J 9/00 6F21V 8/00 6B60Q 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ECLAIRAGE D'EVACUATION D'URGENCE**  
[72] BERNARDINI, ALLEN, J., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,348) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,286,433**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/488 6H05K 3/34**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE RACCORDEMENT ELECTRIQUE DE PUCES DE TRANSISTOR IGBT MONTEES SUR UNE PLAQUETTE DE CIRCUITS INTEGRES**  
[54] **ELECTRICAL HOOK-UP PROCESS FOR IGBT TRANSISTOR CHIPS MOUNTED ON AN INTEGRATED CIRCUIT BOARD**  
[72] CHANGEY, NICOLAS, FR  
[72] PETITBON, ALAIN, FR  
[72] RANCHY, ÉRIC, FR  
[72] CROUZY, SOPHIE, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] FR (98 13 690) 1998-10-30

---

---

[21] **2,286,490**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 71/00 6A01C 7/00 6A01C 11/00 6A01C 15/00 6A01C 23/00 6A01M 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRIMER SYSTEM FOR AGRICULTURE PRODUCT DISTRIBUTION MACHINES**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AMORCAGE POUR DISTRIBUTEURS DE PRODUITS AGRICOLES**  
[72] DURANT, SHANE CURTIS, CA  
[72] WEISBERG, PAUL GERHARD, CA  
[72] MAYERLE, DEAN JAY, CA  
[72] NEUDORF, BLAKE ROBERT, CA  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT, CA  
[72] BENNEWEIS, ROBERT K., CA  
[72] LANG, FRANCIS G., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] CA (2,252,321) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,286,525**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMICALLY DETERMINING A PRINTING LOCATION IN A DOCUMENT FOR A POSTAGE INDICIA**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION DYNAMIQUE D'UN EMLACEMENT POUR L'IMPRESSION D'UN INDICE POSTAL DANS UN DOCUMENT**  
[72] KOVLAKAS, PAUL A., US  
[72] GIRARDI, VICTOR, US  
[72] KRAMER, ALLEN L., US  
[72] KELLEY, MICHAEL, US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,897) 1998-11-06

---

---

[21] **2,286,633**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23G 9/24 6A23G 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF REDUCING FAT IN FAT-BASED COATINGS FOR CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR REDUIRE LA TENEUR EN MATIERES GRASSES D'ENROBAGES AU GRAS POUR PRODUITS DE CONFISERIE**  
[72] NALUR, SHANTHA  
CHANDRASEKARAN, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,928) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,286,828**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01F 1/11 6G11B 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTANTIALLY SPHERICAL MAGNETO-PLUMBITE FERRITE PARTICLES AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING AND MEDIA EMPLOYING THE SAME**  
[54] **PARTICULES SENSIBLEMENT SPHERIQUES EN FERRITE DE MAGNETOPLUMBITE, METHODES POUR LEUR PRODUCTION ET MILIEUX D'UTILISATION**  
[72] HONG, YANG-KI, US  
[72] JUNG, HONG SIK, US  
[72] TAYLOR, PATRICK R., US  
[71] IDAHO RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,280) 1998-11-06

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,286,850**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6C12P 19/34 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING DOUBLE-STRANDED DNA WHOSE TERMINAL HOMOPOLYMER PART IS ELIMINATED AND METHOD FOR DETERMINING NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'ADN A DOUBLE BRIN DONT LA PARTIE TERMINALE HOMOPOLYMER EST ELIMINEE ET METHODE DE DETERMINATION DE LA SEQUENCE DES NUCLEOTIDES**  
[72] HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[71] HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[71] RIKEN, JP  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] JP (316102/1998) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,286,947**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/26 6A61L 15/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABSORBENT COMPOSITION INCLUDING AN UNCROSSLINKED POLYMER**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ABSORBANTE RENFERMANT UN POLYMERE NON RETICULE**  
[72] JORGENSEN, THOMAS PATRICK, US  
[72] DUPUIS, MARY JEANNE, US  
[72] KEPNER, ERIC SCOTT, US  
[72] ROBERTSON, WILLIAM G., US  
[72] REEVES, WILLIAM GROVER, US  
[72] RICHMOND, GERALD L., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/395,702) 1999-09-14  
[30] US (60/107,066) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,287,029**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUBRICATED FERROUS POWDER COMPOSITIONS FOR COLD AND WARM PRESSING APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE POUDRE DE FER LUBRIFIEES POUR DES APPLICATIONS DE BOMBAGE A FROID OU A CHAUD**  
[72] PELLETIER, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] ST-LAURENT, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] THOMAS, YANNIG, CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, LINDA, CA  
[71] PELLETIER, SYLVAIN, CA  
[71] ST-LAURENT, SYLVAIN, CA  
[71] THOMAS, YANNIG, CA  
[71] TREMBLAY, LINDA, CA  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/186,196) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,286,885**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/047**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PSA PLANT USING VALVES HAVING LONG AND HETEROGENEOUS OPERATING TIMES**  
[54] **INSTALLATION A A.M.P. EQUIPEE DE VANNES AYANT DES TEMPS DE FONCTIONNEMENT LONGS ET HETEROGENES**  
[72] SUN, LIAN-MING, FR  
[72] GRACIANNETTE, CÉLINE, FR  
[72] CHANTAGREL, STÉPHANE, FR  
[72] TORRE, YVES, FR  
[72] ROUGE, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L' ETUDE ET L' EXPLOITATION DES, FR  
[22] 1999-10-15  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] FR (98 14026) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,286,963**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23 6H04M 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR IMPROVING THE ECHO SUPPRESSION IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCESSUS D'AMELIORATION DE LA SUPPRESSION D'ECHO DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] WALKER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] DE (198 50 272.9) 1998-10-31

---

[21] **2,287,055**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 51/00 6G02B 5/00 6G02F 1/1333 6G11B 7/24 6G11B 5/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING PLASTIC SHEET**  
[54] **PROCESSUS ET APPAREIL POUR FORMER DES FEUILLES EN PLASTIQUE**  
[72] STEIN, ALAN DANIEL, US  
[72] DAECHER, JEFFREY LAWRENCE, US  
[72] FIELDS, STEVEN DAVID, US  
[72] KHANARIAN, GARO, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,391) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (09/320,121) 1999-05-25

---

[21] **2,287,021**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F42B 14/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARTRIDGE-CASE BASE FOR A SUB-CALIBER PROJECTILE**  
[54] **BASE DE DOUILLE DE CARTOUCHE POUR PROJECTILE SOUS-CALIBRE**  
[72] BURRI, JAKOB, CH  
[72] ROSSMANN, RUDOLF, CH  
[71] OERLIKON CONTRAVES PYROTEC AG, CH  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] CH (1998 2233/98) 1998-11-06

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,057**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08J 5/18 6C08L 69/00 6G02F 1/136 6C08G 64/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING PLASTIC SHEET**  
[54] **PROCESSUS ET APPAREIL POUR FORMER DES FEUILLES EN PLASTIQUE**  
[72] DAËCHER, JEFFREY LAWRENCE, US  
[72] FIELDS, STEVEN DAVID, US  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,536) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,287,063**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04B 5/43**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOORING CONSTRUCTION WITH CAPACITY FOR DEFLEXURE**  
[54] **PLANCHER DEFORMABLE PAR FLEXION**  
[72] CHAMBERS, ROBERT X., US  
[71] CHAMBERS, ROBERT X., US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,793) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,067**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SANITARY NAPKIN**  
[54] **SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE**  
[72] MIZUTANI, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (10-309926) 1998-10-30

---

---

[21] **2,287,069**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE BODY FLUIDS ABSORBENT ARTICLE**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABSORBANT JETABLE POUR LIQUIDES ORGANIQUES**  
[72] MIZUTANI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] TAGAMI, ETSUKO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (10-309925) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,083**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61C 13/083**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING DENTAL REPLACEMENT**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE DENTS ARTIFICIELLES**  
[72] FOSER, HANS-PETER, LI  
[72] UBASSY, GÉRALD, FR  
[71] IVOCLAR AG, LI  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] DE (198 50 451.9) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,287,086**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61C 13/00 6A61C 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLOR KEY**  
[54] **CLE DE COULEURS**  
[72] FOSER, HANS-PETER, LI  
[71] IVOCLAR AG, LI  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] DE (198 51 134.5) 1998-11-05

---

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 163/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT**  
[72] ROBINSON, IAN, GB  
[71] E. WOOD LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] GB (9824423.9) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,287,093**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/36**  
[25] FR  
[54] **FILTRE FAIBLES PERTES A ONDES ACOUSTIQUES DE SURFACE SUR SUBSTRAT DE QUARTZ DE COUPE OPTIMISEE**  
[54] **LOW LOSS SURFACE ACOUSTIC WAVE FILTER ON AN OPTIMALLY CUT QUARTZ SUBSTRATE**  
[72] SOLAL, MARC, FR  
[72] BALLANDRAS, SYLVAIN, FR  
[72] BRIOT, EMMANUELLE, FR  
[71] THOMSON-CSF, FR  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] FR (98 13665) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,095**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/02 6G10K 11/36 6H01L 23/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MODULE DE COMPOSANTS SUPERPOSES DANS UN MEME BOITIER**  
[54] **MODULE OF COMPONENTS SUPERIMPOSED IN THE SAME HOUSING**  
[72] WRIGHT, PETER, FR  
[71] THOMSON-CSF, FR  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] FR (98 13666) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,106**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 163/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT**  
[72] ROBINSON, IAN, GB  
[71] E. WOOD LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] GB (9824423.9) 1998-11-06

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,287,129**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/14 6A61K 35/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABILIZATION OF BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS BY ADDITION OF STEROL ESTERS**  
[54] **STABILISATION DE LIQUIDES BIOLOGIQUES PAR ADDITION DE STEROLS ESTERIFIES**  
[72] ALTHAUS, HARALD, DE  
[71] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] DE (198 50 074.2) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,143**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/30 6E04B 5/00 6E04F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOOR PANELING**  
[54] **PANNEAU DE PLANCHER**  
[72] TYCHSEN, DETLEF, DE  
[71] KRONOTEX GMBH HOLZ- UND KUNSTHARZWERKSTOFFE EXPORT IMPORT, DE  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] DE (198 51 200.7) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,287,144**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B42D 15/00 6B42C 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INSTRUCTION LEAFLET MADE OF PAPER COMPRISING A BOX WHICH CONTAINS THIS INSTRUCTION LEAFLET TOGETHER WITH THE SAID PACKAGING AND A CONTENT, A METHOD OF MAKING THE SAID INSTRUCTION LEAFLET**  
[54] **DEPLIANT D'INSTRUCTION EN PAPIER COMPRENANT UN BOITIER CONTENANT CE DEPLIANT AVEC EMBALLAGE ET CONTENU, METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CE DEPLIANT**  
[72] HUAULT, STEPHANE, FR  
[71] ROTANOTICE, FR  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] FR (98 13808) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,287,166**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/48 6H04N 1/56 6H04N 1/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE**  
[72] HIROSE, YOICHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] JP (10-316506) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,287,295**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C04B 24/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE USE OF POLMERS IN MASONRY APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **L'UTILISATION DE POLYMERES DANS DES APPLICATIONS DE MACONNERIE**  
[72] BOWE, MICHAEL DAMIAN, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (60/106,948) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,287,389**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47J 36/00 6A47J 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COOKWARE LID AND HANDLE ASSEMBLIES**  
[54] **ENSEMBLES DE COUVERCLE ET POIGNEE POUR BATTERIES DE CUISINE**  
[72] MORTIER, JOHAN M. J. K., BE  
[72] DAENEN, ROBERT H. C. M., BE  
[72] GEELLEN, JEAN-PIERRE F. M., BE  
[72] DeCRAIM, JEAN-MARIE, BE  
[71] DART INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,445) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,287,415**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02H 3/08 6H01H 83/00 6G01R 19/145**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARC DETECTION ARCHITECTURE BASED ON CORRELATION FOR CIRCUIT BREAKERS**  
[54] **ARCHITECTURE DE DETECTION D'ARC PAR CORRELATION POUR DISJONCTEURS**  
[72] DAUM, WOLFGANG, US  
[72] STAVER, DANIEL ARTHUR, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-21  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/186,703) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,287,422**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/52 6H04M 11/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION DE CIRCUITS DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR CIRCUIT SWITCHING IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[72] BERGAIRE, ANDRÉ, FR  
[72] OLIVER, GERMAIN, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] FR (98 13 920) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,287,437**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01H 23/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWITCH ACTIVATING MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME DE DISJONCTEUR**  
[72] KADAR, PAUL, US  
[72] KUREK, STEPHEN R., US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,050) 1998-10-30

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,575**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 3/38 6B29C 59/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR IMPRINTING AN UNMARKED ENDLESS FOIL**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'IMPRESSION D'UNE FEUILLE DE METAL SANS FIN NON MARQUEE**  
[72] MATHEA, HANS, DE  
[71] CSAT GESELLSCHAFT FUR COMPUTER-SYSTEME UND AUTOMATIONS-TECHNIK MIT BESCH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] DE (198 50 275.3-27) 1998-10-31

---

[21] **2,287,580**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66C 23/683 6B66C 23/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIFT METHOD AND APPARATUS WITH FLOATING LIFT CYLINDER ATTACHMENT**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE LEVAGE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE VERIN DE LEVAGE FLOTTANT**  
[72] BARTHALOW, HENRY D., US  
[71] GROVE U.S. L.L.C., US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,020) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,287,581**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B42F 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTACT RECORDING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT DE CONTACTS**  
[72] BROCK, BARBARA A., US  
[72] NATOLI, THOMAS A., US  
[71] CULLMAN VENTURES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,119) 1998-10-30

---

---

[21] **2,287,585**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C04B 24/02 6C04B 24/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITION FOR IMPROVING FREEZE/THAW DURABILITY OF MASONRY CONTAINING FATTY ACID-BASED EFFLORESCENCE CONTROL AGENTS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POUR AMELIORER LA DURABILITE AU CYCLE GEL/DEGEL DE LA MACONNERIE RENFERMANT DES AGENTS DE CONTROLE DE L'EFFLORESCENCE A BASE D'ACIDES GRAS**  
[72] KERKAR, AWDHOOT V., US  
[72] HAZRATI, KATI, US  
[71] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (60/106,954) 1998-11-04  
[30] US (60/126,520) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-10-13

---

[21] **2,287,595**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/08 6F02F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SNAP-LOCK ATTACHMENT ELEMENT FOR LAMINATING MULTIPLE GASKET LAYERS AND METHOD OF USING SAME**  
[54] **ELEMENTS DE FIXATION A DOIGTS ET A FENTES CORRESPONDANTS POUR LAMINER PLUSIEURS COUCHES DE JOINT D'ETANCHEITE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] SCHWEIGER, DAVID J., US  
[71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,816) 1998-11-02

---

---

[21] **2,287,604**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/90 6A61K 48/00 6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/63 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN UNUSUAL RETROTRANSPOSON FROM THE YEAST CANDIDA ALBICANS**  
[54] **RETROTRANSPOSON INHABITUEL DE LA LEVURE CANDIDA ALBICANS**  
[72] POULTER, RUSSELL TONY MASKELL, NZ  
[72] DE BACKER, MARIANNE DENISE, BE  
[72] GOODWIN, TIMOTHY, NZ  
[72] NELISSEN, BART JOZEF MARIA, BE  
[72] LUYTEN, WALTER HERMAN MARIA LOUIS, BE  
[72] PLANT, EWAN PETER, NZ  
[71] JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V., BE  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] CA (2,249,046) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,610**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND CIRCUIT FOR IMPROVING THE POINTER PROCESSING IN SYNCHRONOUS DIGITAL HIERARCHY (SDH) TRANSMISSION FRAMES**  
[54] **METHODE ET CIRCUIT POUR AMELIORER LE TRAITEMENT DE POINTEUR DANS DES TRAMES DE TRANSMISSION A HIERARCHIE NUMERIQUE SYNCHRONE (SDH)**  
[72] ROSSI, ALESSANDRA, IT  
[72] BELLATO, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] GIRARDI, CLAUDIO, IT  
[72] LOMETTI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] CABRINI, SERGIO, IT  
[72] TRAVERSO, GIOVANNI, IT  
[72] RAZZETTI, LUCA, IT  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] IT (MI 98A 002 354) 1998-11-03  
[30] IT (MI 99A 001 674) 1999-07-28

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

[21] 2,287,634  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 215/78 6A61K 7/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW SUBSTITUTED P-AMINOPHENOL, PROCESS OF PREPARATION AND USE IN DYEING HAIR**  
[54] **NOUVEAU P-AMINOPHENOL SUBSTITUE, METHODE DE PREPARATION ET UTILISATION POUR LA TEINTURE DES CHEVEUX**  
[72] WONG, MICHAEL Y.M., US  
[72] PAN, YUH-GUO, US  
[72] STASAITIS, LINAS, US  
[72] LIM, MU-III, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,023) 1998-11-03

[21] 2,287,635  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02K 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BEARING LOCK CLIP FOR AN ELECTRIC MOTOR**  
[54] **BRIDE DE BLOCAGE DE ROULEMENT POUR MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] STAIGL, FRANK E., III, US  
[72] LONG, NORMAN R., US  
[71] A.O. SMITH CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,219) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,287,636  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMICALLY LOCATING AND PRINTING A PLURALITY OF POSTAGE PAYMENT INDICIA ON A MAILPIECE**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION DYNAMIQUE D'UN EMPLACEMENT ET D'IMPRESSIION D'INDICATIONS MULTIPLES DE PAIEMENT POSTAL SUR UN ENVOI PAR LA POSTE**  
[72] MALANDRA, CHARLES R., JR., US  
[72] GIRARDI, VICTOR, US  
[72] KRAMER, ALLEN L., US  
[72] KOVLAKAS, PAUL A., US  
[72] KELLEY, MICHAEL, US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,907) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,287,637  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE CABLE CONNECTOR AND METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR POUR CABLES MULTIPLES ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] DINH, CONG THANH, US  
[72] DRANE, MARK R., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (188,036) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,287,642  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/26 6H04L 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS AND DEVICE TO MEASURE THE SIGNAL QUALITY OF A DIGITAL INFORMATION TRANSMISSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCESSUS ET DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE LA QUALITE DES SIGNAUX D'UN SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION D'INFORMATION NUMERIQUE**  
[72] HOYER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] DOLLINGER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] BACH, ROLAND, DE  
[71] WAVETEK WANDEL GOLTERMANN ENINGEN GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] DE (198 50 567.1) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,287,645  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/173 6C07H 23/00 6C07H 19/073 6C07H 19/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING NUCLEIC ACID DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE DERIVES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES**  
[72] KATAYAMA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKAMATSU, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] IZAWA, KUNISUKE, JP  
[72] HIROSE, NAOKO, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] JP (10-311918) 1998-11-02

[21] 2,287,663  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/738 6C07C 67/347**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING 2-ALKYLIDENE-4-BROMOACETOACETIC ACID ESTER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE L'ESTER D'ACIDE 2-ALKYLIDENE-4-BROMOACETOACETIQUE**  
[72] NAKAMURA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[72] HIRATA, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] KURIMOTO, ISAO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] JP (10-311939) 1998-11-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,664**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C04B 24/12 6C04B 24/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MASONRY BLOCKS AND MASONRY CONCRETE ADMIXTURE FOR IMPROVED FREEZE-THAW DURABILITY**  
[54] **BLOCS DE MACONNERIE ET ADJUVANT POUR BETON DE MACONNERIE POUR AMELIORER LA DURABILITE AU CYCLE GEL/DEGEL**  
[72] KERKAR, AWDHOOT V., US  
[72] WALLOCH, CRAIG T., US  
[72] HAZRATI, KATI, US  
[71] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (60/126,520) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (09/408,255) 1999-09-29  
[30] US (60/106,954) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,287,669**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F02M 59/20 6F02M 63/02 6F02M 59/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE HAVING DECELERATION FUEL SHUT OFF AND CAMSHAFT CONTROLLED CHARGE TRAPPING**  
[54] **MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE A ARRET CARBURANT PENDANT LA DECELERATION ET A BLOCAGE DE LA CHARGE PAR L'ARBRE A CAMES**  
[72] RUSS, STEPHEN, US  
[72] STOCKHAUSEN, WILLIAM, US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/186,033) 1998-11-04

---

---

[21] **2,287,687**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/103**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE GENERATION OF DATA FOR THE DIAGNOSIS OF THE DEGREE OF INJURY TO A PATIENT'S SKIN TISSUE**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR GENERER DES DONNEES PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LA GRAVITE D'UNE LESION CUTANEE CHEZ UN PATIENT**  
[72] HAUBENREISSER, UWE, DE  
[72] LUSTERMANN, BERND, DE  
[72] EISENBEISS, WERNER, DE  
[72] REILAND, WERNER, DE  
[71] JENA-OPTRONIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] DE (198 50 350.4-35) 1998-11-02

---

---

[21] **2,287,692**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/60 6F23G 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGHLY ABSORBENT RESIN, ABSORBENT ARTICLE, DISPOSAL BAG OR PACKAGING MATERIAL OF HIGHLY ABSORBENT RESIN OR ABSORBENT ARTICLE, PACKAGE OF HIGHLY ABSORBENT RESIN OR ABSORBENT ARTICLE, AND METHOD FOR INCINERATING HIGHLY ABSORBENT RESIN OR ABSORBENT ARTICLE**  
[54] **RESINE FORTEMENT ABSORBANTE, ARTICLE ABSORBANT, SAC D'ELIMINATION OU MATERIAU D'EMBALLAGE COMPOSE DE LA RESINE FORTEMENT ABSORBANTE OU DE L'ARTICLE ABSORBANT, EMBALLAGE COMPOSE DELA RESINE FORTEMENT ABSORBANTE OU DE L'ARTICLE ABSORBANT ET METHODE D'INCINERATION DE LA RESINE FORTEMENT ABSORBANTE OU DE L'ARTICLE ABSORBANT**  
[72] OKUBO, TOSHIYA, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, YOSHIKO, JP  
[72] HAYAKAWA, SHOKO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] JP (311745/98) 1998-11-02

---

---

[21] **2,287,693**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWEET SNACK**  
[54] **COLLATION SUCREE**  
[72] BONNASSE-GAHOT, SABINE, CH  
[72] FOURRE, PIERRE FÉLIX, CH  
[72] JONES-WILTSHIRE, ADRIENNE S., CH  
[72] DIAZ, FRANÇOIS, CH  
[72] PFALLER, WERNER, CH  
[71] SOCIÉTÉ DES PRODUITS NESTLÉ S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-10-27  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] CH (98203697.2) 1998-11-03

---

---

[21] **2,287,706**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 77/388 6C09J 183/08 6C08L 83/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SILICONE RUBBER COMPOSITION FOR COMPOSITE MOLDING**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC DE SILICONE POUR MOULAGE COMPOSITE**  
[72] YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, AKITO, JP  
[72] TAKUMAN, OSAMU, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (10-309,323) 1998-10-30

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,287,709**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/453 6B01D 57/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPILLARY ELECTROPHORETIC APPARATUS, SAMPLE PLATE AND SAMPLE INJECTION METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ELECTROPHORESE CAPILLAIRE, PLAQUE ECHANTILLON ET METHODE D'INJECTION DE L'ECHANTILLON**  
[72] HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, SHIN, JP  
[72] HAZAMA, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] FUJIWAKE, HIDESHI, JP  
[71] SHIMADZU CORPORATION, JP  
[71] THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH, JP  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] JP (10-311674) 1998-11-02  
[30] JP (10-311675) 1998-11-02  
[30] JP (10-338896) 1998-11-30

---

[21] **2,287,710**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04D 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE ROOFING SHINGLE**  
[54] **BARDEAU DE COUVERTURE COMPOSITE**  
[72] CARROLL, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] SIELING, FREDERICK W., US  
[71] BUILDING MATERIALS INVESTMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,372) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/406,492) 1999-09-27

---

[21] **2,287,714**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12 6H04L 12/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTED KEEPALIVE MESSAGE THROUGH THE INTERNET**  
[54] **MESSAGE D'ENTRETIEN PROTEGE SUR INTERNET**  
[72] HANNIGAN, KERRY M., US  
[72] MAMROS, SHAWN, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,056) 1998-11-03

---

---

[21] **2,287,716**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/167**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CONTROLLING CACHE MEMORY IN MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEM AND THE MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE DE CONTROLE DE MEMOIRE CACHE DANS UN SYSTEME MULTIPROCESSEUR ET SYSTEME MULTIPROCESSEUR**  
[72] AINO, SHIGEYUKI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (326050/1998) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,717**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEERING COLUMN HOLDING STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE SUPPORT DE COLONNE DE DIRECTION**  
[72] SHIMIZU, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] HATTORI, TOSHIKI, JP  
[71] FUJIKIKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (P10-311196) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,721**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROUTER DEVICE AND LABEL SWITCHED PATH CONTROL METHOD USING UPSTREAM INITIATED AGGREGATION**  
[54] **ROUTEUR ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DE VOIE PAR COMMUTATION D'ETIQUETTE UTILISANT UN REGROUPEMENT AMORCE EN AMONT**  
[72] MINAMI, MASAKI, JP  
[72] NAGAMI, KENICHI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (10-311370) 1998-10-30

---

---

[21] **2,287,722**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 3/14 6G06T 7/00 6H04N 5/335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEMICONDUCTOR IMAGE POSITION SENSITIVE DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DE POSITION D'IMAGE A SEMI-CONDUCTEURS**  
[72] FUJITA, TOYOMI, JP  
[72] IDESAWA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] YANO, YASUSHIGE, JP  
[71] THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH (RIKEN), JP  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (10-309765) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,729**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60B 3/08 6B60B 25/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWIN DISC MULTI-PIECE WHEEL**  
[54] **ROUE MULTIPIECES A DEUX DISQUES**  
[72] BRODBECK, KENNETH N., US  
[72] DECKERT, ROBERT W., US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE RESEARCH, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,399) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/275,326) 1999-03-24

---

[21] **2,287,730**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00 6C12N 15/09 6G01N 33/553 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PURIFICATION AND MANIPULATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS USING PARAMAGNETIC PARTICLES**  
[54] **METHODE DE PURIFICATION ET DE MANIPULATION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES A L'AIDE DE PARTICULES PARAMAGNETIQUES**  
[72] COLLIS, MATTHEW P., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,127) 1998-10-30

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,735**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01F 27/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A QUICK BOTTOM CONNECTION FOR A TRANSFORMER BUSHING**  
[54] **RACCORD INFERIEUR RAPIDE POUR TRAVERSEE DE TRANSFORMATEUR**  
[72] ZENG, DAXIONG, US  
[72] YOUNG, WILLIAM, US  
[72] WEATHERBEE, ERIC, US  
[71] LAPP INSULATOR COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/184,890) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,287,736**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 491/048 6C07D 491/153 6A61K 31/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUOPYRIDINE ANTIBACTERIALS**  
[54] **ANTIBACTERIENS A BASE DE FUOPYRIDINE**  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, NOBUJI, JP  
[72] WONG, JOHN WING, US  
[72] SUGIURA, AKEMI, JP  
[72] TRUESDELL, SUSAN JANE, US  
[72] SUGIE, YUTAKA, JP  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] WO (PCT/IB98/01748) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,287,740**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/24 6H04N 5/92**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA PROCESSING APPARATUS AND DATA RECORDING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES ET APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT DE DONNEES**  
[72] SASAKI, MASAO, JP  
[72] ISOZAKI, MASAOKI, JP  
[72] MIYAZAWA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKAGI, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (P10-310839) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,742**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND BURNER FOR THE PARTIAL OXIDATION OF HYDROCARBONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET BRULEUR POUR L'OXYDATION PARTIELLE D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] BEDETTI, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[71] CASALE CHEMICALS S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] EP (98203666.7) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,743**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/34 6C01C 1/04 6C07C 31/04 6C07C 29/151**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SYNTHESIS GAS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE GAZ DE SYNTHESE**  
[72] BADANO, MARCO, CH  
[71] AMMONIA CASALE S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] EP (98203695.6) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,287,746**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/45**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SELECTING WAYS TO COMPILE AT RUNTIME**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE SELECTION DE METHODE DE COMPILATION AU MOMENT DE L'EXECUTION**  
[72] KESSLER, PETER B., US  
[71] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,499) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,750**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24B 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR HARDENING AND POLISHING CONCRETE FLOORS, WALLS AND THE LIKE**  
[54] **METHODE DE DURCISSEMENT ET DE POLISSAGE DE PLANCHERS, MURS ET AUTRES SURFACES EN BETON**  
[72] JONES, JERALD W., US  
[71] CURECRETE CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,836) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,752**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/22 6C03C 25/02 6B05D 7/02 6F16L 58/02 6F16L 58/18 6E04B 1/92**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATED FOAM INSULATION AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **ISOLATION PAR REVETEMENT DE MOUSSE ET METHODE D'APPLICATION**  
[72] BOGRET, BLAKE BOYD, US  
[72] FEAGANS, ROYCE MICHAEL, US  
[72] SHUMATE, MONROE WILLIAM, US  
[71] JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,892) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,753**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING ANTENNA POINTING PARAMETERS IN A SATELLITE RECEIVER**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ETABLISSEMENT DES PARAMETRES DE POINTAGE D'UNE ANTENNE DE RECEPTION DE SIGNAUX DE SATELLITE**  
[72] HARDY, FRED, US  
[72] SCHMIDT, MARK, US  
[72] HOLBOROW, CLIVE, US  
[72] KING, JIM, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,517) 1998-10-30

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

[21] **2,287,754**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41F 19/02 7B41K 3/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR IMPRINTING AN UNMARKED ENDLESS FOIL**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'IMPRESSION D'UNE FEUILLE DE METAL SANS FIN NON MARQUEE**  
[72] MATHEA, HANS, DE  
[71] CSAT GESELLSCHAFT FUR COMPUTER-SYSTEME UND AUTOMATIONS-TECHNIK MIT BESCH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] DE (198 50 274.5-27) 1998-10-31

[21] **2,287,764**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 47/18 6A61J 7/00 6B01L 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER WITH RETAINING MEMBER**  
[54] **CONTENANT AVEC ELEMENT DE RETENUE**  
[72] FREED, M. SIMON, US  
[72] BROZELL, BRIAN J., US  
[72] FAUGHEY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] BACKICH, DANIEL A., US  
[71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/183,963) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,287,772**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 1/16 7H04Q 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOUSING FOR HIGH-DENSITY SUBSCRIBER LINE MODULES**  
[54] **COFFRET POUR MODULES DE LIGNES D'ABONNES A GRANDE DENSITE**  
[72] BEAVERS, ROGER L., US  
[71] ABACON TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,572) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,287,758**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/317 6A23B 4/28 6A23L 3/3454**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SURFACE TREATING ANIMAL TISSUE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA SURFACE DE TISSUS ANIMAUX**  
[72] SCHAEFER, DANIEL L., US  
[72] LEISING, JEROME D., US  
[72] RIEMANN, M. JAMES, US  
[71] EXCEL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,013) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,287,765**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04Q 3/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROUTER DEVICE AND CUT-THROUGH PATH CONTROL METHOD FOR REALIZING LOAD BALANCING AT INTERMEDIATE ROUTERS**  
[54] **ROUTEUR ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DE VOIE DE TRAVERSEE TRANSPARENTE POUR L'EQUILIBRAGE DE CHARGE DANS DES ROUTEURS INTERMEDIAIRES**  
[72] MATSUZAWA, SHIGEO, JP  
[72] MOGI, AKIYOSHI, JP  
[72] KONNO, TORU, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (10-311315) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,287,773**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOWNHOLE NMR TOOL HAVING A PROGRAMMABLE PULSE SEQUENCER**  
[54] **OUTIL A RMN POUR FOND DE Puits COMPORTANT UN SEQUENCEUR D'IMPULSIONS PROGRAMMABLE**  
[72] JORION, BRUNO, US  
[72] TOUFAILY, ALI K., US  
[72] SEZGINER, ABDURRAHMAN, US  
[72] DEPAVIA, LUIS E., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,184) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (09/368,341) 1999-08-04  
[30] US (09/427,370) 1999-10-26

[21] **2,287,761**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22B 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING ALUMINUM**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE L'ALUMINIUM**  
[72] JABOTINSKI, VADIM J., US  
[72] FROES, FRANCIS H., US  
[71] IDAHO RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (60/106,750) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,287,768**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07C 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR AUTOMATED DATA COLLECTION, ANALYSIS AND REPORTING**  
[54] **METHODE DE COLLECTE, D'ANALYSE ET DE RAPPORT AUTOMATISES DE DONNEES**  
[72] ABDOH, AHMED, CA  
[71] ABDOH, AHMED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-28  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (60/106,622) 1998-11-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,287,783**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22F 3/02 6B22F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE COMPACTION OF POWDERS FOR POWDER METALLURGY**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMPACTAGE DE POUDRES POUR LA METALLURGIE DES POUDRES**  
[72] AKAGI, NOBUAKI, JP  
[72] SEKI, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] TSUCHIDA, TAKEHIRO, JP  
[72] SAWAYAMA, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] YAGUCHI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SATO, MASAOKI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.), JP  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] JP (10-315030) 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (10-315031) 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (10-315032) 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (11-284827) 1999-10-05

---

[21] **2,287,784**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B63B 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MOLDING THE HULL OF A VESSEL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MOULAGE DE COQUE D'EMBARCATION**  
[72] LAZZARA, RICHARD C., US  
[71] LAZZARA YACHT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (183,142) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,787**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66B 7/00 6B66B 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELEVATOR WITH MACHINE ROOM BELOW**  
[54] **ASCENSEUR AVEC LOCAL DE MACHINERIE AU-DESSOUS**  
[72] ACH, ERNST, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] EP (98 811093.8) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,287,791**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01C 1/16 7H01L 27/01 7H01L 31/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REGULATING RESISTOR NETWORK, SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE INCLUDING THE RESISTOR NETWORK, AND METHOD FOR FABRICATING THE DEVICE**  
[54] **RESEAU DE RESISTANCES REGULATEUR, DISPOSITIF A SEMICONDUCTEURS COMPORTANT LE RESEAU DE RESISTANCES, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DU DISPOSITIF**  
[72] IWASAKI, YUKIO, JP  
[72] FURUKAWA, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[72] UEDA, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] TANAKA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] JP (10-315873) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,287,795**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/128**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING CONTAINING A VALIDATION IMAGE AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **FEUILLE RETROREFLECHISSANTE CONTENANT UNE IMAGE DE VALIDATION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION IDOINE**  
[72] HANNINGTON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] NEWELL, BRUCE, US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (60/106,359) 1998-10-30

---

---

[21] **2,287,799**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60D 1/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HITCH RECEIVER WITH ELLIPTICAL TUBE CONSTRUCTION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ATTELAGE A TUBE ELLIPTIQUE**  
[72] HOOPEES, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] PANCHERI, DONALD L., US  
[72] McCOY, RICHARD W., US  
[72] McCOIGE, CHAD A., US  
[71] REESE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (60/106,341) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,287,801**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/021 7A61K 7/025 7A61K 7/035**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MAQUILLAGE SANS TRANSFERT, COMPOSITIONS ET KIT POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE D'UN TEL PROCEDE**  
[54] **RUB-OFF RESISTANT MAKE-UP PROCESS, COMPOSITIONS AND KIT FOR IMPLEMENTING THE PROCESS**  
[72] CANTIN, HERVÉ, FR  
[72] LEMANN, PATRICIA, FR  
[72] AUGUSTE, FRÉDÉRIC, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-10-25  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] FR (98 13 806) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,287,802**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED ESPRESSO AND MILK AERATION APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL AUTOMATISE A ESPRESSO ET A MOUSSAGE DE LAIT ET METHODE**  
[72] ARKSEY, MATTHEW L., US  
[71] ACORTO, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,635) 1998-10-30

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

[21] **2,287,804**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B27D 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MAKING PLYWOOD**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CONTREPLAQUE**  
[72] ELLIOTT, GARY E., US  
[72] COOPER, DAVID W., US  
[72] BAILEY, STEVE R., US  
[72] CAMPY, AARO JOHN, US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,223) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,287,806**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26 7H04L 12/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAIL EXPLORER AND METHOD FOR EXPLORING TRAILS IN A COMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
[54] **EXPLORATEUR DE TRAJETS ET METHODE D'EXPLORATION DE TRAJETS DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] UNIACKE, MARK, GB  
[72] DAVIS, NIGEL ROBERT, GB  
[72] LAM, SON NGUYEN, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,178) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,287,807**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16S 1/02 6A47B 96/00 6F16J 15/06 6F16B 12/10 6F16J 15/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WALL PANEL ASSEMBLY WITH AIRTIGHT JOINT**  
[54] **PANNEAU MURAL AVEC JOINT ETANCHE A L'AIR**  
[72] MECOZZI, WALTER P., US  
[71] CLIMATE CRAFT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,766) 1998-11-03

[21] **2,287,809**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL CELL STACK**  
[54] **CHAINE DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] OKAMOTO, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, AKIO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, MANABU, JP  
[72] SATO, SHUJI, JP  
[72] WARIISHI, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] OKAZAKI, KOJI, JP  
[72] FUJII, YOSUKE, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] JP (10-316616) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,287,814**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/331**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE ELECTRODE DE COMMANDE DE GRILLE POUR TRANSISTOR IGBT**  
[54] **GRID CONTROL ELECTRODE MANUFACTURING PROCESS FOR IGBT TRANSISTOR**  
[72] PETITBON, ALAIN, FR  
[72] CHANGEY, NICOLAS, FR  
[72] RANCHY, ERIC, FR  
[72] CROUZY, SOPHIE, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] FR (98 13 691) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,287,821**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 215/80 6A61K 7/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL PRIMARY INTERMEDIATE IN OXIDATIVE HAIR DYEING**  
[54] **NOUVEL INTERMEDIAIRE PRIMAIRE POUR TEINTURE A CHEVEUX OXYDANTE**  
[72] LIM, MU-ILL, US  
[72] PAN, YUH-GUO, US  
[72] WONG, MICHAEL Y.M., US  
[72] STASAITIS, LINAS R., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,019) 1998-11-03

[21] **2,287,826**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47F 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCT SHELVING CONSTRUCTION**  
[54] **PRESENTOIR**  
[72] BURGESS, THOMAS E., US  
[71] BURGESS, THOMAS E., US  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,313) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,287,827**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62K 5/00 6B62B 13/00 6B62K 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN PROPELLED RECREATIONAL CART**  
[54] **VOITURETTE RECREATIVE A PROPULSION HUMAINE**  
[72] JOBIDON, RICHARD, CA  
[71] JOBIDON, RICHARD, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] GB (9823827.2) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,287,828**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41F 9/06 7B41F 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRYING METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE DE SECHAGE**  
[72] HERB, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] HERZOG, MAX, DE  
[72] KOHLMANN, RICHARD, DE  
[72] LODE, REINHARD, DE  
[72] CHRISTMANN, DIETER, DE  
[72] MUNKERT, EDWIN, DE  
[72] STRAUBINGER, WERNER, DE  
[71] U.E. SEBALD DRUCK UND VERLAG GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] DE (198 50 836.0) 1998-11-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

[21] **2,287,841**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROLLED ENERGY DENSITY MICROWAVE-ASSISTED PROCESSES**  
[54] **PROCESSUS ASSISTE PAR HYPERFREQUENCE POUR L'APPLICATION D'UNE DENSITE D'ENERGIE CONTROLEE**  
[72] PUNT, MONIQUE M., CA  
[72] PARÉ, J. R. JOCELYN, CA  
[72] BELANGER, JACQUELINE M.R., CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,480) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,287,851**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B06B 1/16 6B28B 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNBALANCED VIBRATOR FOR STONE FORMING MACHINES**  
[54] **VIBRATEUR NON EQUILIBRE POUR MACHINES DE FABRICATION DE PAVES**  
[72] KOSSMANN, OLGA, DE  
[71] MASA AG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] DE (198 50 351.2) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,287,853**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMALLY SENSITIVE RECORDING MEDIUM**  
[54] **SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT THERMOSENSIBLE**  
[72] TSUZUKI, YUJI, JP  
[72] WAKITA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] KIMURA, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] NAGAI, TOMOAKI, JP  
[72] FUKUCHI, TADAKAZU, JP  
[72] HAMADA, KAORU, JP  
[71] NIPPON PAPER INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] JP (10-311608) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,287,864**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B25B 23/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC SPARK PLUG KEEPER ACCESSORY FOR WRENCH SOCKETS**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE MAGNETIQUE DE RETENUE DE BOUGIE D'ALLUMAGE POUR DOUILLES DE CLE**  
[72] VASICHEK, ROBERT J., US  
[72] VASICHEK, RICHARD A, US  
[71] VASICHEK ENTERPRISES LLC, US  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,382) 1998-11-02

[21] **2,287,866**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/84 6B65B 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER DISTRIBUTION APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE CONTENANTS**  
[72] LEWIS, GRAHAM, CA  
[72] DREWITZ, HUGHES, CA  
[72] YABLONOVITCH, MAX, CA  
[72] PALLAY, LOUIS, CA  
[71] KALISH CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,707) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,287,875**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE D'INFORMATION**  
[72] FORSLUND, CARL V., III, US  
[72] BALOGA, MARK A., US  
[71] STEELCASE INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,998) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/183,023) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (09/183,021) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,287,945**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/024**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLED MICROCHIP LASER ASSEMBLY AND ASSOCIATED SUBMOUNT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE LASER A MICROPUCE A TEMPERATURE CONTROLEE ET SOUS-ENSEMBLE CONNEXE**  
[72] PETERSON, BRIAN L., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/183,227) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,287,958**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CARRYING OUT TREATMENT OF GRANULAR SUBSTANCES WITH POLLUTANTS ADHERED**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR TRAITER DES SUBSTANCES GRANULAIRES AYANT DES POLLUANTS Y ADHERANT**  
[72] NAKAYAMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SHIDA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] TANGO, TAKAO, JP  
[72] ITO, YO, JP  
[72] SHIBATA, HIROHIKO, JP  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, KENJI, JP  
[71] SHINROKU SEIKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[71] YOUJU SHIGEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KUMAGAIGUMI, JP  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] JP (10-310429) 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (10-310441) 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (10-310448) 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (10-328210) 1998-11-18  
[30] JP (11-83261) 1999-03-26  
[30] JP (11-90092) 1999-03-30  
[30] JP (11-161609) 1999-06-08  
[30] JP (11-161610) 1999-06-08  
[30] JP (11-161611) 1999-06-08  
[30] JP (11-223764) 1999-08-06  
[30] JP (11-223765) 1999-08-06  
[30] JP (11-223766) 1999-08-06  
[30] JP (11-223767) 1999-08-06

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] 2,288,015  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/82  
[25] EN  
[54] POST-PANEL CONNECTOR  
ARRANGEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME DE RACCORDEMENT  
DE PANNEAUX A MONTANTS  
[72] POWELL, MARK A., US  
[72] BEYER, PETER J., US  
[72] OSTERMAN, THOMAS J., US  
[71] HAWORTH, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/185,689) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,288,244  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 17/00  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE DIAGNOSTIC POUR  
RESEAUX DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION OUVERTS  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM FOR OPEN  
TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS  
[72] CARREZ, FRANÇOIS, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] FR (98 13 921) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,288,245  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 15/022  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
PEROXYDE D'HYDROGENE  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING  
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE  
[72] VANDENBERG, DOMINIQUE, BE  
[72] GANHY, JEAN-PIERRE, BE  
[72] VANLAUTEM, NOEL, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), BE  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] BE (09800806) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,288,246  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/043  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DE  
NITROCELLULOSE ET D'ESTER DE  
CELLULOSE DANS UN VERNIS A  
ONGLES  
[54] USE OF NITROCELLULOSE AND  
CELLULOSE ESTER IN A NAIL  
POLISH  
[72] RAMIN, ROLAND, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] FR (98 14 111) 1998-11-06

---

[21] 2,288,248  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 19/01 6C07C 22/04  
6C07C 19/10 6C07C 255/10 6C07C 53/19  
6C07C 17/272 6C07C 253/30 6C07C 51/  
363  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'HYDROCARBURES HALOGENES  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS  
[72] MATHIEU, VÉRONIQUE, BE  
[72] SCHOEBRECHTS, JEAN-PAUL, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), BE  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] BE (09800807) 1998-11-05

---

[21] 2,288,250  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/021  
6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] LOTION COSMETIQUE ET/OU  
DERMATOLOGIQUE POUDREE ET  
SON UTILISATION  
[54] POWDERED COSMETIC AND/OR  
DERMATOLOGICAL LOTION AND ITS  
USE  
[72] LEBRETON, FRANÇOISE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] FR (98 13 867) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,288,253  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/13 6A45D 19/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION TINCTORIALE  
CONTENANT UN COLORANT DIRECT  
CATIONIQUE ET UNE PYRAZOLO-  
-1,5-A]-PYRIMIDINE A TITRE DE BASE  
D'OXYDATION, ET PROCEDES DE  
TEINTURE  
[54] FORMULATION FOR A DYE  
CONTAINING A DIRECT CATIONIC  
DYE AND A PYRAZOLO-1,5-A -  
PYRIMIDINE AS AN OXYDATION  
BASE, AND DYING PROCESSES THAT  
UTILIZE THE FORMULATION  
[72] AUDOUSSET, MARIE-PASCALE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] FR (98 13 866) 1998-11-04

---

[21] 2,288,309  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A42B 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE HEADGEAR  
[54] CASQUE PROTECTEUR  
[72] FEERICK, PATRICK, IE  
[72] O'BRADAIGH, CONCHUR, IE  
[71] FEERICK, PATRICK, IE  
[71] O'BRADAIGH, CONCHUR, IE  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] IE (S98 0904) 1998-11-02

---

[21] 2,288,316  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 69/08 6D01D 5/247  
[25] EN  
[54] LONGITUDINAL REINFORCED  
SELF-SUPPORTING CAPILLARY  
MEMBRANES AND THEIR USE  
[54] MEMBRANES CAPILLAIRES  
AUTOPORTANTES RENFORCEES  
DANS LE SENS LONGITUDINAL ET  
LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] KOENHEN, DIRK MARINUS, NL  
[71] S. SEARCH B.V., NL  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] NL (1010458) 1998-11-03

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,345**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATION OF STIMULUS  
SIGNALLING PROTOCOL  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AND  
MESSAGE PROTOCOL  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **INTEGRATION DE SYSTEMES DE  
COMMUNICATIONS A  
SIGNALISATION AVEC STIMULUS ET  
DE SYSTEMES DE  
COMMUNICATIONS A PROTOCOLE  
DE MESSAGE**  
[72] JARVIS, PETER KAREL, GB  
[72] BARKER, IAIN WILLIAM, GB  
[72] TUBB, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,361) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,288,347**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/08 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
MAPPING PACKET DATA  
FUNCTIONAL ENTITIES TO  
ELEMENTS IN A COMMUNICATION  
NETWORK**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
MAPPAGE D'ENTITES  
FONCTIONNELLES DE DONNEES EN  
PAQUETS AVEC DES ELEMENTS  
DANS UN RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATION**  
[72] MANNING, SERGE, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,499) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/363,418) 1999-07-29

---

[21] **2,288,350**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02B 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNDERWATER EROSION  
CONTROL MAT FOR INFLUENCING  
SEDIMENTATION**  
[54] **MAT DE CONTROLE DE  
L'EROSION SOUS L'EAU POUR  
INFLUER SUR LA SEDIMENTATION**  
[72] TARPEY, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] TARPEY, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,121) 1998-11-03  
[30] US (09/328,348) 1999-06-08

---

[21] **2,288,356**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04M 11/06  
7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
COMPLETING TELEPHONE CALLS  
BETWEEN SUBNETWORKS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ETABLISSEMENT D'APPELS  
TELEPHONIQUES ENTRE SOUS-  
RESEAUX**  
[72] SYLVAIN, DANY, CA  
[72] LAKHANI, FAIZEL, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (60/106,741) 1998-11-02  
[30] US (09/213,769) 1998-12-17

---

[21] **2,288,359**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/05 7B41J 2/015**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTRATE FOR USE OF INK JET  
HEAD, INK JET HEAD, INK JET  
CARTRIDGE, AND INK JET  
RECORDING APPARATUS**  
[54] **SUPPORT POUR TETE  
D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE, TETE  
D'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE,  
CARTOUCHE A JET D'ENCRE ET  
APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT A  
JET D'ENCRE**  
[72] INOUE, RYOJI, JP  
[72] ISHIMATSU, SHIN, JP  
[72] SAITO, ICHIRO, JP  
[72] TAKENOUCI, MASANORI, JP  
[72] IMANAKA, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] IWASAKI, OSAMU, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] JP (10-313808) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,288,361**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07J 63/00 6C07J 71/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
NATURAL PRODUCT DERIVATIVES  
FROM PLANTS IN A SINGLE STEP**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION EN  
UNE SEULE ETAPE DE DERIVES DE  
PRODUIT NATUREL DE PLANTES**  
[72] GAUDET, DANIEL, CA  
[72] PICHETTE, ANDRÉ, CA  
[71] GAUDET, DANIEL, CA  
[71] PICHETTE, ANDRÉ, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] CA (2,250,481) 1998-11-02

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,288,366**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04N 7/08 7H04N 5/91**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TRANSMISSION METHOD, ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TRANSMISSION SYSTEM, INFORMATION SIGNAL OUTPUT APPARATUS, INFORMATION SIGNAL PROCESSING APPARATUS, INFORMATION SIGNAL RECORDING APPARATUS AND INFORMATION SIGNAL RECORDING MEDIUM**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRANSMISSION D'INFORMATION ADDITIONNELLE, SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION D'INFORMATION ADDITIONNELLE, APPAREILLAGE DE SORTIE DE SIGNAUX D'INFORMATION, APPAREILLAGE DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX D'INFORMATION, APPAREILLAGE D'ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAUX D'INFORMATION ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAUX D'INFORMATION**  
[72] KOHASHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MORIWAKI, HISAYOSHI, JP  
[72] IKEDA, NOZOMU, JP  
[72] OGINO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] KIMURA, YUJI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] JP (P10-314814) 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (P10-318835) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,288,377**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAUNCHING TOOL FOR OBJECTS DOWNHOLE**  
[54] **OUTIL DE LANCEMENT D'OBJETS AU FOND D'UN TROU DE FORAGE**  
[72] SMITH, SIDNEY K., JR., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] US (09/184,103) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,288,381**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPEN HOLE ZONAL ISOLATION AND CONTROL**  
[54] **ELEMENTS D'ISOLEMENT ZONAL DE TROU EN DECOUVERT ET COMMANDE**  
[72] MORTEN, MYHRE, NO  
[72] VOLL, BENN A., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (60/106,794) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,288,382**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47H 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOLDER FOR A DEPENDING ARCHITECTURAL COVERING**  
[54] **SUPPORT POUR REVETEMENT ARCHITECTURAL DEPENDANT**  
[72] WELFONDER, KONRAD, DE  
[71] HUNTER DOUGLAS INDUSTRIES B.V., NL  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] EP (98203694.9) 1998-11-03  
[30] EP (98200368.1) 1999-02-11  
[30] EP (99202210.3) 1999-07-07

---

[21] **2,288,384**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 9/00 6C12P 11/00 6C12P 13/00 6C09D 183/12 6C07F 7/18 6C08G 77/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING ACRYLIC ESTERS AND/OR METHACRYLIC ESTERS OF HYDROXY-FUNCTIONAL SILOXANES AND/OR POLYOXYALKYLENE-MODIFIED SILOXANES AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION D'ESTERS ACRYLIQUES ET/OU D'ESTERS METHACRYLIQUES DE SILOXANES A FONCTION HYDROXYLE ET/OU DE SILOXANES MODIFIES AVEC DES POLYOXYALKYLENES ET UTILISATION DE CES COMPOSES**  
[72] WEITEMEYER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] JOSTEN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HILLS, GEOFFREY, DE  
[72] GRUNING, BURGHARD, DE  
[72] SCHAEFER, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] SILBER, STEFAN, DE  
[71] TH. GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] DE (198 50 507.8) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,288,386**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/535**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS**  
[54] **ANTITHROMBOTIQUES**  
[72] SALL, DANIEL JON, US  
[72] McCOWAN, JEFFERSON RAY, US  
[72] BASTIAN, JOLIE ANNE, US  
[72] FISHER, MATTHEW JOSEPH, US  
[72] LIN, HO-SHEN, US  
[72] ZHANG, MINSHENG, US  
[72] SMITH, GERALD FLOYD, US  
[72] TAKEUCHI, KUMIKO, US  
[72] HARPER, RICHARD WALTZ, US  
[72] WILEY, MICHAEL ROBERT, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (60/106,410) 1998-10-30

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

[21] **2,288,388**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 7/62 6C09D 133/14 6C08F 120/28 6C12P 19/44 6C07C 69/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING ACRYLIC ESTERS AND/OR METHACRYLIC ESTERS OF HYDROXY-FUNCTIONAL SILOXANES AND/OR POLYOXYALKYLENE-MODIFIED SILOXANES AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION D'ESTERS ACRYLIQUES ET/OU D'ESTERS METHACRYLIQUES DE SILOXANES A FONCTION HYDROXYLE ET/OU DE SILOXANES MODIFIES AVEC DES POLYOXYALKYLENES ET UTILISATION DE CES COMPOSES**  
[72] SILBER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] WEITEMEYER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] HILLS, GEOFFREY, DE  
[72] SCHAEFER, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] GRUNING, BURGHARD, DE  
[72] JOSTEN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] TH. GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] DE (198 50 541.8) 1998-11-03

[21] **2,288,392**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 25/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPLAY PACKAGES**  
[54] **CAISSES-VITRINES**  
[72] FROEHLICH, SARAH MEGAN, US  
[72] ALLEN, DENISE ANN, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (183,438) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,288,393**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/12 6B05B 12/00 6G05D 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID COATING SPRAY APPLICATOR AND METHOD PROVIDING AUTOMATIC SPREAD RATE CONTROL**  
[54] **PULVERISATEUR D'ENROBAGE ET METHODE DE REGULATION DU DEBIT DE PULVERISATION**  
[72] THAGGARD, CHARLES E., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-04-30  
[30] US (09/182,632) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,288,410**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/10 6B60K 31/00 6B60K 17/356**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OVERSPEED CONTROL FOR HYDROSTATIC DRIVES ON TRACTORS**  
[54] **LIMITEUR DE SURVITESSE POUR TRANSMISSIONS HYDROSTATIQUES DE TRACTEURS**  
[72] KOWALYK, VLADIMIR M., CA  
[72] EDGINTON, KYLE, CA  
[72] YOUNG, DAVID A., CA  
[71] NEW HOLLAND CANADA LTD./LTÉE., CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,153) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,288,414**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/00 7H01R 12/18 7H01R 13/193**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTOR ON A PRINTED CIRCUIT, COMPRISING A PLUG AND A BASE**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR COMPORTANT UNE PRISE ET UNE BASE MONTE SUR UN CIRCUIT IMPRIME**  
[72] GALLIN, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] KLEIN, MICKAEL, FR  
[72] SEJOURNE, DAMIEN, FR  
[71] FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] FR (98/14028) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,288,417**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66C 13/16 6E02F 5/00 6G01G 19/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOAD WEIGHING SYSTEM FOR HEAVY MACHINERY**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PESAGE DES CHARGES POUR MACHINERIE LOURDE**  
[72] CHEN, DEMENG, US  
[72] RIKKOLA, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] PHILLIPS, PAUL G., US  
[72] BURANT, JOHN S., US  
[72] CHANG, SHU-CHIEH, US  
[71] HARNISCHFEGER TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,146) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,288,418**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21V 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR RETROFITTING AND RETROFIT KIT FOR FLUORESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE**  
[54] **METHODE DE MONTAGE PAR RATRAPAGE ET LOT DE RATRAPAGE POUR APPAREILS D'ECLAIRAGE FLUORESCENT**  
[72] WEATHERS, ROBERT W., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (60/106972) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,288,421**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21D 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BENDING ROLLS, AND PIPE FORMED THEREBY**  
[54] **ROULEAUX DE CINTRAGE ET TUYAUX FORMES PAR CES ROULEAUX**  
[72] DAIKUZONO, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] EMI, SHINGO, JP  
[72] TOMIZAWA, NOBUO, JP  
[72] ABE, HIDEO, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, MICHIO, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] JP (10-313206) 1998-11-04  
[30] JP (10-313207) 1998-11-04  
[30] JP (10-313208) 1998-11-04

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,288,423**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/10 6F16H 57/04 6B60K 17/356**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE DROP BOX LUBRICATION CIRCUIT FOR TRACTORS**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE LUBRIFICATION POUR BOITE DE REDUCTION ELOIGNEE DE TRACTEURS**  
[72] KOWALYK, VLADIMIR M., CA  
[72] YOUNG, DAVID A., CA  
[71] NEW HOLLAND CANADA LTD./LTÉE., CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,153) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,424**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/10 6B60K 17/356**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHARGE FLOW SUPPLEMENT CIRCUIT FOR TRACTORS**  
[54] **CIRCUIT SUPPLEMENTAIRE POUR POINTES DE VITESSE DE TRACTEURS**  
[72] KOWALYK, VLADIMIR M., CA  
[71] NEW HOLLAND CANADA LTD./LTÉE., CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,153) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,445**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 207/28 6C07D 401/00 6C07D 403/00 6C07D 405/00 6C07D 409/00 6C07D 413/00 6C07D 417/00 6C07D 473/00 6C07D 401/12 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **5-OXO-PYRROLIDINE-2-CARBOXYLIC ACID HYDROXAMIDE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE L'ACIDE PYRROLID-2-ONE-5-HYDROXAMIQUE**  
[72] ROBINSON, RALPH PELTON JR., US  
[72] LAIRD, ELLEN RUTH, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,189) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,446**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/80 6C07D 403/00 6C09D 5/44 6C09D 5/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID POLYURETHANE HARDENERS HAVING TRIAZINE GROUPS, PROCESSES FOR PREPARING SUCH COMPOUNDS, AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **DURCISSEURS SOLIDES POUR POLYURETHANE COMPORTANT DES GROUPE TRIAZINE, PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ET UTILISATION DE TELS COMPOSES**  
[72] KOHLSTRUK, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] SPYROU, EMMANOUIL, DE  
[72] LOESCH, HOLGER, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] DE (19850970.7) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,450**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61C 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL TOOL WITH CONTROLLED SIMULTANEOUS RECIPROCAL AND OSCILLATING MOTION**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT DENTAIRE AVEC MOUVEMENT ALTERNATIF ET OSCILLANT SIMULTANE CONTROLE**  
[72] WEISSMAN, BERNARD, US  
[71] WEISSMAN, BERNARD, US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,526) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,453**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABR FLOW CONTROL USING SINGLE BIT CONGESTION INDICATION AND WAVELET TRANSFORM FILTERING**  
[54] **CONTROLE DU DEBIT BINAIRE DISPONIBLE AU MOYEN D'UNE INDICATION D'ENCOMBREMENT MONOBIT ET D'UN FILTRAGE PAR TRANSFORMATION D'ONDELETTES**  
[72] AWEYA, JAMES, CA  
[72] MONTUNO, DELFIN Y., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/185,635) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,288,460**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32 7H04B 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISTORTION COMPENSATION CIRCUIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT COMPENSATEUR DE DISTORSION**  
[72] IKEDA, YUKIO, JP  
[72] HORIGUCHI, KENICHI, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, MASATOSHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] JP (10-314647) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,461**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED SAFETY SYRINGE**  
[54] **SERINGUE DE SECURITE AMELIOREE**  
[72] MAHURKAR, SAKHARAM D., US  
[71] MAHURKAR, SAKHARAM D., US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (09/187,316) 1998-11-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,466**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60S 5/00 6G01M 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF REPAIRING VEHICLE BODY AND REPAIR INDEXING DEVICE**  
[54] **METHODE DE REPARATION DE CARROSSERIE DE VEHICULE ET MESUREUR DE RATRAPAGE**  
[72] UEGAKI, TATEO, JP  
[71] DUKEPLANNING & CO., INC., JP  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] JP (10-315187) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,476**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 8/12 7G01V 8/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MISSING LENS DETECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE DETECTION D'UNE LENTILLE MANQUANTE**  
[72] TAN, CHANDRA, US  
[72] ROSS, DENWOOD F., III, US  
[72] EBEL, JAMES A., US  
[72] NEWTON, TIMOTHY P., US  
[72] WIDMAN, MICHAEL FRANCIS, US  
[72] DEHKORDI, PEYMAN, US  
[72] SIMMONS, ROBERT LEE, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/187,579) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (09/420,569) 1999-10-19

---

[21] **2,288,478**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE DIAPER**  
[54] **COUCHE JETABLE**  
[72] NANBA, NORIO, JP  
[72] KITAOKA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] JP (10-316346) 1998-11-06

---

---

[21] **2,288,484**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D05C 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALIGNMENT APPARATUS FOR TUBULAR HOOPING DEVICE**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ALIGNEMENT TUBULAIRE**  
[72] MACK, CHARLES H., US  
[71] MACK, CHARLES H., US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,264) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,288,485**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 63/70 6C07C 65/21 6C07C 51/38 6C07C 255/51 6C07C 63/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF TRIFLUOROBENZOIC ACIDS**  
[54] **PREPARATION D'ACIDES TRIFLUOROBENZOIQUES**  
[72] PFIRMANN, RALF, DE  
[72] MAIER, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] DE (19850788.7) 1998-11-04

---

[21] **2,288,487**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 3/00 6B65D 65/22 6B41M 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRETCH WRAP FILM HAVING STRETCH IDENTIFIER; WRAPPED PRODUCTS; METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING STRETCH WRAP FILMHAVING STRETCH IDENTIFIER; AND METHOD FOR PACKAGING PRODUCT**  
[54] **PELLICULE D'EMBALLAGE ETIRABLE A IDENTIFICATEUR D'ETIREMENT; PRODUITS EMBALLES; METHODE DE FABRICATION DE PELLICULE D'EMBALLAGE ETIRABLE A IDENTIFICATEUR D'ETIREMENT ET METHODE D'EMBALLAGE DE PRODUITS**  
[72] TILMAN, PAUL A., US  
[72] BONKE, DOUGLAS D., US  
[72] TOMIC, MLADOMIR, US  
[71] REYNOLDS CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,240) 1998-11-03

---

---

[21] **2,288,491**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26D 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE BATT CUTTER AND METHOD OF MAKING BATTS**  
[54] **COUPE-NATTE PORTATIF ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE NATTES**  
[72] OLBERT, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] FRY, JOHN A., US  
[72] ALLWEIN, ROBERT J., US  
[72] WEINSTEIN, LARRY J., US  
[72] PLOTTS, VERN C., US  
[72] TEAGUE, JO M., US  
[71] JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (09/185,427) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,288,492**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/16 6E21B 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNCONSOLIDATED ZONAL ISOLATION AND CONTROL**  
[54] **ELEMENTS D'ISOLEMENT ZONAL NON CONSOLIDES ET COMMANDE**  
[72] COON, ROBERT J., US  
[72] NAQUIN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] TRIPLETT, WILLIAM, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (60/107,266) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,288,493**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63J 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A KIT FOR ASSEMBLING MAZES**  
[54] **NECESSAIRE DE MONTAGE DE LABYRINTHES**  
[72] FOX, DARREN A., CA  
[71] FOX, DARREN A., CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] US (60/106,971) 1998-11-04

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,288,500**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A22C 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANIMAL CARCASS ACTIVE CUT SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME MECANISE ET METHODE DE DECOUPAGE DE CARCASSES ANIMALES**  
[72] DUFOUR, YVON, CA  
[72] ROY, JEAN-GUY, CA  
[72] ST-ONGE, YVON, CA  
[71] G.E. LEBLANC INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] CA (2,250,466) 1998-11-03

---

[21] **2,288,502**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 23/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC PARTICULATE TRAP MAGNETIQUES**  
[72] SIMONELLI, JAMES K., US  
[71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,867) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,512**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 23/08 6B65G 39/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIVOTING MOUNTING BLOCK FOR MOTORIZED CONVEYOR PULLEYS**  
[54] **BLOC DE FIXATION PIVOTANT POUR POULIES DE TRANSPORT MOTORISEES**  
[72] SIMONELLI, JAMES K., US  
[72] BOND, STEPHEN E., JR., US  
[71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,893) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,519**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 1/00 6C09D 167/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOPPER CAR ANTI-BRIDGING METHOD AND COATING**  
[54] **METHODE ET ENDUIT ANTI-VOUTAGE POUR WAGON-TREMIE**  
[72] BELL, TERRENCE A., US  
[72] LAWRENCE, JAMES A., US  
[71] SUPERIOR GRAPHITE CO., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,369) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,522**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/10 7G09F 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEAT LABEL**  
[54] **ETIQUETTE A VIANDE**  
[72] LAUER, BERND, DE  
[72] ZIEGLER, SABINE, DE  
[72] PAPE, KERSTIN, DE  
[71] JACKSTÄDT GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] DE (198 51 122.1) 1998-11-06  
[30] DE (198 53 016.1) 1998-11-17

---

[21] **2,288,525**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 77/32 6C08L 83/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE GUM SOLUTIONS**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE SOLUTIONS DE GOMMES D'ORGANOPOLYSILOXANES**  
[72] MATSUDA, NORIO, JP  
[72] SUTO, FUMITAKA, JP  
[72] HIGUCHI, NORIKATSU, JP  
[72] MORI, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] JP (10-327,469) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,288,528**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11B 3/10 6C11B 5/00 6A23C 9/123 6C11B 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF FOOD-GRADE EDIBLE OILS**  
[54] **PREPARATION D'HUILES COMESTIBLES DE CATEGORIE ALIMENTAIRE**  
[72] KENDRICK, ANDREW, GB  
[72] MACFARLANE, NEIL, GB  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2000-05-04  
[30] EP (98120888.7) 1998-11-04  
[30] EP (99118426.8) 1999-09-17

---

[21] **2,288,529**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60S 5/00 6G01M 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF REPAIRING A VEHICLE BODY, METHOD OF CALCULATING AMOUNT OF A REPAIR WORK, AND SHEET FOR REPAIRING VEHICLE BODY**  
[54] **METHODE DE REPARATION DE CARROSSERIE DE VEHICULE, METHODE DE CALCUL DE L'ETENDUE DES TRAVAUX ET FEUILLE DE REPARATION DE CARROSSERIE DE VEHICULE**  
[72] UEGAKI, TATEO, JP  
[71] DUKEPLANNING & CO., INC., JP  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] JP (10-315185) 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (10-315186) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,534**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/673 6E06B 3/663**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SEALING INSULATED GLASS UNITS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE SCHELLEMENT DE VITRAGES ISOLES**  
[72] LAFOND, LUC, CA  
[71] LAFOND, LUC, CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] CA (2,253,012) 1998-11-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,538**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 29/00 7A01K 15/00 7A01K 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR TRAINING PET ANIMALS AND FOR ALLOWING THEM TO USE A CONVENTIONAL TOILET BOWL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR LE DRESSAGE D'ANIMAUX DOMESTIQUES LEUR PERMETTANT D'UTILISER UN SIEGE DE TOILETTE ORDINAIRE**  
[72] BÉRUBÉ, DENIS, CA  
[71] BÉRUBÉ, DENIS, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-05-02  
[30] GB (029823825.6) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,288,539**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE WOUND COVERING BASED ON FIBRIN AND PROCESS FOR ITS PRODUCTION**  
[54] **PANSEMENT SOUPLE A BASE DE FIBRINE ET PROCEDE POUR SA PRODUCTION**  
[72] RAPP, MIRNA, DE  
[71] CENTEON PHARMA GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] DE (198 51 334.8) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,540**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEFINED SERUMFREE MEDICAL SOLUTION FOR OPHTHALMOLOGY**  
[54] **SOLUTION MEDICALE SANS SERUM DEFINIE POUR L'OPHTHALMOLOGIE**  
[72] SKELNIK, DEBRA L., US  
[71] BAUSCH & LOMB SURGICAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,580) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,549**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VENTURI**  
[54] **VENTURI**  
[72] TAI, PAUL LING, US  
[71] TAI, PAUL LING, US  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,115) 1998-11-05  
[30] US (09/432,340) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,288,550**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 11/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANALOG JOYSTICK WITH NON-PREFERENTIAL DISPLACEMENT FEATURE**  
[54] **MANETTE ANALOGIQUE AVEC FONCTION DE DEPLACEMENT NON PRIVILEGIE**  
[72] SEDOR, THOMAS M., US  
[71] MIDWAY AMUSEMENT GAMES, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,492) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,556**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/50 7F16J 15/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEALING APPARATUS FOR USE WITH A ROTATABLE SHAFT EXTENDING THROUGH A VESSEL**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE SCELLEMENT A UTILISER AVEC UN AXE ROTATIF TRAVERSANT UNE PAROI**  
[72] WILKE, RUDEGER H., US  
[71] WILKE, RUDEGER H., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (187,113) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,559**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/22 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR HIT-LESS SWITCHING**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME AMELIORES DE COMMUTATION SANS A-COUPS**  
[72] CHER, EDMUND K., US  
[72] SAWEY, DAVID C., US  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,717) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,562**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21C 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHIP SPREADER FOR AIR-LOCK FEEDER**  
[54] **REPARTITEUR DE COPEAUX POUR DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION A AIR**  
[72] PROUGH, J. ROBERT, US  
[71] AHLSTROM MACHINERY INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,323) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/425,053) 1999-10-22

---

[21] **2,288,564**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04F 21/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ZINC DIE CAST CONCRETE IMPLEMENT**  
[54] **OUTIL A BETON EN ZINC MOULE SOUS PRESSION**  
[72] MURDERS, JACK D., US  
[72] PYATT, GEORGIA, US  
[71] MARSHALLTOWN TROWEL COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,930) 1998-11-06

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,288,567**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIMITED MOBILITY SHOULDER BRACE**  
[54] **ATTELLE POUR EPAULE LIMITANT LA MOBILITE**  
[72] LUNDBERG, LESLIE C., US  
[71] LUNDBERG, LESLIE C., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,979) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,580**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21C 37/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPE END BURNISHING TOOL**  
[54] **BRUNISSOIR D'EXTREMITE DE TUYAU**  
[72] CARTER, SAM W., US  
[71] CARTER, SAM W., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (09/186,838) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,582**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01P 11/02 6F01P 7/16 6F16K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMAL CONTROL COOLING SYSTEM RELIEF VALVE**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE SURETE POUR SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT A THERMOREGULATION**  
[72] SUMMAN, DENNIS J., US  
[72] HARRIS, ROBERT S., US  
[71] STANT MANUFACTURING INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,410) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,584**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/00 7G01T 1/16 7G01T 1/161**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING A REPRESENTATION OF A MEASURABLE PROPERTY WHICH VARIES IN TIME AND SPACE, FOR PRODUCING AN IMAGE REPRESENTING CHANGES IN RADIOACTIVITY IN AN OBJECT AND FOR ANALYZING TOMOGRAPHY SCAN IMAGES**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION D'UNE REPRESENTATION DE PROPRIETES MESURABLES VARIANT DANS LE TEMPS ET DANS L'ESPACE AFIN DE DONNER UNE IMAGE REPRESENTANT LES VARIATIONS DE RADIOACTIVITE D'UN OBJET ET D'ANALYSER DES IMAGES A BALAYAGE TOMOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] MAEGHT, JEAN, FR  
[72] NOLL, DOMINIKUS RUDOLF, FR  
[72] FARNCOMBE, TROY HOWARD, CA  
[72] CELLER, ANNA MALGORZATA, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,335) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,589**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GEOLOGICAL DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ACQUISITION DE DONNEES GEOLOGIQUES**  
[72] KINGMAN, JOHN EDWARD ELLIS, AU  
[72] SHEARD, STUART NICHOLAS, AU  
[72] RITCHIE, TERRY JOHN, AU  
[71] M.I.M. EXPLORATION PTY LTD, AU  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] AU (PP6984) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,593**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 71/14 7A41D 19/015 7A41D 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ASYMMETRICAL HOCKEY GLOVE SYSTEM WITH ARTICULATED LOCKING THUMB**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GANTS DE HOCKEY ASYMETRIQUE AVEC POUCE BLOQUANT ARTICULE**  
[72] WILDER, THOMAS V., US  
[72] JOHNSON, CRAIG, US  
[72] POULIN, JOCELYN, US  
[71] MISSION HOCKEY COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,357) 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/420,738) 1999-10-20

---

[21] **2,288,594**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPACT MEDICAL IMAGER**  
[54] **IMAGEUR MEDICAL COMPACT**  
[72] HUTH, SCOTT T., US  
[72] SMOLKO, KENNETH, US  
[72] MAYHUGH, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] CORVO, PHILIP J., US  
[72] ROZSA, CSABA M., US  
[72] SCHREINER, ROBERT S., US  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (60/107,378) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,825**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER WITH NOZZLE**  
[54] **CONTENANT A BEC**  
[72] VERDUZCO, ARTURO, MX  
[71] CONVERTIDORA INDUSTRIAL, S.A. DE C.V., MX  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,142) 1998-11-06

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

---

[21] **2,288,830**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65C 1/02 6B65H 1/04 6B65C 9/08 6B65H 3/12 6B65C 9/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LEAFLET DISPENSING APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE FEUILLETS**  
[72] PALLAY, LOUIS, CA  
[72] LEWIS, GRAHAM, CA  
[71] KALISH CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] US (09/187,367) 1998-11-06

---

[21] **2,288,915**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43B 13/40 7A43B 13/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOCK ABSORBING INSOLE**  
[54] **SEMELLE INTERIEURE AMORTISSEUSE**  
[72] COHEN, ABRAHAM, IL  
[71] SPRINGO LTD., IL  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] IL (126,916) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,949**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B08B 15/00 6F24F 7/00 6F24F 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR COLLECTING AND SUCKING OFF FLUIDS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR LE CAPTAGE ET L'ASPIRATION DE FLUIDES**  
[72] DETZER, RUEDIGER, DE  
[71] DETZER, RUEDIGER, DE  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-06  
[30] DE (298 19 896.7) 1998-11-06

---

---

[21] **2,288,950**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20 6A01C 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NURSE RECEIVER HEADER FOR AIR SEEDERS**  
[54] **COLLECTEUR DE RAVITAILLEUR POUR SEMOIRS PNEUMATIQUES**  
[72] ENGEN, RONALD NATHANIEL, CA  
[72] MAYERLE, DEAN JAY, CA  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT, CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,154) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,951**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20 6A01C 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NURSE INDUCTOR APPARATUS FOR AIR SEEDERS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ADMISSION DU RAVITAILLEUR POUR SEMOIRS PNEUMATIQUES**  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT, CA  
[72] ENGEN, RONALD NATHANIEL, CA  
[72] MAYERLE, DEAN JAY, CA  
[72] NEUFELD, GEORGE, CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,154) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,288,952**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20 6A01C 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REGULATOR FOR NURSE INDUCTION UNIT ON AIR SEEDERS**  
[54] **DOSEUR POUR UNITE D'ADMISSION D'UN RAVITAILLEUR DE SEMOIR PNEUMATIQUE**  
[72] ENGEN, RONALD NATHANIEL, CA  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT, CA  
[72] NEUFELD, GEORGE, CA  
[72] MAYERLE, DEAN JAY, CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,154) 1998-11-05

---

---

[21] **2,288,953**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20 6A01C 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NURSE ADAPTER FOR AIR SEEDERS**  
[54] **ADAPTEUR DE RAVITAILLEUR POUR SEMOIRS PNEUMATIQUES**  
[72] MAYERLE, DEAN JAY, CA  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT, CA  
[72] ENGEN, RONALD NATHANIEL, CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/107,154) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,289,160**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/03 7B29C 45/16 7B29C 45/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING PRODUCTS FROM DIFFERENT THERMOPLASTICS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER DES PRODUITS A PARTIR DE DIFFERENTS THERMOPLASTIQUES**  
[72] KEYZERS, FRANS, NL  
[72] WESTERBURGEN, JOOP, NL  
[71] EURO UNITED CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2000-05-05  
[30] DE (198 50 949.9) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,291,649**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21F 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOUBLE-TWISTING CABLE MACHINE AND CABLE FORMED THEREWITH**  
[54] **MACHINE A CABLE A DOUBLE TORSION ET CABLE FORME AVEC CETTE MACHINE**  
[72] RICHARD, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] WALLING, JORG-HEIN, CA  
[72] SAAD, OMAR, CA  
[71] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-12-03  
[43] 2000-05-03  
[30] US (60/110,739) 1998-12-03

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

---

[21] **2,296,751**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 13/00**

[25] EN

[54] **SNOWSHOE WITH INTEGRALLY  
MOLDED AND SUPPORTED HINGE  
PIN**

[54] **RAQUETTE A NEIGE AVEC AXE  
D'ARTICULATION MOULE ET  
SUPPORTE INTEGRALEMENT**

[72] WATSON, JIM, US

[71] SPRING BROOK  
MANUFACTURING, INC., US

[22] 2000-02-07

[43] 2000-05-03

[30] US (09/259,712) 1999-03-01

---

[21] **2,298,026**

[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B25D 1/00**

[25] EN

[54] **SLIDE HAMMER**

[54] **MARTEAU A COULISSE**

[72] WELDEN, KENNETH W., US

[72] LOWTHER, JOHN K., US

[71] SLIDE SLEDGE TECHNOLOGY,  
INC., US

[22] 2000-02-24

[43] 2000-05-06

[30] US (09/281,007) 1999-03-30

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,282,703**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01G 3/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QCM SENSOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR QCM**  
[72] NOGUCHI, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] KITAKIZAKI, KAORU, JP  
[72] WATANABE, YOSHIHITO, JP  
[72] HATOZAKI, OSAMU, JP  
[72] OYAMA, NOBORU, JP  
[72] HABA, MASANORI, JP  
[72] TATSUMA, TETSU, JP  
[71] OYAMA, NOBORU, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA MEIDENSHA, JP  
[85] 1999-07-09  
[86] 1998-11-02 (PCT/JP98/04948)  
[87] 2000-05-02 ()

---

[21] **2,296,375**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/62 7H04N 7/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR VIDEO COMPRESSION AND TRANSMISSION WITH REDUCED DELAY**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMPRESSION DE DONNEES VIDEO ET D'EMISSION A TEMPORISATION REDUITE**  
[72] HU, YENDO, US  
[71] TIERNAN COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/US98/14706)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04575)  
[30] US (60/053,028) 1997-07-18

---

[21] **2,298,736**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF OXIDATIVE STRESS DIAGNOSTIC PLOT AS A HEALTH INDICATOR FOR ASSESSING OXIDATIVE STRESS AND ITS CONTROL IN HUMANS**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'UNE PARCELLE DE DIAGNOSTIC DU STRESS OXYDATIF COMME INDICATEUR POUR L'EVALUATION ET LE CONTROLE DU STRESS OXYDATIF CHEZ LES HUMAINS**  
[72] CUTLER, RICHARD G., JP  
[72] OCHI, HIROTOMO, JP  
[71] NIKKEN FOODS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-01-28  
[86] 1998-05-29 (PCT/JP98/02396)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/63341)

---

[21] **2,299,560**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/00 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DEFENSINE HUMAINE DEF-X, GENE ET CDNA, COMPOSITION LES CONTENANT ET APPLICATIONS AU DIAGNOSTIC ET A LA THERAPIE**  
[54] **HUMAN DEFENSIN DEF-X, GENE AND DNAC, COMPOSITION CONTAINING SAME AND DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC APPLICATIONS**  
[72] CHUMAKOV, ILYA, FR  
[72] BOUGUELERET, LYDIE, FR  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/FR98/01864)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11663)  
[30] FR (97/10823) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,300,194**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/00 7C07K 14/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OSTEOPONTIN COATED SURFACES AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **SURFACES ENROBEES D'OSTEOPONTINE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] ASHKAR, SAMY, US  
[72] SALCEDO, JAIRO, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16888)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08730)  
[30] US (08/916,912) 1997-08-15

---

[21] **2,300,383**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/57 7C12N 9/64 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LARGE SCALE PRODUCTION OF HUMAN OR ANIMAL PROTEINS USING PLANT BIOREACTORS**  
[54] **PRODUCTION A GRANDE ECHELLE DE PROTEINES HUMAINES OU ANIMALES AU MOYEN DE BIOREACTEURS POUR VEGETAUX**  
[72] FORTIN, MARC G., CA  
[72] LEFAIVRE, FRANCIS E., CA  
[71] MCGILL UNIVERSITY, CA  
[71] LEFAIVRE, FRANCIS E., CA  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1997-08-19 (PCT/CA97/00590)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09187)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,300,387**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/08 7A61K 48/00**  
**7C12N 5/10 7A61K 35/14 7A61K 38/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT**  
**OR DIAGNOSIS OF HUMAN**  
**PATHOLOGIES WITH DISSEMINATED**  
**OR DIFFICULT TO ACCESS CELLS OR**  
**TISSUES**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRAITEMENT OU**  
**DE DIAGNOSTIC D'AFFECTIONS**  
**HUMAINES A TISSUS OU CELLULES**  
**DISSEMINES OU DIFFICILES D'ACCES**  
[72] DREYFUS, PATRICK A., FR  
[72] PARRISH, ELAINE, FR  
[72] PELTEKIAN, ELISE, FR  
[72] CHOKRI, MOHAMED, FR  
[72] GARCIA, LUIS, FR  
[72] BARTHOLEYNS, JACQUES, FR  
[71] I.D.M. IMMUNO-DESIGNED  
MOLECULES, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE  
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE  
(INSERM), FR  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/EP98/05707)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13054)  
[30] US (08/924,830) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,300,390**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 14/00**  
**7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/11**  
**7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN FREZZLED-LIKE**  
**PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROTEINE HUMAINE HFLP**  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16701)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09152)  
[30] US (60/055,715) 1997-08-12  
[30] US (60/081,438) 1998-04-10

---

[21] **2,300,972**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF MARINER TRANSPOSAN**  
**IN THE PRODUCTION OF**  
**TRANSGENIC ANIMALS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE L'ELEMENT**  
**MARINER POUR CREER DES**  
**ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES**  
[72] FINNEGAN, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[72] SANG, HELEN, GB  
[71] BIOTECHNOLOGY AND  
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH  
COUNCIL, GB  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/GB98/02517)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09817)  
[30] GB (9717913.9) 1997-08-22  
[30] GB (9812822.6) 1998-06-12

---

[21] **2,300,977**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7A01K 67/027**  
**7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/16 7C07K 16/40**  
**7A61K 38/43 7G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEUTRAL SPHINGOMYELINASE**  
[54] **SPHINGOMYELINASE NEUTRE**  
[72] HOFMANN, KAY, DE  
[72] TOMIUK, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] STOFFEL, WILHEM, DE  
[71] MEMOREC STOFFEL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/EP98/05127)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07855)  
[30] DE (197 34 764.9) 1997-08-11  
[30] DE (197 58 501.9) 1997-10-15  
[30] US (60/078,386) 1998-03-18

---

[21] **2,301,138**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17**  
**7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/28 7C12Q 1/68**  
**7C12N 15/70 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH AFFINITY**  
**IMMUNOGLOBULIN E RECEPTOR-**  
**LIKE PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROTEINE RESSEMBLANT AU**  
**RECEPTEUR DE**  
**L'IMMUNOGLOBULINE E DE HAUTE**  
**AFFINITE**  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17271)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09170)  
[30] US (08/916,902) 1997-08-21

---

[21] **2,301,139**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 48/00**  
**7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/11 7C12P 19/34**  
**7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDE**  
**COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR**  
**THE MODULATION OF JNK**  
**PROTEINS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS**  
**D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES ANTI-SENS**  
**ET PROCEDES POUR LA**  
**MODULATION DE PROTEINES JNK**  
[72] MCKAY, ROBERT, US  
[72] DEAN, NICHOLAS, US  
[72] MONIA, BRETT P., US  
[72] NERO, PAMELA SCOTT, US  
[72] GAARDE, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16488)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09214)  
[30] US (08/910,629) 1997-08-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,301,142**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7C07K 1/00 7G01N 33/48 7G01N 33/566**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUORESCENT AMYLOID A.BETA. PEPTIDES AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **PEPTIDES AMYLOIDES A.BETA. FLUORESCENTS ET UTILISATION DE CES DERNIERS**  
[72] GLABE, CHARLES, US  
[72] GARZON-RODRIGUEZ, WILLIAM, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-02-10  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16809)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08695)  
[30] US (60/055,660) 1997-08-14

---

[21] **2,301,143**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/09 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/566**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIFFERENTIAL LIGAND ACTIVATION OF ESTROGEN RECEPTORS ER.ALPHA. AND ER.BETA. AT AP1 SITES**  
[54] **ACTIVATION DIFFERENTIELLE DES LIGANDS DES RECEPTEURS ER.ALPHA. ET ER.BETA. DE L'OESTROGENE DANS LES SITES AP1**  
[72] WEBB, PAUL, US  
[72] SCANLAN, THOMAS S., US  
[72] NILSSON, STEFAN, SE  
[72] PAECH, KOLJA, US  
[72] KUSHNER, PETER J., US  
[72] GUSTAFSSON, JAN-AKE, SE  
[72] KUIPER, GEORGE G.J.M., SE  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/18030)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11760)  
[30] US (08/923,708) 1997-09-04

---

[21] **2,301,154**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/16 7A61K 38/22 7C07K 16/26 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/574 7C07K 14/64 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] FR  
[54] **IDENTIFICATION ET LOCALISATION DE POLYPEPTIDES EPIL EXPRIMES, CODES PAR LE GENE INSL4 ET LEURS APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING AND LOCATING EXPRESSED EPIL PEPTIDES, CODED BY THE INSL4 GENE AND THEIR USES**  
[72] MOCK, PASCAL, CH  
[72] BIDART, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[72] BELLET, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] TROALEN, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] INSTITUT GUSTAVE-ROUSSY, FR  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/FR98/01799)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09172)  
[30] FR (97/10387) 1997-08-14  
[30] FR (97/13802) 1997-11-03

---

[21] **2,301,156**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/39**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A MANNANASE AND PERCARBONATE**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES COMPRENANT UNE MANNANASE ET DU PERCARBONATE**  
[72] BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-06-10 (PCT/US98/12023)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09130)  
[30] EP (97870120.9) 1997-08-14

---

[21] **2,301,157**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/87 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 47/48 7C12N 15/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONJUGATES THAT CONTAIN THE HOMEODOMAIN OF ANTENNAPEDIA**  
[54] **CONJUGUES RENFERMANT L'HOMÉODOMAINE DE L'ANTENNAPEDIA**  
[72] CRISANTI, ANDREA, GB  
[71] IMPERIAL COLLEGE INNOVATIONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/GB98/02628)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11809)  
[30] GB (9718609.2) 1997-09-02

---

[21] **2,301,198**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/90 7A61K 48/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 9/22 7C07K 14/435 7C12N 15/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VECTORS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING CELLS WITH ADDITIONAL NUCLEIC ACID MATERIAL INTEGRATED IN THE GENOME OF SAID CELLS**  
[54] **VECTEURS ET TECHNIQUES AFFERENTES FOURNISSANT DES CELLULES DONT LE GENOME RENFERME UN MATERIAU NUCLEOTIDIQUE SUPPLEMENTAIRE**  
[72] PLASTERK, RONALD HANS ANTON, NL  
[72] VAN LUENEN, HENDRICUS GERHARD ADRIANUS MARIA, NL  
[72] SCHOUTEN, GOVERT JOHAN, NL  
[72] VALERIO, DOMENICO, NL  
[71] INTROGENE B.V., NL  
[71] HET NEDERLANDS KANKER INSTITUUT, NL  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/NL98/00456)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07871)  
[30] US (08/909,786) 1997-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,199**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A TUMOR SUPPRESSOR DESIGNATED TS10Q23.3**  
[54] **SUPPRESSEUR DE TUMEUR APPELE TS10Q23.3**  
[72] JASSER, SAMAR A., US  
[72] STECK, PETER, US  
[72] PERSHOUSE, MARK A., US  
[72] YUNG, W.K. ALFRED, US  
[72] TAVTIGIAN, SEAN V., US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[71] MYRIAD GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17636)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10537)  
[30] US (60/057,750) 1997-08-26  
[30] US (60/083,563) 1998-04-30

---

[21] **2,301,200**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A MANNANASE AND A CLAY**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES COMPRENANT UNE MANNANASE ET UNE ARGILE**  
[72] BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-06-10 (PCT/US98/12015)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09129)  
[30] EP (97870120.9) 1997-08-14

---

---

[21] **2,301,285**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENETIC SEQUENCES, DIAGNOSTIC AND/OR QUANTIFICATION METHODS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF STAPHYLOCOCCI STRAINS**  
[54] **SEQUENCES GENETIQUES, PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS DE DIAGNOSTIC ET/OU DE QUANTIFICATION POUR L'IDENTIFICATION DE SOUCHES DE STAPHYLOCOQUES**  
[72] GALA, JEAN-LUC, BE  
[72] VANNUFFEL, PASCAL, BE  
[71] MINISTERE DE LA DEFENSE NATIONALE, BE  
[71] UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN, BE  
[85] 2000-02-09  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/BE98/00141)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16780)  
[30] EP (97870146.4) 1997-09-26

---

[21] **2,301,332**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 48/00 7A61K 39/095 7C07K 16/12 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/31 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEISSERIA LACTOFERRIN BINDING PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROTEINE DE LIAISON DE LACTOFERRINE DE NEISSERIA**  
[72] TOMMASSEN, JOHANNES PETRUS MARIA, NL  
[72] PETTERSSON-FERNHOLM, ANNIKA MARGARETA, NL  
[71] TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION (TECHNOLOGIESTICHTING STW), NL  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT, NL  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/EP98/05117)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09176)  
[30] GB (9717423.9) 1997-08-15  
[30] GB (9802544.8) 1998-02-05

---

---

[21] **2,301,333**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16 7C07K 14/00 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRB2/P130 PEPTIDE INHIBITORS OF CDK2 KINASE ACTIVITY**  
[54] **PEPTIDES DE PRB2/P130 INHIBITEURS DE L'ACTIVITE KINASE CDK2**  
[72] GIORDANO, ANTONIO, US  
[71] THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-02-16  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16381)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08700)  
[30] US (60/056,207) 1997-08-21

---

[21] **2,301,334**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/18 7C07K 14/435 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSECT SEQUENCES FOR IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF SECRETION OF NON-SECRETED PROTEINS IN EUKARYOTIC CELLS**  
[54] **SEQUENCES ISSUES D'INSECTES ET PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER L'EFFICACITE DE SECRETION DE PROTEINES QUI NE SONT PAS SECRETEES DANS LES CELLULES EUKARYOTES**  
[72] BETHIE, LEO A., CA  
[72] IATROU, KOSTAS, CA  
[72] FARRELL, PATRICK J., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., CA  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/CA98/00796)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10489)  
[30] US (60/056,871) 1997-08-21

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,377**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 233/87 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 295/088 7A61K 31/165 7C07D 233/32 7A61K 31/33 7C07C 237/36 7C07C 323/39 7C07C 317/50 7C07D 215/50 7C07C 235/52**

[25] EN

[54] **N-ALKANOYLPHENYLALANINE DERIVATIVES**

[54] **DERIVES DE N-ALCANOYLPHENILALANINE**

[72] HUANG, TAI-NANG, US

[72] HULL, KENNETH G., US

[72] GUTHRIE, ROBERT WILLIAM, US

[72] SIDDURI, ACHYUTHARAO, US

[72] CHEN, LI, US

[72] TILLEY, JEFFERSON WRIGHT, US

[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH

[85] 2000-02-14

[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/EP98/05135)

[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10312)

[30] US (60/056,718) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,401**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/574**

[25] EN

[54] **DETERMINING THE TRANSFORMING CAPABILITY OF AGENTS**

[54] **DETERMINATION D'APTITUDES TRANSFORMANTES D'AGENTS**

[72] NOTEBORN, MATHIEU HUBERTUS MARIA, NL

[71] LEADD B.V., NL

[85] 2000-02-11

[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/NL98/00457)

[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08108)

[30] EP (97202501.9) 1997-08-12

[21] **2,301,497**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/19 7C07K 19/00 7A01K 67/027 7C07K 16/24 7C07K 14/52**

[25] EN

[54] **CYTOKINE DESIGNATED LERK-6**

[54] **CYTOKINE DESIGNEE LERK-6**

[72] CERRETTI, DOUGLAS P., US

[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US

[85] 2000-02-21

[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17772)

[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10495)

[30] US (08/920,440) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,498**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/28 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/70 7C07K 14/705**

[25] EN

[54] **NEW HUMAN G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR**

[54] **RECEPTEUR COUPLE A LA PROTEINE G HUMAINE**

[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US

[72] SHAH, PURVI, US

[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US

[72] LAL, PREETI, US

[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US

[85] 2000-02-22

[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17690)

[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10491)

[30] US (08/919,624) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,301,499**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/705 7C12N 15/85**

[25] EN

[54] **T-CELL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (TIRC7), PEPTIDES AND ANTIBODIES DERIVED THEREFROM AND USES THEREOF**

[54] **PROTEINE MEMBRANAIRE DES LYMPHOCYTES T (TIRC7), PEPTIDES ET ANTICORPS DERIVES DE CETTE PROTEINE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**

[72] UTKU, NALAN, DE

[72] MILFORD, EDGAR L., US

[72] GULLANS, STEVEN R., US

[71] UTKU, NALAN, DE

[71] BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC., US

[85] 2000-02-23

[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/EP98/05462)

[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11782)

[30] DE (197 38 710.1) 1997-08-29

[30] DE (298 02 653.8) 1998-02-12

[21] **2,301,497**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/19 7C07K 19/00 7A01K 67/027 7C07K 16/24 7C07K 14/52**

[25] EN

[54] **CYTOKINE DESIGNATED LERK-6**

[54] **CYTOKINE DESIGNEE LERK-6**

[72] CERRETTI, DOUGLAS P., US

[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US

[85] 2000-02-21

[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17772)

[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10495)

[30] US (08/920,440) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,500**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 9/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 5/14 7C12N 15/82**

[25] EN

[54] **GENES ENCODING ENZYMES FOR LIGNIN BIOSYNTHESIS AND USES THEREOF**

[54] **GENES CODANT DES ENZYMES POUR UNE BIOSYNTHESE DE LIGNINE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**

[72] HELENTJARIS, TIMOTHY, US

[72] WANG, XUN, US

[72] BOWEN, BENJAMIN A., US

[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US

[85] 2000-02-23

[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17519)

[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10498)

[30] US (60/057,082) 1997-08-27

[30] US (09/076,851) 1998-05-12

[21] **2,301,558**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61H 39/04**

[25] EN

[54] **ORAL STIMULATOR**

[54] **STIMULATEUR ORAL**

[72] HAGIWARA, HIDENORI, JP

[71] HAGIWARA, HIDENORI, JP

[85] 2000-02-22

[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/JP98/03610)

[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09930)

[30] JP (9/7483) 1997-08-22

[30] JP (9/288312) 1997-10-21

[30] JP (10/28755) 1998-02-10

[21] **2,301,560**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04D 13/02**

[25] EN

[54] **IMPROVEMENTS TO ROTARY PUMPS**

[54] **AMELIORATIONS APORTEES AUX POMPES ROTATIVES**

[72] TEBBY, STEPHEN WALKER, GB

[71] CONCENTRIC PUMPS LIMITED, GB

[85] 2000-02-22

[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/GB98/02500)

[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10655)

[30] GB (9717866.9) 1997-08-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,563**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANATOMICALLY SHAPED VASO-OCCLUSIVE DEVICE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF VASO-OCCLUSIF DE FORME ANATOMIQUE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] CHEN, MARY M., US  
[72] WALLACE, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] HO, LIEM, US  
[72] LEVINE, MARC-ALAN, US  
[72] HUI, DELILAH YIN, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17650)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09893)  
[30] US (08/924,010) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (08/942,856) 1997-10-02  
[30] US (09/018,278) 1998-02-04

---

[21] **2,301,564**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/42 7C12Q 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF SHP-1 AND SHP-2 TO DETECT COMPOUNDS INVOLVED IN NEURONAL SURVIVAL**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE SHP-1 ET SHP-2 POUR DECELER DES COMPOSES IMPLIQUES DANS LA SURVIE NEURONALE**  
[72] KAPLAN, DAVID, CA  
[72] MARSH, H., NICK, CA  
[71] MCGILL UNIVERSITY, CA  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/IB98/01526)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10998)  
[30] US (08/918,157) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,565**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/04 7B65G 47/06 7B65G 47/34 7B65G 47/36 7B65G 47/52 7B65G 47/56 7B65G 47/57 7B65G 47/60 7B65G 47/61 7B65G 47/74 7B65G 47/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTICLE TRANSFER APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT D'ARTICLES**  
[72] MATKOVICH, MARIO, AU  
[71] ROSEBAY TERRACE PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/AU98/00666)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10260)  
[30] AU (PO 8716) 1997-08-22

---

---

[21] **2,301,568**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/30 7H04J 3/00 7H04L 12/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING FRAME PROCESSING FOR A NETWORK**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE TRAMES DANS UN RESEAU**  
[72] NOLL, MICHAEL, US  
[72] CLARKE, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] SMALLWOOD, MARK, GB  
[71] BAY NETWORKS INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17299)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10804)  
[30] US (08/916,487) 1997-08-22

---

[21] **2,301,569**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/72 7A61P 11/00 7B65D 25/08 7A61K 31/135**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOSAGE FORM FOR AEROSOL ADMINISTRATION**  
[54] **FORME POSOLOGIQUE POUR ADMINISTRATION D'AEROSOL**  
[72] REDMON, MARTIN P., US  
[72] WEST, JOSEPH A., US  
[71] SEPRACOR, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-10-07 (PCT/US98/21115)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17754)  
[30] US (60/061,363) 1997-10-08

---

[21] **2,301,571**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43C 15/16 7A43B 13/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOE CLEATS**  
[54] **CRAMPONS DE CHAUSSURE**  
[72] KELLY, PAUL ANDREW, GB  
[71] TRISPORT LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/GB98/02486)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09851)  
[30] GB (9717618.4) 1997-08-21  
[30] GB (9814586.5) 1998-07-07

---

---

[21] **2,301,573**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00 7F21V 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH EFFICIENCY DIRECT COUPLING OF RADIANT ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY INTO DIELECTRIC WAVE GUIDE STRUCTURE**  
[54] **COUPLAGE DIRECT DE HAUTE EFFICACITE D'ENERGIE DIELECTRIQUE DANS UNE STRUCTURE DE GUIDE D'ONDE DIELECTRIQUE**  
[72] POPOVICH, JOHN M., US  
[71] TELEDYNE LIGHTING AND DISPLAY PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1997-09-18 (PCT/US97/16766)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14621)

---

---

[21] **2,301,575**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/00 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VECTORS AND METHODS FOR IMMUNIZATION OR THERAPEUTIC PROTOCOLS**  
[54] **VECTEURS ET PROCEDES DESTINES A L'IMMUNISATION ET A DES PROTOCOLES THERAPEUTIQUES**  
[72] KRIEG, ARTHUR M., US  
[72] SCHORR, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] DAVIS, HEATHER L., CA  
[72] WU, TONG, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[71] OTTAWA CIVIC HOSPITAL LOEB RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CA  
[71] QIAGEN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-05-20 (PCT/US98/10408)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52581)  
[30] US (60/047,209) 1997-05-20  
[30] US (60/047,233) 1997-05-20

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,577**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/08 7A61K 47/12 7A61M 1/14 7A61M 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GLUCOSE-CONTAINING PREPARATION**  
[54] **PREPARATION CONTENANT DU GLUCOSE**  
[72] HIRANO, KOUICHI, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, TAKUMI, JP  
[71] SHIMIZU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/JP98/03674)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09953)  
[30] JP (9/240231) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,587**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 48/00 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAPID RELEASE ENCAPSULATED BIOACTIVE AGENTS FOR INDUCING OR POTENTIATING AN IMMUNE RESPONSE AND METHODS OF USING THEREOF**  
[54] **AGENTS BIOACTIFS ENCAPSULES A LIBERATION RAPIDE SERVANT A PROVOQUER OU A POTENTIALISER UNE REPONSE IMMUNITAIRE, ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI**  
[72] STAAS, JAY K., US  
[72] SLEATH, PAUL R., US  
[72] TICE, THOMAS R., US  
[72] RAYCHAUDHURI, SYAMAL, US  
[71] SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[71] CORIXA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17951)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09956)  
[30] US (60/057,363) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,589**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/14 7C07K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPY FOR STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**  
[54] **THERAPIE CONTRE LE STAPHYLOCOQUE DORE**  
[72] NICAS, THALIA IOANNA, US  
[72] PRESTON, DAVID ALBERT, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17138)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10006)  
[30] US (60/056,712) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,632**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C25C 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEPARATING MEMBER FOR SEPARATING THE TANK BOTTOM PART FROM THE REST OF THE TANK**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE SEPARATION PERMETTANT DE SEPARER LE FOND D'UNE CUVE DU RESTE DE LA CUVE**  
[72] MARTTILA, TOM, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/FI98/00655)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11841)  
[30] FI (973565) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,643**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/08 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **6,9-BRIDGED ERYTHROMYCIN DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ERYTHROMYCINE PONTES EN 6,9**  
[72] CHU, DANIEL T., US  
[72] CLARK, RICHARD F., US  
[72] OR, YAT SUN, US  
[72] PLATTNER, JACOB J., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18225)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12947)  
[30] US (08/925,582) 1997-09-08

[21] **2,301,661**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 9/16 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/46 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN NUCLEOTIDE PYROPHOSPHOHYDROLASE**  
[54] **NUCLEOTIDE PYROPHOSPHOHYDROLASE HUMAIN**  
[72] LAWTON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] YOCUM, SUE A., US  
[72] MAGNA, HOLLY, US  
[72] HUTCHINSON, NANCY, US  
[72] MURRY, LYNN E., US  
[72] MITCHELL, PETER G., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17648)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10502)  
[30] US (08/918,914) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,698**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7C12P 21/06 7C12N 9/50 7C12N 9/64 7C12N 9/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ZYMOGENIC PROTEASE PRECURSORS THAT CAN BE AUTOCATALYTICALLY ACTIVATED AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **PRECURSEURS ZYMOGENES DE PROTEASES ACTIVABLES PAR VOIE AUTOCATALYTIQUE ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] BODE, WOLFRAM, DE  
[72] HUBER, ROBERT, DE  
[72] HOPFNER, KARL-PETER, DE  
[72] KOPETZKI, ERHARD, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/EP98/05094)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10503)  
[30] EP (97 114 513.1) 1997-08-22  
[30] EP (97 117 816.5) 1997-10-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,699**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 132/08 7B65H 1/00 7C08J 5/00 7C08K 3/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPE MADE FROM METATHESIS POLYMERIZED OLEFINS**  
[54] **TUYAU EN OLEFINES POLYMERISEES PAR METATHESE**  
[72] WARNER, MARK M., US  
[72] WOODSON, CHARLES S., US  
[72] DRAKE, STEVEN D., US  
[72] CAGLE, LARRY L., US  
[71] ADVANCED POLYMER TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[71] A.O. SMITH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-17  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18545)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11958)  
[30] US (60/058,091) 1997-09-05  
[30] US (60/057,959) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,301,728**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 15/00 7A61L 24/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF APPLYING MONOMERIC COMPOSITIONS EFFECTIVE AS WOUND CLOSURE DEVICES**  
[54] **PROCEDES RELATIFS A L'APPLICATION DE COMPOSITIONS MONOMERES EFFICACES POUR LA FERMETURE DES PLAIES**  
[72] CLARK, JEFFREY G., US  
[72] LEUNG, JEFFREY C., US  
[71] CLOSURE MEDICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17708)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10020)  
[30] US (08/920,876) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,301,737**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7C12N 15/11 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] FR  
[54] **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES PERMETTANT L'IDENTIFICATION DE PRECURSEURS D'HORMONES POLYPEPTIDIQUES AMIDEES**  
[54] **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES FOR IDENTIFYING PRECURSORS OF AMIDATED POLYPEPTIDE HORMONES**  
[72] MARTINEZ, JEAN, FR  
[72] GOZE, CATHERINE, FR  
[71] SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R., FR)  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/FR98/01767)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10361)  
[30] FR (97/10643) 1997-08-26

---

[21] **2,301,719**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSITION-METAL SUBSTITUTED TUNGSTOALUMINATE COMPLEXES FOR DELIGNIFICATION AND WASTE MINERALIZATION**  
[54] **COMPLEXES DE TUNGSTOALUMINATE SUBSTITUES PAR DES METAUX DE TRANSITION DESTINES A UNE DELIGNIFICATION ET UNE MINERALISATION DE DECHETS**  
[72] COWAN, JENNIFER J., US  
[72] REINER, RICHARD S., US  
[72] WEINSTOCK, IRA A., US  
[72] HILL, CRAIG L., US  
[71] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTUR, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18462)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11857)  
[30] US (60/058,000) 1997-09-05  
[30] US (09/145,504) 1998-09-02

---

[21] **2,301,736**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ENCAPSULATING/DECAPSULATING DATA ON A PER CHANNEL BASIS IN HARDWARE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ENCAPSULER/ DESENCAPSULER DES DONNEES CANAL PAR CANAL AU NIVEAU DU MATERIEL**  
[72] BROMLEY, GREGG, US  
[72] WILLIS, STEVEN R., US  
[71] UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/US99/13859)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66762)  
[30] US (60/090,028) 1998-06-19

---

[21] **2,301,738**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SELF-ADAPTIVE MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD SEQUENCE DETECTION**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION SEQUENTIELLE AUTO-ADAPTATIVE ET A PROBABILITE MAXIMALE**  
[72] SHAH, ALI R., US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18279)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12301)  
[30] US (08/923,675) 1997-09-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,739**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 491/22 7C07D 491/04 7A61K 31/435**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ANALOGUES OPTIQUEMENT PURS DE LA CAMPTOTHECINE, INTERMEDIAIRE DE SYNTHESE OPTIQUEMENT PUR ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[54] **OPTICALLY PURE CAMPTOTHECIN ANALOGUES, OPTICALLY PURE SYNTHESIS INTERMEDIATE AND METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME**  
[72] BIGG, DENNIS, FR  
[72] MANGINOT, ERIC, FR  
[72] LE BRETON, CHRISTINE, FR  
[72] LAVERGNE, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] CAZAUX, JEAN-BERNARD, FR  
[71] SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R, FR  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/FR98/01768)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11646)  
[30] FR (97/10785) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,740**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 17/00 7C08F 10/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLOPENTAPHENANTHRENYL METAL COMPLEXES AND POLYMERIZATION PROCESS**  
[54] **COMPLEXES DE METAUX AU CYCLOPENTAPHENANTHRENYLE ET PROCESSUS ASSOCIE DE POLYMERISATION**  
[72] ARRIOLA, DANIEL J., US  
[72] TIMMERS, FRANCIS J., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, RICHARD E., JR., US  
[72] SHANKAR, RAVI B., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/US98/16615)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14221)  
[30] US (09/122,958) 1998-07-27  
[30] US (60/059,000) 1997-09-15

[21] **2,301,741**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01C 11/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ARMATURE DE RENFORCEMENT DE STRUCTURES ROUTIERES, NOTAMMENT EN BITUME**  
[54] **GRID-TYPE REINFORCEMENT FOR STRENGTHENING ROAD STRUCTURES, IN PARTICULAR MADE OF BITUMEN**  
[72] DOLIGEZ, DANIEL, FR  
[71] 6D SOLUTIONS, FR  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/FR98/01824)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10600)  
[30] FR (97/10735) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,742**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/64 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 213/61 7C07D 213/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **2,3,5-TRISUBSTITUED PYRIDINES AS INHIBITORS OF CYCLOOXYGENASE-2**  
[54] **PYRIDINES 2,3,5-TRISUBSTITUEES UTILISEES COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA CYCLO-OXYGENASE 2**  
[72] FORTIN, REJEAN, CA  
[72] DUBE, DANIEL, CA  
[72] FRIESEN, RICHARD, CA  
[72] DESCHENES, DENIS, CA  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO., CA  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/CA98/00862)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14194)  
[30] US (60/058,630) 1997-09-12  
[30] GB (9800688.5) 1998-01-14

[21] **2,301,743**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-LAYER FILMS WITH SYNDIOTACTIC BARRIER LAYER CONTAINING A WAX**  
[54] **FILMS MULTICOUCHES A COUCHE BARRIERE SYNDIOTACTIQUE CONTENANT DE LA CIRE**  
[72] HEFFELFINGER, MICHAEL THOMAS, US  
[72] CHU, SHAW-CHANG, US  
[72] KEUNG, JAY KIN, US  
[72] PEET, ROBERT GUTHRIE, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14820)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10172)  
[30] US (08/918,172) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,744**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05B 7/00 7B05B 7/04 7A61M 11/06 7B01F 3/08 7F23D 11/10 7A61L 9/14**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TETE ET APPAREIL DE NEBULISATION**  
[54] **SPRAYING ATTACHMENT AND APPLIANCE**  
[72] BENALIKHOUDJA, KARIM, FR  
[71] SOCIETE PROLITEC S.A.R.L., FR  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/FR98/01850)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10104)  
[30] FR (97/10598) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,745**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF HYPERSENSITIVE RESPONSE ELICITOR FROM GRAM POSITIVE BACTERIA**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'UN DECLENCHEUR DE REPOSE HYPERSENSIBLE PROVENANT DE BACTERIES GRAM POSITIF**  
[72] BEER, STEVEN V., US  
[72] BUTLER, JERRY L., US  
[71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[71] EDEN BIOSCIENCE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17252)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11133)  
[30] US (60/057,464) 1997-09-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,746**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/16 7C12S 9/00 7B08B 9/02 7B08B 9/04 7B08B 3/08 7A61L 2/18 7C11D 3/33 7C11D 3/48 7C02F 1/50 7C02F 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHELATORS IN COMBINATION WITH BIOCIDES: TREATMENT OF MICROBIALLY INDUCED BIOFILM AND CORROSION**  
[54] **CHELATEURS COMBINES A DES BIOCIDES: TRAITEMENT DE BIOFILM ET CORROSION INDUITS PAR LA VOIE MICROBIOLOGIQUE**  
[72] SHERERTZ, ROBERT, US  
[72] RAAD, ISSAM, US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[71] WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17563)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10017)  
[30] US (60/056,963) 1997-08-26  
[30] US (60/057,932) 1997-09-04

---

[21] **2,301,747**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61C 13/275 7A61C 13/003**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN BRIDGE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION METTANT EN OEUVRE LE PROCEDE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR MAKING A BRIDGE AND MANUFACTURING DEVICE FOR IMPLEMENTING SAME**  
[72] FORTON, ARTHUR, BE  
[71] FORTON, ARTHUR, BE  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/BE98/00125)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09909)  
[30] BE (9700698) 1997-08-26

---

[21] **2,301,748**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03C 1/00 7H03C 5/00 7H03D 1/00 7H03D 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] FLORENCE, PETER CHARLES, GB  
[72] FERRIS, GAVIN ROBERT, GB  
[71] RADIOSCAPE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/GB98/02583)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10976)  
[30] GB (9718131.7) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,301,749**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04J 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CELL SEARCHING IN A CDMA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **RECHERCHE DE CELLULE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS A ACCES MULTIPLE PAR DIFFERENCE DE CODE (AMDC)**  
[72] NYSTROM, JOHAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/SE98/01518)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12295)  
[30] US (60/057,412) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (09/129,151) 1998-08-05

---

[21] **2,301,750**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 413/12 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 417/12 7A61K 31/40**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DERIVES D'INDOLE COMME AGONISTES DE 5-HT1B ET 5-HT1D**  
[54] **INDOLE DERIVATIVES AS 5-HT1B AND 5-HT1D AGONISTS**  
[72] PEREZ, MICHEL, FR  
[72] HALAZY, SERGE, FR  
[71] PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT, FR  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/FR98/01826)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10344)  
[30] FR (97/10606) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,751**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41F 15/36 7H05K 3/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MINI POCHOIR ET SON DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN OEUVRE**  
[54] **MINI-STENCIL AND DEVICE FOR USING SAME**  
[72] BOURRIERES, FRANCIS, FR  
[72] KAISER, CLEMENT, FR  
[71] SOCIETE NOVATEC S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/FR98/01957)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14049)  
[30] FR (97/11507) 1997-09-16  
[30] FR (97/15415) 1997-12-03  
[30] FR (98/05777) 1998-05-07

---

[21] **2,301,753**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23C 9/12 7F25D 17/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE D'UN SYSTEME DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE PRODUITS SUR PALETTE**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR SEALING A SYSTEM FOR CONDITIONING PRODUCTS ON A PALETTE**  
[72] PAUPARDIN, MICHEL, FR  
[71] FROMFROID, S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/FR98/01690)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11141)  
[30] FR (97/10874) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,301,755**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04G 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REINFORCEMENT DEVICE FOR SUPPORTING STRUCTURES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE RENFORT POUR STRUCTURES PORTEUSES**  
[72] SCHWEGLER, GREGOR, CH  
[71] STRESSHEAD AG, CH  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/CH98/00346)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10613)  
[30] CH (1987/97) 1997-08-26

---

[21] **2,301,756**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID FOR EVAPORATIVE COOLING APPARATUS**  
[54] **LIQUIDE POUR APPAREIL REFROIDISSEUR PAR EVAPORATION**  
[72] REIJONEN, HEIKKI, FI  
[72] ILVES, ANTTI, FI  
[71] FORTUM POWER AND HEAT OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/FI98/00664)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11730)  
[30] FI (973551) 1997-08-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,757**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/52 7G06F 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR DIVISION USING SMALL-CAPACITY MEMORY**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DIVISION UTILISANT UNE MEMOIRE DE FAIBLE CAPACITE**  
[72] OGATA, WATARU, JP  
[71] OGATA, WATARU, JP  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1999-06-23 (PCT/JP99/03352)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67704)  
[30] JP (10/214725) 1998-06-23  
[30] JP (11/176116) 1999-06-22

[21] **2,301,758**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 25/18 7B65B 43/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH SPEED LINEAR BAGGING MACHINE AND METHOD OF OPERATION**  
[54] **ENSACHEUSE LINEAIRE ULTRARAPIDE ET SON MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT**  
[72] SAVOURY, RICK, CA  
[72] MURGATROYD, JOHN, GB  
[72] WHITEHILL, W.A., GB  
[71] GLOPAK INC., CA  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/CA98/00303)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54206)

[21] **2,301,759**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EMULSION BLENDS**  
[54] **MELANGES D'EMULSIONS**  
[72] WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY, US  
[72] BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18997)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13031)  
[30] US (08/928,239) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,301,760**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS WATER EMULSIONS OF HYDROCARBONS**  
[54] **EMULSIONS AQUEUSES D'HYDROCARBURES PAR SYNTHESE DE FISHER-TROPSCH**  
[72] WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY, US  
[72] CHAKRABARTY, TAPAN, US  
[72] ANSELL, LOREN LEON, US  
[72] BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/18996)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13030)  
[30] US (08/928,238) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,301,761**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04D 29/18 7F04D 1/04 7F04D 29/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PUMP IMPELLER AND METHOD**  
[54] **ROTOR A AUBES ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**  
[72] BURGESS, KEVIN EDWARD, AU  
[71] WARMAN INTERNATIONAL LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/AU98/00677)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10657)  
[30] AU (PO 8794) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,301,763**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04G 7/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRELLISWORK MODULAR SCAFFOLDING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ECHAFAUDAGE MODULAIRE EN TRELLIS**  
[72] MERKEL, GERALD, BS  
[71] MERKEL, GERALD, BS  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/DE98/02397)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10612)  
[30] DE (297 15 170.3) 1997-08-23

[21] **2,301,764**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01C 19/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPEN LOOP SIGNAL PROCESSING CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR A FIBER OPTIC INTERFEROMETRIC SENSOR**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE TRAITEMENT DU SIGNAL EN BOUCLE OUVERTE ET PROCEDE SE RAPPORTANT A UN DETECTEUR A FIBRE OPTIQUE INTERFEROMETRIQUE**  
[72] BLAKE, JAMES N., US  
[71] THE TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17233)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10710)  
[30] US (08/925,005) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,301,767**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEASE VARIANTS AND COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **VARIANTS DE LA PROTEASE ET COMPOSITIONS**  
[72] HANSEN, PETER KAMP, DK  
[72] BAUDITZ, PETER, DK  
[72] ANDERSEN, KIM VILBOUR, DK  
[72] MIKKELSEN, FRANK, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/DK98/00360)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11769)  
[30] DK (0987/97) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,770**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7C07D 403/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INHIBITORS OF PRENYL-PROTEIN TRANSFERASE**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE PRENYL-PROTEINE-TRANSFERASES**  
[72] WILLIAMS, THERESA M., US  
[72] HUTCHINSON, JOHN H., US  
[72] DINSMORE, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17696)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09985)  
[30] US (60/057,080) 1997-08-27  
[30] GB (9800975.6) 1998-01-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,776**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C07K 19/00 7C07K 14/18 7G01N 33/576**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOSAIC PROTEIN AND RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASE ASSISTED LIGATION METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **PROTEINE MOSAIQUE ET PROCEDE DE LIGATURE ASSISTEE PAR ENDONUCLEASE DE RESTRICTION PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE CETTE PROTEINE**  
[72] KHUDYAKOV, YURY E., US  
[72] FIELDS, HOWARD A., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SE, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17385)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10506)  
[30] US (08/921,887) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,779**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7C12N 5/16 7C12Q 1/37 7C07K 16/40 7C12N 9/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CASPASE-14, AN APOPTOTIC PROTEASE, NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **CASPASE-14, EN TANT QUE PROTEASE DE L' APOPTOSE, SON CODAGE PAR ACIDES NUCLEIQUES, ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] ALNEMRI, EMAD S., US  
[72] FERNANDES-ALNEMRI, TERESA, US  
[71] IDUN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17715)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10504)  
[30] US (60/056,986) 1997-08-26

---

---

[21] **2,301,782**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOOTROPIC AGENT**  
[54] **AGENT NOOTROPIQUE**  
[72] NISHIZAKI, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] YOSHII, MITSUNOBU, JP  
[72] WATABE, SHIGEO, JP  
[71] DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/JP98/04136)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13911)  
[30] JP (9/249131) 1997-09-12

---

[21] **2,301,790**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 1/00 7B24B 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LENS BLOCK AND METHOD OF PROCESSING LENSES**  
[54] **BLOC DE LENTILLE ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE LENTILLES**  
[72] COLEMAN, CHARLES R., US  
[72] SMARTO, JOHN E., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/US99/14068)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67053)  
[30] US (09/102,324) 1998-06-22

---

[21] **2,301,792**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HANDS-FREE SIGNAL LEVEL METER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF MAINS LIBRES DE MESURE DE SIGNAUX**  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS A., US  
[72] ESTEP, RANDALL S., US  
[71] COMSONICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17836)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13698)  
[30] US (08/927,465) 1997-09-11

---

---

[21] **2,301,793**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE IMAGE CAPTURE WITH CENTRALIZED PROCESSING AND STORAGE**  
[54] **SAISIE D'IMAGES A DISTANCE AVEC TRAITEMENT ET STOCKAGE CENTRALISES**  
[72] BALLARD, CLAUDIO R., US  
[71] CSP HOLDINGS, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17662)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11021)  
[30] US (08/917,761) 1997-08-27  
[30] US (09/081,012) 1998-05-19

---

[21] **2,301,795**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND REAGENTS FOR IDENTIFYING MODULATORS OF NEURONAL APOPTOSIS**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET REACTIFS PERMETTANT D'IDENTIFIER LES MODULATEURS DE L' APOPTOSE NEURONALE**  
[72] MILLER, FREDIA DIANE, CA  
[72] KAPLAN, DAVID, CA  
[72] ALOYZ, RAQUEL SILVIA, CA  
[71] MCGILL UNIVERSITY, CA  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/IB98/01525)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10741)  
[30] US (08/917,662) 1997-08-25

---

[21] **2,301,798**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 59/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR CONTINUOUS VACUUM FORMING**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FORMATION DE VIDE CONTINU**  
[72] BOSLER, KENNETH, US  
[72] BOSLER, ROBERT, US  
[72] BOSLER, RALPH, US  
[71] BOSLER DESIGNS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17144)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10162)  
[30] US (08/916,876) 1997-08-22

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,799</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOVEL CONJUGATES OF OPIOIDS AND ENDOGENOUS CARRIERS</b> [54] <b>NOUVEAUX CONJUGUES OPIOIDES ET SUPPORTS ENDOGENES</b> [72] EZRIN, ALAN M., US [72] HOLMES, DARREN L., CA [72] MILNER, PETER G., US [72] BRIDON, DOMINIQUE P., CA [71] CONJUCHEM, INC., CA [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23704) [87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24074) [30] US (60/064,705) 1997-11-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,801</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/02 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 1/11 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 1/15 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/63</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELONGATION FACTOR-2 KINASE (EF-2 KINASE) AND METHODS OF USE THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>FACTEUR D'ELONGATION-2 KINASE(EF-2 KINASE) ET SES PROCEDES D'UTILISATION</b> [72] RYAZANOV, ALEXEY G., US [72] HAIT, WILLIAM N., US [72] PAVUR, KAREN S., US [71] UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY, US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17272) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09199) [30] US (08/914,999) 1997-08-20</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,803</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A22C 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONVEYOR FOR SUPPORTING SAUSAGE STRANDS DURING COAGULATION CYCLE, AND METHOD OF RINSING AND DRYING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT POUR LONGUEURS DE SAUCISSE UTILISE AU COURS D'UN CYCLE DE COAGULATION ET PROCEDE DE RINCAGE ET SECHAGE CONNEXE</b> [72] SCHERCH, RICHARD P., US [71] TOWNSEND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/US98/18982) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13730) [30] US (08/929,370) 1997-09-15</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,800</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THIOALKYL ALPHA SUBSTITUTED PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSES DE PYRIMIDINE THIOALKYL ALPHA SUBSTITUES</b> [72] MORRIS, JOEL, US [72] FRIIS, JANICE M., US [72] ADAMS, WADE J., US [72] WISHKA, DONN G., US [71] PHARMACIA &amp; UPJOHN COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/US98/18507) [87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19304) [30] US (60/059,656) 1997-09-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,802</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR ASSIGNING IDENTIFIERS, PRESENT IN SIGNALS EMITTED BY TRANSMITTERS IN A TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM, TO THE WHEELS WHERE THE TRANSMITTERS ARE LOCATED</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE POUR L'ATTRIBUTION DE CARACTERISTIQUES DANS DES SIGNAUX D'EMETTEURS DANS UN SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE PRESSION DES PNEUS, PAR RAPPORT AUX ROUES SUR LESQUELLES SE TROUVENT LESEMETTEURS</b> [72] MICHAL, ROLAND, DE [72] NORMANN, NORBERT, DE [71] AMI DODUCO GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/EP98/04761) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08887) [30] DE (197 35 686.9) 1997-08-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,805</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F42B 12/78 7F42B 30/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>JACKETED PROJECTILE WITH A HARD CORE</b> [54] <b>PROJECTILE CHEMISE A NOYAU DUR</b> [72] HUG, CARL, CH [72] MESSERLI, BEAT, CH [71] SM SCHWEIZERISCHE MUNITIONSUNTERNEHMUNG AG, CH [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/IB98/01314) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10703) [30] US (60/057,566) 1997-08-26</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,806</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS FOR LOWERING PLATELET COUNTS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'ABAISSE LA NUMERATION PLAQUETTAIRE</b> [72] LAKSHMANAN, MARK CHANDRAKANT, US [71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17018) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08525) [30] US (60/056,203) 1997-08-21</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,807**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 519/00 7A61K 31/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TETRAHYDRO GAMMA-CARBOLINES**  
[54] **TETRAHYDRO GAMMA-CARBOLINES**  
[72] KENNIS, LUDO EDMOND JOSEPHINE, BE  
[72] MERTENS, JOSEPHUS CAROLUS, BE  
[71] JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/EP98/05710)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12926)  
[30] EP (97202761.9) 1997-09-08

[21] **2,301,808**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/12 7A61F 2/01 7A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAST DETACHING ELECTRICALLY ISOLATED IMPLANT**  
[54] **IMPLANT ELECTRIQUEMENT ISOLE A DEGAGEMENT RAPIDE**  
[72] ENGELSON, ERIK T., US  
[72] BASHIRI, MEHRAN, US  
[72] ROUE, CHAD C., US  
[72] WALLACE, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] PHAM, PETE PHONG, US  
[72] THACH, CONG, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17885)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09894)  
[30] US (08/921,407) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (08/941,458) 1997-09-30

[21] **2,301,810**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/025 7A61K 7/027**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR TREATING CHAPPED LIPS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DES LEVRES GERCEES**  
[72] JOSE, NATIVIDAD R., US  
[72] SANDEWICZ, ROBERT W., US  
[72] ORDINO, RENEE J., US  
[72] OPEL, JANET E., US  
[72] CALELLO, JOSEPH F., US  
[71] REVLO CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17663)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09936)  
[30] US (08/918,134) 1997-08-27  
[30] US (08/980,431) 1997-11-28

[21] **2,301,813**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21D 51/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHEET METAL RIVET BUTTON FABRICATION**  
[54] **FABRICATION D'UN RIVET EN FEUILLE METALLIQUE**  
[72] WANG, JYHWEN, US  
[72] CHANG, DER-FORM, US  
[71] WEIRTON STEEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-06-25 (PCT/US98/13156)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67040)  
[30] US (09/103,390) 1998-06-24

[21] **2,301,814**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/12 7D04H 13/00 7A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BREATHABLE FILLED FILM LAMINATE**  
[54] **LAMINE DE FILM CHARGE RESPIRANT**  
[72] HAFFNER, WILLIAM BELA, US  
[72] MCCORMACK, ANN LOUISE, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19156)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14047)  
[30] US (08/929,562) 1997-09-15

[21] **2,301,815**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7A61K 31/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12Q 1/37 7C07K 16/40 7C12N 9/64 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW TISSUE-SPECIFIC CALPAINES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **NOUVELLES CALPAINES SPECIFIQUES AU TISSU, LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] DEAR, NEIL T., DE  
[72] BOEHM, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/EP98/05275)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10480)  
[30] DE (19737105.1) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,301,819**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/14 7B41J 2/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DROPLET DEPOSITION APPARATUS AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF**  
[54] **APPAREIL TILE POUR DEPOSER DES GOUTELETES ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION ASSOCIES**  
[72] OMER, SALHADIN, GB  
[72] TEMPLE, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] LOMBARDI, GIUSEPPE, GB  
[72] HARVEY, ROBERT ALAN, GB  
[71] XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-03-16  
[86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/GB98/03050)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19147)  
[30] GB (9721555.2) 1997-10-10

[21] **2,301,820**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02N 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL INJECTED ROPE-START ENGINE WITHOUT BATTERY**  
[54] **MOTEUR A INJECTION A DEMARRAGE PAR CABLE, SANS BATTERIE**  
[72] KRUEGER, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-06-22 (PCT/US98/12167)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15785)  
[30] US (08/934,879) 1997-09-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,821</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 235/12 7C07D 215/14 7A61K 31/47 7C07D 233/54 7C07D 277/64</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>HETEROCYCLIC KETONES AS NPY Y5 ANTAGONISTS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>CETONES HETEROCYCLIQUES EN TANT QU'ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR Y5 DU NEUROPEPTIDE Y</b></p> <p>[72] GUNN, DAVID E., US</p> <p>[72] PELLETIER, ROBERTA L., US</p> <p>[72] CAMPBELL, ANN-MARIE, US</p> <p>[72] CONNELL, RICHARD D., US</p> <p>[72] BRINI, WARREN, US</p> <p>[72] HERTZOG, DONALD L., US</p> <p>[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US</p> <p>[85] 2000-02-24</p> <p>[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17164)</p> <p>[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10330)</p> <p>[30] US (08/920,187) 1997-08-25</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,824</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/18 7C02F 3/28 7C12M 1/34</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>SPECIFIC METHANOGENIC ACTIVITY MEASURING APPARATUS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>APPAREIL DE MESURE DE L'ACTIVITE SPECIFIQUE DE METHANATION</b></p> <p>[72] URUGA, AKIRA, JP</p> <p>[72] KITAGAWA, YASUSHI, JP</p> <p>[72] IMABAYASHI, SEIJI, JP</p> <p>[72] HARADA, YOSHIMITSU, JP</p> <p>[71] ASAHI BREWERIES, LTD., JP</p> <p>[85] 2000-02-24</p> <p>[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/JP98/03768)</p> <p>[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10739)</p> <p>[30] JP (9-231162) 1997-08-27</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,828</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7C12N 9/02 7C12Q 1/68</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>THERMOSTABLE LUCIFERASES AND METHODS OF PRODUCTION</b></p> <p>[54] <b>LUCIFERASES THERMOSTABLES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION</b></p> <p>[72] WOOD, KEITH V., US</p> <p>[72] HALL, MARY P., US</p> <p>[71] PROMEGA CORPORATION, US</p> <p>[85] 2000-02-24</p> <p>[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19494)</p> <p>[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14336)</p> <p>[30] US (60/059,379) 1997-09-19</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,823</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/46 7H04Q 11/04 7H04L 12/56</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>A QUALITY OF SERVICE FACILITY IN A DEVICE FOR PERFORMING IP FORWARDING AND ATM SWITCHING</b></p> <p>[54] <b>FONCTION DE QUALITE DE SERVICE DANS UN DISPOSITIF POUVANT EFFECTUER UN ROUTAGE IP ET UNE COMMUTATION ATM</b></p> <p>[72] CRAWLEY, ERIC, US</p> <p>[72] WILLIS, STEVEN R., US</p> <p>[72] ZHENG, QIN, US</p> <p>[72] KASTENHOLZ, FRANK, US</p> <p>[71] UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-02-18</p> <p>[86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/US99/13805)</p> <p>[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66675)</p> <p>[30] US (60/090,028) 1998-06-19</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,825</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/08</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>OPTICAL AMPLIFIER HAVING SUBSTANTIALLY UNIFORM SPECTRAL GAIN</b></p> <p>[54] <b>AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE POSSEDANT UNE AMPLIFICATION OPTIQUE SENSIBLEMENT UNIFORME</b></p> <p>[72] TAYLOR, MICHAEL G., US</p> <p>[72] SRIDHAR, BALAKRISHNAN, US</p> <p>[71] CIENA CORPORATION, US</p> <p>[85] 2000-02-18</p> <p>[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/US99/10879)</p> <p>[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/62186)</p> <p>[30] US (09/083,346) 1998-05-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,829</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/16</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>MULTIVARIATE STATISTICAL MODEL-BASED SYSTEM FOR MONITORING THE OPERATION OF A CONTINUOUS CASTER AND DETECTING THE ONSET OF IMPENDING BREAKOUTS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>SYSTEME BASE SUR UN MODELE STATISTIQUE A PLUSIEURS VARIABLES POUR CONTROLER LE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UNE MACHINE DE COULEE CONTINUE ET DETECTER L'APPARITION DE RUPTURES IMMINENTES</b></p> <p>[72] MACCUISH, R. BLAIR, CA</p> <p>[72] MUTHA, RAJENDRA K., US</p> <p>[72] VACULIK, VIT, CA</p> <p>[71] DOFASCO INC., CA</p> <p>[85] 2000-02-24</p> <p>[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/CA99/00647)</p> <p>[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05013)</p> <p>[30] US (60/093,583) 1998-07-21</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,827</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/30</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>SYRUPS AND COMESTIBLE COATINGS MADE THEREFROM CONTAINING AN EMULSION</b></p> <p>[54] <b>SIROPS CONTENANT UNE EMULSION ET ENROBAGES ALIMENTAIRES ISSUS DE CES SIROPS</b></p> <p>[72] RICHEY, LINDELL C., US</p> <p>[71] WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY, US</p> <p>[85] 2000-02-24</p> <p>[86] 1997-08-27 (PCT/US97/15235)</p> <p>[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09840)</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,830**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00 7A01N 65/00 7C07K 14/415 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND MEANS FOR MODULATING PLANT CELL CYCLE PROTEINS AND THEIR USE IN CONTROLLING PLANT CELL GROWTH**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE MODULATION DE PROTEINES DE CYCLE CELLULAIRE VEGETAL ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LA REGULATION DE LA CROISSANCE DE CELLULES VEGETALES**  
[72] INZE, DIRK, BE  
[72] DE VEYLDER, LIEVEN, BE  
[72] SEGERS, GERDA, BE  
[71] CROPDESIGN N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-09-07 (PCT/EP98/05673)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13083)  
[30] EP (97202742.9) 1997-09-05

[21] **2,301,831**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7C08L 23/08 7A61L 15/22 7C08J 9/28 7B32B 27/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABLE BREATHABLE ELASTIC ARTICLES**  
[54] **ARTICLES ELASTIQUES RESPIRANTS STABLES**  
[72] ESTEY, PAUL WINDSOR, US  
[72] WALTON, GLYNIS ALLICIA, US  
[72] UITENBROEK, DUANE GIRARD, US  
[72] BLACKSTOCK, CINDY JANJA, US  
[72] SHAWVER, SUSAN ELAINE, US  
[72] HAFNER, WILLIAM BELA, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19149)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14262)  
[30] US (60/059,001) 1997-09-15  
[30] US (09/122,326) 1998-07-24

[21] **2,301,832**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 16/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR UNWINDING ROLLS OF PAPER**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE DEVIDEMENT DE ROULEAUX DE PAPIER**  
[72] KEWIN, DANIEL D., CA  
[71] KEWIN, DANIEL D., CA  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1997-09-05 (PCT/CA97/00709)  
[87] 1998-03-12 (WO98/09900)  
[30] US (08/708,762) 1996-09-05

[21] **2,301,833**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 49/697 7C07C 245/20 7C07C 45/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING 2-HALOGENATED INDAN-1-ONES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 2-HALOGENE INDANE-1-ONES**  
[72] PAETZ, KLAUS-CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] FIEGE, HELMUT, DE  
[72] STEFFAN, GUIDO, DE  
[72] KOMOSCHINSKI, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/EP98/05141)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10306)  
[30] DE (197 36 922.7) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,834**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/00 7G09G 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOUSE INTERFACE DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING ENHANCED CURSOR CONTROL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'INTERFACE SOURIS ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA COMMANDE DU CURSEUR**  
[72] BRAUN, ADAM C., US  
[72] BEAMER, JONATHAN L., US  
[72] CHANG, DEAN C., US  
[72] ROSENBERG, LOUIS B., US  
[71] IMMERSION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17445)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10872)  
[30] US (08/924,462) 1997-08-23

[21] **2,301,835**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/43**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RHEOLOGY MODIFICATION OF POLYMERS PREPARED USING METALLOCENES**  
[54] **MODIFICATION DE LA RHEOLOGIE DES POLYMERES ELABORES A BASE D'ALLIAGES ORGANOMETALLIQUES**  
[72] KAO, CHE-I., US  
[72] HOENIG, WENDY D., US  
[72] CUMMINS, CLARK H., US  
[72] ROWLAND, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] MULLINS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SILVIS, H. CRAIG, US  
[72] HO, THOI H., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17685)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10427)  
[30] US (60/057,582) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,836**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/43**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RHEOLOGY MODIFICATION OF ELASTOMERS**  
[54] **MODIFICATION RHEOLOGIQUE D'ELASTOMERES**  
[72] HO, THOI H., US  
[72] SILVIS, H. CRAIG, US  
[72] HOENIG, WENDY D., US  
[72] CUMMINS, CLARK H., US  
[72] MULLINS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] KAO, CHE-I., US  
[72] KARJALA, TERESA, US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16215)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10423)  
[30] US (60/057,582) 1997-08-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,837**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 6/06 7H01M 4/06 7H01M 4/24 7H01M 4/62 7H01M 4/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALKALINE CELL WITH GEL TYPE ANODE HAVING CENTRALLY DISPOSED GELLING AGENT ABSORBENT**  
[54] **PILE ALCALINE POURVUE D'UNE ANODE DE TYPE GEL RENFERMANT UN ABSORBANT D'AGENT GELIFIANT DISPOSE EN SON CENTRE**  
[72] URRY, LEWIS F., US  
[71] EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17847)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10944)  
[30] US (08/918,984) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,838**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTICOAGULANT INTERNALLY COATED NEEDLE**  
[54] **AIGUILLE ENROBEE INTERIEUREMENT D'UN ANTICOAGULANT**  
[72] DUCHAMP, JACKY, US  
[71] SIMS PORTEX INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1999-03-18 (PCT/US99/05888)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47037)  
[30] US (09/044,149) 1998-03-19

[21] **2,301,839**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILTER SYSTEM FOR REMOVAL OF GAS AND PARTICULATES FROM CELLULAR FLUIDS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FILTRE DESTINE A ENLEVER DU GAZ ET DES MATIERES PARTICULAIRES A PARTIR DE FLUIDES CELLULAIRES**  
[72] OLIVER, DANA A., US  
[71] SIMS LEVEL 1, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-10-29 (PCT/US98/22768)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22840)  
[30] US (08/962,596) 1997-10-31

[21] **2,301,840**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/82 7C07K 7/06 7A61K 38/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEPTIDES WHICH ELICIT CYTOTOXIC T CELLULAR IMMUNITY**  
[54] **PEPTIDES ELICITANT L'IMMUNITE CYTOTOXIQUE DES LYMPHOCYTES T**  
[72] ERIKSEN, JON AMUND, NO  
[72] GAUDERNACK, GUSTAV, NO  
[72] GJERTSEN, MARIANNE KLEMP, NO  
[71] NORSK HYDRO ASA, NO  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/NO98/00252)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10382)  
[30] GB (9718110.0) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,841**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTICHANNEL IMPLANTABLE COCHLEAR STIMULATOR**  
[54] **STIMULATEUR COCHLEAIRE IMPLANTABLE MULTICANAL**  
[72] SCHULMAN, JOSEPH H., US  
[72] GORD, JOHN C., US  
[72] WOLFE, JAMES H., US  
[72] STROJNIK, PRIMOZ, US  
[72] WHITMOYER, DAVID I., US  
[71] ALFRED E. MANN FOUNDATION FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/US99/08985)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/66982)  
[30] US (09/103,264) 1998-06-23

[21] **2,301,842**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/21 7A61K 31/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED BENZENE COMPOUNDS AS ANTIPROLIFERATIVE AND CHOLESTEROL LOWERING AGENTS**  
[54] **COMPOSES A SUBSTITUTION BENZENIQUE, AGENTS ANTIPROLIFERATIFS ET REDUCTEUR DU CHOLESTEROL**  
[72] ROSEN, TERRY J., US  
[72] SHAN, BEI, US  
[72] FLYGARE, JOHN A., US  
[72] MEDINA, JULIO CESAR, US  
[72] CLARK, DAVID LOUIS, US  
[71] TULARIK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16781)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10320)  
[30] US (08/917,025) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,843**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 5/04 7D21G 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRYER SECTIONS WITH INTERMEDIATE CALENDERING IN A PAPER MACHINE**  
[54] **MODULES DE CYLINDRE SECHEUR AVEC CALANDRAGE INTERMEDIAIRE DANS UNE MACHINE A PAPIER**  
[72] KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA, FI  
[72] LIEDES, ALLAN, FI  
[72] KUHASALO, ANTTI, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/FI98/00648)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10596)  
[30] US (08/918,787) 1997-08-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,844</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ENHANCEMENT OF LIGHT ACTIVATION EFFECT BY IMMUNE AUGMENTATION</b> [54] <b>ACCROISSEMENT DE L'EFFET D'ACTIVATION DE LA LUMIERE, AU MOYEN D'UNE AUGMENTATION IMMUNITAIRE</b> [72] CHEN, JAMES C., US [71] LIGHT SCIENCES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17869) [87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20346) [30] US (08/955,939) 1997-10-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,850</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 9/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REMOTE ELECTRONIC RETAILING</b> [54] <b>COMMERCE DE DETAIL ELECTRONIQUE A DISTANCE</b> [72] SMITH, GOWER, AU [71] IMAGING TECHNOLOGIES PTY LIMITED, AU [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/AU98/00655) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09508) [30] AU ( PO 8673) 1997-08-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,854</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROTEIN COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR ISOLATING A PROTEIN COMPOSITION FROM A MUSCLE SOURCE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION PROTEINIQUE ET PROCEDE D'ISOLEMENT DE COMPOSITION PROTEINIQUE A PARTIR D'UNE SOURCE DE MUSCLE</b> [72] HULTIN, HERBERT O., US [72] KELLEHER, STEPHEN D., US [71] ADVANCED PROTEIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/US98/15800) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11656) [30] US (08/920,439) 1997-08-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,845</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E02B 3/26 7B63B 59/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO FENDERS</b> [54] <b>PERFECTIONNEMENTS APPORTES A DES BUTOIRS</b> [72] BECKETT, ROBERT PRENTICE, GB [71] VALPAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/GB98/02381) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07946) [30] GB (9716820.7) 1997-08-08 [30] GB (9807666.4) 1998-04-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,851</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/54</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROTEASE VARIANTS AND COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>VARIANTS DE LA PROTEASE ET COMPOSITIONS</b> [72] ANDERSEN, KIM VILBOUR, DK [72] HANSEN, PETER KAMP, DK [72] BAUDITZ, PETER, DK [71] MIKKELSEN, FRANK, DK [71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/DK98/00359) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11768) [30] DK (0986/97) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,855</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A22C 11/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND MEANS FOR MAKING COEXTRUDED SAUSAGE STRANDS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET MOYENS DE FABRICATION DE TRONCONS DE SAUCISSE CO-EXTRUDES</b> [72] KOBUSSEN, MART, US [72] BASILE, VINCENT LOUIS III, US [72] KOBUSSEN, JOS, US [72] KOBUSSEN, JAAP, US [71] TOWNSEND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-10-28 (PCT/US98/22846) [87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22600) [30] US (08/960,983) 1997-10-30 [30] US (08/961,799) 1997-10-31</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,849</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/00 7A61K 7/32 7A61K 7/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ALCOHOLIC ANTIPERSPIRANT AEROSOL SPRAY PRODUCTS</b> [54] <b>PRODUITS ANTISUDORIFIQUES ALCOOLISES, EN AEROSOL</b> [72] BREWSTER, DAVID ALLEN, US [71] UNILEVER PLC, GB [85] 2000-02-24 [86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/EP98/05862) [87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/17718) [30] US (08/944,456) 1997-10-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,853</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE FOR PERFORMING IP FORWARDING AND ATM SWITCHING</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT D'IP ET DE COMMUTATION ATM</b> [72] WILLIS, STEVEN R., US [71] UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/US99/13857) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66761) [30] US (60/090,028) 1998-06-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,858</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONTROLLABLE STILL FRAME VIDEO TRANSMISSION SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SPECTROPHOTOMETRE AMELIORE</b> [72] PARKER, JAMES, CA [71] DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS LTD., CA [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1997-08-25 (PCT/CA97/00603) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11069)</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,301,859**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANUFACTURE OF SCREEN PLATE WITH SCREEN SLOTS OBTAINED BY LASER BEAM CUTTING**  
[54] **FABRICATION D'UNE TOLE PERFOREE MUNIE DE FENTES CRIBLANTES DECOUPEES PAR FAISCEAU LASER**  
[72] ANDERSSON, ROINE, SE  
[72] BACKMAN, JAN, SE  
[72] RUNDQVIST, LARS-GORAN, SE  
[71] GL&V/CELLECO AB, SE  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/SE98/01617)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13152)  
[30] SE (9703316-1) 1997-09-12

---

[21] **2,301,860**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 65/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHEMICAL AND PHARMACOLOGICAL STANDARDIZATION OF HERBAL EXTRACTS**  
[54] **STANDARDISATION CHIMIQUE ET PHARMACOLOGIQUE DES EXTRAITS DE PLANTES MEDICINALES**  
[72] CHIU, KAM WAI, CA  
[72] SHAN, JACQUELINE J., CA  
[72] PANG, PETER K.T., CA  
[71] CV TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17344)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09837)  
[30] US (60/056,092) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,301,861**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01T 1/178 7G01T 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELECTIVE MONITORING OF TRITIUM-CONTAINING SPECIES IN A GAS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE SURVEILLER SELECTIVEMENT DE LA VAPEUR D'EAU TRITIEE DANS UN GAZ**  
[72] EDWARDS, ROBERT ARTHUR HENRY, IT  
[72] PACENTI, PAOLO, IT  
[71] EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM), LU  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/EP98/06047)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15912)  
[30] GB (9720371.5) 1997-09-24

---

[21] **2,301,862**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/00 7A61K 41/00 7G01N 33/00 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/22 7C07K 14/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR MUTANTS AND ISCHEMIC STROKE**  
[54] **MUTANTS DU FACTEUR NATRIURETIQUE AURICULAIRE ET ACCIDENT ISCHEMIQUE CEREBRALE**  
[72] SHIMKETS, RICHARD A., US  
[71] CURAGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17250)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08510)  
[30] US (08/916,043) 1997-08-21

---

[21] **2,301,864**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/155**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MANUFACTURE OF PRINTING APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN APPAREIL D'IMPRESSION**  
[72] HARVEY, ROBERT ALAN, GB  
[72] INGHAM, IAN, GB  
[71] XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/GB98/02519)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10179)  
[30] GB (9717698.6) 1997-08-22  
[30] GB (9718641.5) 1997-09-04

---

[21] **2,301,865**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A44B 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FASTENING DEVICE FOR CREATING A WATERPROOF SEAL BETWEEN FABRICS OR OTHER MATERIALS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE PERMETTANT DE CREER UN JOINT ETANCHE ENTRE DES PIECES DE TISSUS OU D'AUTRES MATIERES**  
[72] MEAGER, BEN MILAM, US  
[71] MEAGER, BEN MILAM, US  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17599)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09854)  
[30] US (60/057,184) 1997-08-26

---

[21] **2,301,866**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/00 7H04B 1/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL TRANSMISSION USING SUBBAND CODING**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION NUMERIQUE A CODAGE DE SOUS-BANDE**  
[72] YEAP, TET HIN, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/CA98/00816)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12317)  
[30] CA (2,214,287) 1997-08-29  
[30] CA (2,236,649) 1998-05-05

---

[21] **2,301,867**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01M 3/16 7H01H 35/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER LEAKAGE PROTECTOR APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ANTI-FUITES D'EAU**  
[72] TRYBA, STEPHEN A., US  
[72] SLAFKOVSKY, MARK, US  
[71] TRYBA, STEPHEN A., US  
[71] SLAFKOVSKY, MARK, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17452)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10720)  
[30] US (08/917,405) 1997-08-25

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,301,868**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAZOR CARTRIDGE WITH METAL CLIP RETAINING BLADES**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE DE RASOIR COMPRENANT DES BAGUES DE RETENUE METALLIQUES POUR LES LAMES**  
[72] ANDERSON, KATHERINE ELIZABETH, US  
[72] APPRILLE, DOMENIC VINCENT JR., US  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-24 (PCT/US98/20054)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16591)  
[30] US (08/941,328) 1997-09-30

---

[21] **2,301,869**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUSTAINED RELEASE TABLET FORMULATION TO TREAT PARKINSON DISEASE**  
[54] **FORMULATION DE COMPRIMES A DEGAGEMENT PROLONGE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE DE PARKINSON**  
[72] JU, TZU-CHI ROBERT, US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/17992)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16442)  
[30] US (60/060,827) 1997-09-30

---

[21] **2,301,870**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING OPTICALLY ACTIVE 1,2-DIOLS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 1,2 DIOLS A ACTIVITE OPTIQUE**  
[72] MOCHIDA, KENICHI, JP  
[72] KUMAZAWA, HIDEYO, JP  
[72] EGUCHI, TAMOTSU, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-05  
[86] 1997-08-27 (PCT/JP97/02986)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10518)

---

[21] **2,301,871**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/00 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPAIRED BRCA2 FUNCTION IN CELLS AND NON-HUMAN TRANSGENIC ANIMALS**  
[54] **ALTERATION FONCTIONNELLE DU GENE BRCA2 DANS DES CELLULES ET DES ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES NON HUMAINS**  
[72] HASTY, PAUL, US  
[72] DONOHO, GREG, US  
[71] LEXICON GENETICS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17566)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10479)  
[30] US (60/056,973) 1997-08-26

---

[21] **2,301,872**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **8A-AZALIDES AS VETERINARY ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS**  
[54] **8A-AZALIDES UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTIMICROBIENS VETERINAIRES**  
[72] WILKENING, ROBERT R., US  
[72] KROPP, HELMUT, US  
[72] CLARK, JEFFREY N., US  
[72] FARRINGTON, DANIEL O., US  
[72] RATCLIFFE, RONALD W., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18573)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12542)  
[30] US (60/058,329) 1997-09-10  
[30] GB (9806029.6) 1998-03-20

---

[21] **2,301,873**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR QUANTITATING HIGH-DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN CHOLESTEROL**  
[54] **METHODES DE QUANTIFICATION DE CHOLESTEROL DES LIPOPROTEINES DE HAUTE DENSITE**  
[72] MANABE, MITSUHISA, JP  
[72] HINO, KOICHI, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[71] DAIICHI PURE CHEMICALS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/JP98/03771)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10526)  
[30] JP (9/244821) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,301,876**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/81 7C12P 7/06 7C12N 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ETHANOL PRODUCTION BY MUTANT YEAST**  
[54] **PRODUCTION D'ETHANOL A L'AIDE DE LEVURE MUTANTE**  
[72] HUTTER, ANTON, GB  
[72] OLIVER, STEPHEN GEORGE, GB  
[71] SACHETPACK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/GB98/02632)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11804)  
[30] GB (9718711.6) 1997-09-04

---

[21] **2,301,877**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/48 7C12N 9/10 7A01N 43/40 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/445 7A01N 43/50 7A61K 31/55 7A01N 43/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF TREATING CANCER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER**  
[72] HUBER, HANS E., US  
[72] PATRICK, DENIS R., US  
[72] HEIMBROOK, DAVID C., US  
[72] BARNETT, STANLEY F., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17697)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10523)  
[30] US (60/057,340) 1997-08-27  
[30] GB (9724331.5) 1997-11-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,878</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F04B 53/10 7F04B 43/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MICRO PUMP COMPRISING AN INLET CONTROL MEMBER FOR ITS SELF-PRIMING</b> [54] <b>MICROPOMPE COMPRENANT UN ORGANE DE CONTROLE D'ENTREE PERMETTANT SON AUTO-AMORCAGE</b> [72] MAILLEFER, DIDIER, CH [72] VAN LINTEL, HARALD, CH [71] WESTONBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, IE [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/EP98/05471) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09321) [30] FR (97/10497) 1997-08-20</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,881</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD FOR SELECTING A LINK PROTOCOL FOR A TRANSPARENT DATA SERVICE IN A DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE SELECTION D'UN PROTOCOLE DE COMMUNICATION DESTINE A UN SERVICE DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES TRANSPARENTES DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION NUMERIQUE</b> [72] FRODIGH, MAGNUS, SE [72] JOHANSSON, CHRISTER, SE [72] OLOFSSON, HAKAN, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/SE98/01458) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12302) [30] US (08/921,322) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,883</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 31/00 7A61K 9/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MODIFIED RELEASE MULTIPLE-UNITS COMPOSITIONS OF NON-STEROID ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUG SUBSTANCES (NSAIDS)</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DES UNITES MULTIPLES A LIBERATION MODIFIEE DE SUBSTANCES MEDICAMENTEUSES ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES NON STEROIDES (NSAID)</b> [72] BERTELSEN, POUL, DK [72] SKINHOJ, ANNETTE, DK [71] NYCOMED DANMARK A/S, DK [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/DK98/00388) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12524) [30] DK (1044/97) 1997-09-11</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,879</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/02 7A61K 39/04 7C07K 14/195 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/35 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/74</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TUBERCULOSIS VACCINE</b> [54] <b>VACCIN CONTRE LA TUBERCULOSE</b> [72] HESS, JURGEN, DE [72] KAUFMANN, STEFAN H.E., DE [71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FODERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/EP98/05109) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10496) [30] EP (97114614.7) 1997-08-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,882</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 5/08 7C12N 15/18 7C07K 14/51 7C07K 14/71</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GENETICALLY ENGINEERED CELLS WHICH EXPRESS BONE MORPHOGENETIC PROTEINS</b> [54] <b>CELLULES GENETIQUEMENT MANIPULEES QUI EXPRIMENT DES PROTEINES MORPHOGENETIQUES D'OS</b> [72] TURGEMAN, GADI, IL [72] GAZIT, DAN, IL [72] MOUTSATSOS, IOANNIS, US [72] ZILBERMAN, YORAM, IL [71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US [71] YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALE, IL [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18603) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11664) [30] US (60/057,989) 1997-09-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,885</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A44B 13/00 7A44B 18/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FASTENER ELEMENT ARRANGEMENT</b> [54] <b>CONFIGURATION D'UN ELEMENT DE FIXATION</b> [72] KAPARIS, EVANGELOS, US [72] LACEY, THOMAS G., US [72] FILION, SCOTT M., US [71] VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V., AN [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17876) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09852) [30] US (08/920,513) 1997-08-29</p>
	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,886</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/12 7G10L 21/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REDUCING SPARSENESS IN CODED SPEECH SIGNALS</b> [54] <b>REDUCTION DE LA DISPERSION DANS LES SIGNAUX VOCAUX CODES</b> [72] JOHANSSON, BJORN, SE [72] HAGEN, ROAR, SE [72] EKUDDEN, ERIK, SE [72] KLEIJN, BASTIAAN, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/SE98/01515) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12156) [30] US (60/057,752) 1997-09-02 [30] US (09/034,590) 1998-03-04 [30] US (09/110,989) 1998-07-07</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,887</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR TREATING PROLIFERATIVE DISEASES BY THERAPY</b> [54] <b>METHODE POUR LE TRAITEMENT CURATIF DES AFFECTIONS PROLIFERATIVES</b> [72] DINKELBORG, LUDGER, DE [72] BLUME, FRIEDHELM, DE [72] HELDMANN, DIETER, DE [72] HILGER, CHRISTOPH-STEPHAN, DE [71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/EP98/05741) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13920) [30] DE (197 41 694.2) 1997-09-18 [30] DE (197 41 695.0) 1997-09-18 [30] DE (197 42 880.0) 1997-09-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,889</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/26 7A61K 47/18 7A61K 38/19 7A61K 38/20 7A61K 38/21 7A61K 47/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WATER SOLUBLE DRY COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS SECHES SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU</b> [72] YAMASHITA, CHIKAMASA, JP [72] ODOMI, MASAOKI, JP [71] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/JP99/03369) [87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00221) [30] JP (180796/1998) 1998-06-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,893</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07H 15/04 7C08B 37/00 7C07H 1/00 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 31/715</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OLIGOSACCHARIDE DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>DERIVES D'OLIGOSACCHARIDES ET LEUR PROCEDE D'OBTENTION</b> [72] KIMURA, ITSUKO, JP [72] HASHIMOTO, SHUSUKE, JP [72] NAGAOKA, MASATO, JP [72] SHIBATA, HIDEYUKI, JP [71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA YAKULT HONSHA, JP [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/JP98/03703) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10360) [30] JP (9-240298) 1997-08-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,888</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/66 7C12N 15/67 7C12N 15/81</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REGULATED GENE EXPRESSION IN YEAST</b> [54] <b>EXPRESSION REGULEE DE GENES DANS DE LA LEVURE</b> [72] HEALY, JUDITH M., US [72] THOMPSON, CRAIG M., US [72] BRADLEY, JOHN D., US [72] MOORE, JEFFREY B., US [72] DONNELLY, CAROLINE E., US [72] WOBBE, RICHARD C., US [71] SCRIPTGEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17592) [87] 1998-08-24 (WO99/10474) [30] US (60/056,719) 1997-08-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,890</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 77/46 7C08F 283/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NEW BLOCK COPOLYMERS AND PREPARATION THEREOF</b> [54] <b>NOUVEAUX COPOLYMERES SEQUENCES ET LEUR PREPARATION</b> [72] LEHTINEN, MATTI, FI [72] RUOHONEN, JARKKO, FI [72] ALA-SORVARI, JUHA, FI [72] SEPPALA, JUKKA, FI [72] JUKARAINEN, HARRI, FI [71] LEIRAS OY, FI [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/FI98/00630) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10412) [30] FI (973427) 1997-08-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,894</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 3/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GENE SILENCING MATERIALS AND METHODS</b> [54] <b>MATERIELS ET PROCEDES DESTINES A RENDRE SILENCIEUX UN GENE</b> [72] LEDERER, CARSTEN WERNER, DE [72] BAULCOMBE, DAVID CHARLES, GB [72] VOINET, OLIVIER, GB [71] PLANT BIOSCIENCE LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/GB98/02862) [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15682) [30] GB (9720148.7) 1997-09-22 [30] GB (PCT/GB98/00442) 1998-02-12</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,892</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B23D 49/10 7F16D 7/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DRILL POWERED RECIPROCATING SAW</b> [54] <b>SCIE A MOUVEMENT DE VA-ET-VIENT ANIMEE PAR UNE PERCEUSE</b> [72] STEINMANN, LANCE R., US [71] STEINMANN, LANCE R., US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/US99/13956) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65633) [30] US (09/100,918) 1998-06-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,301,895</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01W 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MONITORING AND REPORTING WEATHER CONDITIONS</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE SURVEILLANCE ET DE COMMUNICATION DES CONDITIONS METEOROLOGIQUES</b> [72] DOERFEL, STEVE, US [71] CAMBRIDGE MANAGEMENT ADVANCED SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19711) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14702) [30] US (08/934,073) 1997-09-19</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,896</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04 7H04L 12/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING IN-SERVICE QUALITY OF SERVICE TESTING</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ESSAI EN COURS D'EXPLOITATION DE QUALITE DE SERVICE</b> [72] BECK, RALPH L., US [72] MACEACHERN, STUART P., US [72] KELLEY, PAUL W., US [71] VISUAL NETWORKS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17496) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11094) [30] US (60/056,955) 1997-08-26 [30] US (08/992,755) 1997-12-17</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,901</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/20 7G01N 1/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A DEVICE FOR COLLECTING FILTRATE SAMPLES FROM A PULP SUSPENSION</b> [54] <b>ECHANTILLON DE FILTRAT DESTINE A DES SUSPENSIONS DE PATE A PAPIER</b> [72] SKALEN, BENGT, SE [71] BTG KÄLLE INVENTING AB, SE [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1999-05-25 (PCT/SE99/00886) [87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05562) [30] SE (9802526-5) 1998-07-10</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,904</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NONSURGICAL INTRAURETHRAL BLADDER CONTROL DEVICE RETAINER</b> [54] <b>PIECE DE RETENUE POUR DISPOSITIF INTRA-URETERAL NON CHIRURGICAL DE REGULATION DE LA VESSIE</b> [72] MIGACHYOV, VALERY, US [71] HK MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17386) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08629) [30] US (916,431) 1997-08-21</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,900</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/58 7A61L 27/00 7A61L 27/10 7A61L 27/14 7A61L 27/54</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BIOACTIVE AND BIODEGRADABLE COMPOSITES OF POLYMERS AND CERAMICS OR GLASSES</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITES BIOACTIFS ET BIODEGRADABLES DE POLYMERES ET DE CERAMIQUES OU DE VERRES ET PROCEDES SERVANT A LES FABRIQUER</b> [72] TANNER, KATHLEEN ELIZABETH, GB [72] KELLOMÄKI, MINNA, FI [72] TORMÄLÄ, PERTTI, FI [72] BONFIELD, WILLIAM, GB [71] BIONX IMPLANTS OY, FI [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/EP98/05440) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11296) [30] US (08/921,533) 1997-09-02</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,902</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/48 7C12N 9/50 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 9/64</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOVEL EXTRACELLULAR SERINE PROTEASE</b> [54] <b>NOUVELLE SERINE PROTEASE EXTRACELLULAIRE</b> [72] O'BRIEN, TIMOTHY J., US [72] UNDERWOOD, LOWELL J., US [71] BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17372) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09138) [30] US (08/915,659) 1997-08-21</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,905</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D06M 15/55 7B01D 39/16 7D04H 1/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FABRIC</b> [54] <b>TISSU</b> [72] KAWAKAMI, KOJI, JP [72] MIYOSHI, TAKEHIKO, JP [72] AIHARA, KIYOSHI, JP [71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/JP98/04121) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13150) [30] JP (9-247170) 1997-09-11</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,903</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NON-TERRESTRIAL CELLULAR MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION STATION</b> [54] <b>STATION DE TELECOMMUNICATION MOBILE CELLULAIRE NON TERRESTRE</b> [72] MCKENNA, DANIEL B., US [72] GEORGE, ROBERT L., US [72] RAY, JIMMY C., US [71] AIRCELL, INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/US98/20847) [87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22465) [30] US (08/960,183) 1997-10-29</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,301,906</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/24 7G01F 23/14 7B01D 46/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INDICATOR ARRANGEMENT FOR AIR CLEANER SYSTEMS AND METHODS THEREOF</b> [54] <b>STRUCTURE INDICATRICE POUR SYSTEMES EPURATEURS D'AIR ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES</b> [72] JOHNSON, STEVEN A., US [71] DONALDSON COMPANY, INC., US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19389) [87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16535) [30] US (08/938,341) 1997-09-26</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p>[21] <b>2,301,907</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/07 7A61K 31/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TREATMENT OF CELL-MEDIATED IMMUNE DISEASES</b> [54] <b>TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES DU SYSTEME IMMUNITAIRE PROPAGEES PAR LES CELLULES</b> [72] OTT, FRITZ, CH [72] BOLLAG, WERNER, CH [71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH [85] 2000-02-22 [86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/EP98/05236) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09969) [30] EP (97114651.9) 1997-08-23</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,301,910</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AN INTERCONNECT NETWORK FOR OPERATION WITHIN A COMMUNICATION NODE</b> [54] <b>RESEAU D'INTERCONNEXION FONCTIONNANT DANS UN NOEUD DE COMMUNICATION</b> [72] WESTBERG, TOM, US [72] KASTENHOLZ, FRANK, US [72] WILLIS, STEVEN R., US [71] UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/US99/13641) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66758) [30] US (60/090,028) 1998-06-19</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,301,914</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/117 7B05D 5/00 7B41M 5/132 7B41M 3/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION AND PROTECTION OF DOCUMENTS USING INKLESS FINGERPRINT METHODOLOGY</b> [54] <b>IDENTIFICATION ET PROTECTION INFALLIBLES DE DOCUMENTS UTILISANT UNE METHODOLOGIE D'EMPREINTES DIGITALES SANS ENCRE</b> [72] HANSMIRE, KENNY, US [72] PYHRR, PETER, US [71] HANSMIRE, KENNY, US [71] PYHRR, PETER, US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17227) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08595) [30] US (08/914,735) 1997-08-19</p>
<p>[21] <b>2,301,908</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/46 7G01P 5/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLOWMETER</b> [54] <b>INDICATEUR DE DEBIT</b> [72] ROINE, JOHANNES, FI [71] VALTION TEKNIILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS, FI [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/FI98/00636) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09376) [30] FI (973395) 1997-08-19</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,301,911</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NETWORK PACKET FORWARDING LOOKUP WITH A REDUCED NUMBER OF MEMORY ACCESSES</b> [54] <b>RUBRIQUE DE REACHEMINEMENT DE PAQUETS PAR LE RESEAU AVEC NOMBRE REDUIT D'ACCES MEMOIRE</b> [72] KASTENHOLZ, FRANK, US [71] UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/US99/13634) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66681) [30] US (60/090,028) 1998-06-19 [30] US (09/237,128) 1999-01-25</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,301,915</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WDM RING TRANSMISSION SYSTEM HAVING TWO HUBS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'EMISSION EN ANNEAU A MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION A LONGUEUR D'ONDES (MRL) AVEC DEUX CONCENTRATEURS</b> [72] KOEHLER, STEFFEN D., US [71] CIENA CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/US99/13095) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66665) [30] US (09/152,741) 1998-06-19</p>
<p>[21] <b>2,301,909</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/81</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EXPRESSION VECTOR FOR IMPROVED PRODUCTION OF POLYPEPTIDES IN YEAST</b> [54] <b>VECTEUR D'EXPRESSION SERVANT A AMELIORER LA PRODUCTION DE POLYPEPTIDES DANS DE LA LEVURE</b> [72] VOEGELI, RAINER, CH [72] SCHREIER, THOMAS, CH [71] PENTAPHARM AG, CH [85] 2000-02-21 [86] 1997-09-05 (PCT/EP97/04829) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13093)</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,301,913</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E04G 21/04 7B66C 23/78</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRAVELLING CONCRETE PUMP</b> [54] <b>POMPE A BETON MOBILE</b> [72] FETZER, JOHANN GEORG, DE [71] WAITZINGER BAUMASCHINEN VERTRIEB UND SERVICE GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/DE99/00877) [87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67482) [30] DE (298 11 097.0) 1998-06-20</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,301,917</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65B 61/26 7B41J 2/01</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPLICATION OF SUBSTANCES ON A PACKAGE</b> [54] <b>APPLICATION DE SUBSTANCES SUR UN CONDITIONNEMENT</b> [72] JOHNSON, ROBERT CALVIN, GB [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-02-18 [86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17260) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08935) [30] GB (9717776.0) 1997-08-21</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,301,918**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7A47F 10/00 7G07F 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED ELECTRONIC ORDERING AND VENDING SYSTEMS**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ELECTRONIQUES AMELIORES DE COMMANDE ET DE DISTRIBUTION**  
[72] BROAD, ROBERT, US  
[72] OKRAGLIK, HENRY, US  
[72] SMITH, GOWER, AU  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[71] IMAGING TECHNOLOGIES PTY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/AU98/00654)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09499)  
[30] US (60/056,124) 1997-08-19

---

[21] **2,301,920**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACCINE AGAINST HPV**  
[54] **VACCIN**  
[72] LOMBARDO-BENCHEIKH, ANGELA, BE  
[72] GERARD, CATHERINE MARIE GHISLAINE, BE  
[72] DELISSE, ANNE-MARIE EVA FERNANDE, BE  
[72] SILVA, TERESA CABEZON, BE  
[72] BRUCK, CLAUDINE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/EP98/05285)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10375)  
[30] GB (9717953.5) 1997-08-22

---

[21] **2,301,922**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE-AGENT HYBRID CONTROL ARCHITECTURE FOR INTELLIGENT REAL-TIME CONTROL OF DISTRIBUTED NONLINEAR PROCESSES**  
[54] **ARCHITECTURE MAHCA POUR COMMANDE INTELLIGENTE EN TEMPS REEL DE PROCESSUS DISTRIBUES NON LINEAIRES**  
[72] KOHN, WOLF, US  
[72] NERODE, ANIL, US  
[71] HYNOMICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17056)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10758)  
[30] US (08/916,418) 1997-08-22

---

[21] **2,301,919**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/12 7E21B 43/16 7E21B 43/25**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF STATIC MIXING ELEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH FLOW OF GAS AND LIQUIDS THROUGH A PRODUCTION TUBING**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'ELEMENTS DE MELANGE FIXES ASSOCIES A L'ECOULEMENT DE GAZ ET DE LIQUIDES DANS UNE COLONNE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] MAGNUS, ARNE JOHANNES, NO  
[71] MAGNUS, ARNE JOHANNES, NO  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/NO98/00245)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11905)  
[30] NO (973807) 1997-08-19

---

[21] **2,301,921**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/02 7A61K 31/765**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DU POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] FEUSTEL, CINDY, US  
[72] PICKER, DONALD, US  
[72] WINCOMB, WINSTON, US  
[72] TOMEI, L. DAVID, US  
[72] GODDARD, JOHN GRAHAM, US  
[72] UMANSKY, SAMUIL, US  
[72] BATHURST, IAN, US  
[72] FOEHR, MATT, US  
[72] STATLER, JOHN, US  
[71] LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/US98/17258)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08514)  
[30] US (60/056,744) 1997-08-20

---

[21] **2,301,923**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/032 7A23C 9/12 7A23C 9/123 7C12M 1/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DAIRY STARTER CULTURE DELIVERY SYSTEM AND USE HEREOF**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DEBIT DE CULTURE STARTER DE LAITERIE ET UTILISATION DE CE SYSTEME**  
[72] HOIER, ERIK, DK  
[72] LAULUND, ESBEN, DK  
[72] ELSBORG, KRISTIAN, DK  
[71] CHR. HANSEN A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/DK98/00365)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09838)  
[30] US (08/917,080) 1997-08-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,924**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A HIGH QUALITY, CONTINUOUS THROUGHPUT, TISSUE FIXATION-DEHYDRATION-FAT REMOVAL-IMPREGNATION METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'IMPREGNATION, DE SUPPRESSION DE LA GRAISSE, DE DESHYDRATATION ET DE FIXATION DE TISSUS, CONTINU ET DE HAUTE QUALITE**  
[72] MORALES, AZORIDES, US  
[72] ESSENFELD, HAROLD, VE  
[72] ESSENFELD, ERVIN, VE  
[71] ESSENFELD, HAROLD, VE  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, US  
[71] ESSENFELD, ERVIN, VE  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/16463)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09390)  
[30] US (60/056,102) 1997-08-20

[21] **2,301,925**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B03B 5/12 7B04B 3/00 7B04B 11/04 7B03B 5/22 7B03B 5/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUTCH CHAMBER FOR JIG**  
[54] **CHAMBRE A SOUS BAC POUR BAC A PISTONNAGE**  
[72] MCKENZIE, IAN, AU  
[72] KELSEY, CHRISTOPHER GEORGE, AU  
[71] LOWAN (MANAGEMENT) PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/AU98/00657)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08795)  
[30] AU (PO 8691) 1997-08-20

[21] **2,301,938**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCEDURE FOR ACCESSING A SERVICE IN A DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, AND A DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDURE D'ACCES A UN SERVICE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION DE DONNEES, ET SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION DE DONNEES**  
[72] LINKOLA, JANNE, FI  
[72] HOKKANEN, TUOMO, FI  
[71] SONERA OYJ, FI  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/FI98/00653)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10793)  
[30] FI (973528) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,939**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTELLIGENT, HIGH-SPEED SWITCHING MATRIX**  
[54] **MATRICE DE COMMUTATION INTELLIGENTE A HAUTE VITESSE**  
[72] ALEXANDER, WILLIAM DOUGLAS, US  
[72] KREEFT, EUGENE HAROLD, US  
[72] OVERCASH, MICHAEL PAUL, US  
[72] DEGGES, ANDREW MCKINNEY, US  
[71] PREFERRED NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16803)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11030)  
[30] US (08/918,457) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,301,940**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 1/137**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DYNAMIC COMPACT STORAGE UNIT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE DYNAMIQUE COMPACT**  
[72] HELLKUHLE, LUDGER, DE  
[72] RADAELLI, LUIGI, CH  
[71] KRUPS KOMPAKTLOGISTIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/EP98/05358)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10258)  
[30] DE (197 36 530.2) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,941**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 91/02 7A47C 27/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE A VALVES**  
[72] CARRUTH, W. LAYNE, US  
[72] ELLIS, CRAIG D., US  
[72] SCHULTE, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] MCCORMICK, SCOTT, US  
[72] DERIDDER, STEVEN D., US  
[72] CHAMBERS, KENITH W., US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/US98/17485)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09860)  
[30] US (60/056,763) 1997-08-25  
[30] US (09/093,303) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,301,942**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/062 7A61K 39/095 7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/22 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/569**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLECULAR MIMETICS OF MENINGOCOCCAL B EPITOPES**  
[54] **MIMETIQUES MOLECULAIRES DES EPITOPES B MENINGOCOCCIQUES**  
[72] MOE, GREGORY R., US  
[72] GRANOFF, DAN M., US  
[71] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17670)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10372)  
[30] US (60/058,001) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,943**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 317/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES ANTIMICROBIENS**  
[72] KUHAJDA, FRANCIS P., US  
[72] PARRISH, NICOLE M., US  
[72] DICK, JAMES D., US  
[72] PASTERNAK, GARY R., US  
[72] TOWNSEND, CRAIG A., US  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17830)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10321)  
[30] US (60/056,272) 1997-08-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,301,944**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/025 7A61K 7/027**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOISTURIZING COSMETIC STICK COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POUR BATON COSMETIQUE HYDRATANT**  
[72] CALELLO, JOSEPH F., US  
[72] OPEL, JANET E., US  
[72] SANDEWICZ, ROBERT W., US  
[72] JOSE, NATIVIDAD R., US  
[72] ORDINO, RENEE J., US  
[71] REVLON CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17664)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09937)  
[30] US (08/918,134) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,301,945**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/12 7H04L 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR BLOCK ARQ WITH RESELECTION OF FEC CODING AND/OR MODULATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR DEMANDE DE REPETITION AUTOMATIQUE (ARQ) PAR BLOCS AVEC CODAGE ET/OU MODULATION A CORRECTION AVAL DES ERREURS (FEC)**  
[72] SCRAMM, PETER, DE  
[72] ANDREASSON, HENRIK, SE  
[72] OLOFSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-22  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/SE98/01516)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12303)  
[30] US (08/921,147) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,301,946**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B67B 7/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TIRE-BOUCHON DE TYPE AUTOMATIQUE**  
[54] **AUTOMATIC CORKSCREW**  
[72] LEMAIRE, DENIS, CA  
[72] HUOT-MARCHAND, MARIE-JOELLE, FR  
[71] BIRAMBEAU S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-06-30 (PCT/FR99/01575)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00422)  
[30] FR (98/08302) 1998-06-30

[21] **2,301,947**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00 7C08F 2/00 7B01J 19/08 7B01J 8/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF POLYMER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYMERE**  
[72] VINCENZI, PAOLO, IT  
[72] ARLETTI, ARRIGO, IT  
[71] MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1999-06-16 (PCT/EP99/04165)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00522)  
[30] EP (98202163.6) 1998-06-27

[21] **2,301,952**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUSION IMPLANT DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR IMPLANT AVEC FUSION ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] SCARBOROUGH, NELSON, US  
[72] MORRIS, JOHN W., US  
[71] OSTEOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1997-09-17 (PCT/US97/16473)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13805)

[21] **2,301,953**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/40 7C12M 1/16 7C12M 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATED SURFACES FOR SELECTIVE ENRICHMENT OF MICROBIAL POPULATIONS**  
[54] **SURFACES AVEC REVETEMENT PERMETTANT L'ENRICHISSEMENT SELECTIF EN POPULATIONS MICROBIENNES**  
[72] SHORT, JAY M., US  
[71] DIVERSA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/18734)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10472)  
[30] US (08/918,793) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,301,955**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTRODUCTION OF FIBER-FREE FOAM INTO OR NEAR A HEADBOX DURING FOAM PROCESS WEB MAKING**  
[54] **INTRODUCTION DE MOUSSE SANS FIBRES DANS LA CAISSE DE TETE OU A PROXIMITE DE CELLE-CI PENDANT UN PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PAPIER A LA MOUSSE**  
[72] JANSSON, JUHANI, FI  
[72] ROKMAN, KAY, FI  
[71] AHLSTROM GLASSFIBRE OY, FI  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/FI98/00687)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11860)  
[30] US (08/923,250) 1997-09-04

[21] **2,301,956**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/12 7A44B 18/00 7D04H 13/00 7A61F 13/15 7A61F 13/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BREATHABLE BARRIER COMPOSITE**  
[54] **COMPOSITE BARRIERE RESPIRANT**  
[72] JACKSON, WANDA WALTON, US  
[72] MCCORMACK, ANN LOUISE, US  
[72] HAFNER, WILLIAM BELA, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19154)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14046)  
[30] US (08/929,432) 1997-09-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,301,957**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07H 21/02 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDES AGAINST THYMIDYLATE SYNTHASE**  
[54] **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES ANTISENS DIRIGES CONTRE LA THYMIDYLATE SYNTHASE**  
[72] KOROPATNICK, DONALD JAMES, CA  
[72] DEAN, NICHOLAS MARK, US  
[72] VINCENT, MARK DAVID, CA  
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[71] ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, US  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/GB98/02820)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15648)  
[30] GB (9720107.3) 1997-09-23  
[30] GB (9722012.3) 1997-10-17  
[30] GB (9812140.3) 1998-06-06

[21] **2,301,964**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/13 7C07K 17/00 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395 7C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AGONIST ANTIBODIES TO THE THROMBOPOIETIN RECEPTOR, AND THEIR THERAPEUTIC USES**  
[54] **ANTICORPS AGONISTES ENVERS LE RECEPTEUR DE THROMBOPOIETINE, ET UTILISATION THERAPEUTIQUE DE CES ANTICORPS**  
[72] CARTER, PAUL J., US  
[72] FENDLY, BRIAN M., US  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] ADAMS, CAMELLIA W., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17364)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10494)  
[30] US (08/918,148) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,301,969**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/635 7C07K 5/027 7C07K 5/03 7A61K 38/04 7C07K 5/117 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 207/20 7A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEPTIDES CONTAINING AN ARGININE MIMETIC FOR THE TREATMENT OF BONE METABOLIC DISORDERS, THEIR PRODUCTION, AND DRUGS CONTAINING THESE COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **PEPTIDES CONTENANT UN MIMETIQUE D'ARGININE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES METABOLIQUES OSSEUSES ET MEDICAMENTS CONTENANT CES COMPOSES**  
[72] HOFFMANN, EIKE, DE  
[72] KLING, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] KONETSCHNY-RAPP, SILVIA, DE  
[72] ESSWEIN, ANGELIKA, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/EP98/05547)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12970)  
[30] EP (97115402.6) 1997-09-05

[21] **2,301,962**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CHARACTERIZING DISSEMINATED AND MICROMETASTASIZED CANCER CELLS**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CARACTERISER DES CELLULES CANCEREUSES DISSEMINÉES ET MICROMETASTASEES**  
[72] AUSTRUP, FRANK, DE  
[72] SUCHY, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] UCIECHOWSKI, PETER, DE  
[72] GIESING, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] DRIESEL, GERHARD, DE  
[72] HOLEWA, BEATRIX, DE  
[72] EDER, CLAUDINE, DE  
[72] FEIFEL, NICO, DE  
[71] GIESING, MICHAEL, DE  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/EP98/05360)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10528)  
[30] DE (197 36 691.0) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,301,967**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/08 7A61K 31/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AZETIDINONE DERIVATIVES FOR THE TREATMENT OF HCMV INFECTIONS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'AZETIDINONE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS HCMV**  
[72] O'MEARA, JEFFREY, CA  
[72] OGILVIE, WILLIAM W., CA  
[72] KAWAI, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] DEZIEL, ROBERT, CA  
[72] YOAKIM, CHRISTIANE, CA  
[72] CHABOT, CATHERINE, CA  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM (CANADA) LTD., CA  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-10-06 (PCT/CA98/00954)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18073)  
[30] US (60/061,548) 1997-10-07

[21] **2,301,978**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 1/00 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/435**  
[25] FR  
[54] **GENE CODANT POUR L'ANDROCTONINE, VECTEUR LE CONTENANT ET PLANTES TRANSFORMÉES OBTENUES RESISTANTES AUX MALADIES**  
[54] **GENE CODING FOR ANDROCTONINE, VECTOR CONTAINING SAME AND TRANSFORMED DISEASE-RESISTANT PLANTS OBTAINED**  
[72] HOFFMANN, JULES, FR  
[72] FREYSSINET, GEORGES, FR  
[72] DEROSE, RICHARD, FR  
[71] RHONE-POULENC AGRO, FR  
[85] 2000-02-18  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/FR98/01814)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09189)  
[30] FR (97/10632) 1997-08-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,006</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D04H 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LONG FIBER-FOAM COMPOSITE COMPOSITE MOUSSE-FIBRES LONGUES</b> [72] HESCH, ROLF, DE [71] MOLLER PLAST GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-06-29 (PCT/DE98/01777) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10581) [30] DE (197 37 014.4) 1997-08-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,010</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70</b> [25] EN [54] <b>9A-AZALIDES AS VETERINARY ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS</b> [54] <b>9A-AZALIDES UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTIMICROBIENS VETERINAIRES</b> [72] KROPP, HELMUT, US [72] WILKENING, ROBERT R., US [72] CLARK, JEFFREY N., US [72] FARRINGTON, DANIEL O., US [72] RATCLIFFE, RONALD W., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18579) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12552) [30] US (60/058,330) 1997-09-10 [30] GB (9806420.7) 1998-03-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,014</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G11C 11/56 7G11C 17/10 7H01L 27/102</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A READ-ONLY MEMORY AND READ-ONLY MEMORY DEVICES</b> [54] <b>MEMOIRE MORTE ET DISPOSITIFS A MEMOIRE MORTE</b> [72] NORDAL, PER-ERIK, NO [72] LEISTAD, GEIRR I., NO [72] GUDESEN, HANS GUDE, BE [71] THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA, NO [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/NO98/00264) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14763) [30] NO (973993) 1997-09-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,007</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B64D 15/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DE-ICE AND ANTI-ICE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AIRCRAFT SURFACES</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DEGIVREUR ET ANTI-GIVRE ET PROCEDE POUR SURFACES D'AVIONS</b> [72] RUTHERFORD, ROBERT B., US [71] NORTHCOAST TECHNOLOGIES, US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19653) [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15405) [30] US (08/935,165) 1997-09-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,011</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 209/88 7C07C 211/46 7C07C 211/52</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR ENHANCING THE OPTICAL PURITY OF 2R--1-HYDROXY- 1-TRIFLUOROMETHYL- 3-CYCLOPROPYLPROPYN-2YL  -4-CHLOROANILINE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE D'AMELIORATION DE LA PURETE OPTIQUE DE 2R--1-HYDROXY- 1-TRIFLUOROMETHYL- 3-CYCLOPROPYLPROPYN-2-YL  -4-CHLORO-ANILINE</b> [72] REIDER, PAUL J., US [72] TAN, LUSHI, US [72] GRABOWSKI, EDWARD J.J., US [72] CHEN, CHENG YI, US [72] TILLYER, RICHARD D., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18104) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11600) [30] US (60/057,891) 1997-09-03 [30] GB (9721985.1) 1997-10-17 [30] US (60/096,529) 1998-08-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,015</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G11C 11/56 7G11C 17/10 7H01L 27/102</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A READ-ONLY MEMORY AND READ-ONLY MEMORY DEVICE</b> [54] <b>MEMOIRE MORTE ET DISPOSITIFS A MEMOIRE MORTE</b> [72] NORDAL, PER-ERIK, NO [72] LEISTAD, GEIRR I., NO [72] GUDESEN, HANS GUDE, BE [71] THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA, NO [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/NO98/00263) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14762) [30] NO (973993) 1997-09-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,009</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 477/14 7A61K 31/40</b> [25] EN [54] <b>3-(IODOPHENOXYMETHYL) CARBAPENEM ANTIBACTERIALS</b> [54] <b>ANTIBACTERIENS DU TYPE 3-(IODOPHENOXYMETHYL) CARBAPENEM</b> [72] DININNO, FRANK P., US [72] DYKSTRA, KEVIN D., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18578) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12928) [30] US (60/058,223) 1997-09-09 [30] GB (9815806.6) 1998-07-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,017</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/335 7A61K 38/39</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PREVENTION OF ADHESIONS AND EXCESSIVE SCAR FORMATION USING ANGIOGENESIS INHIBITORS</b> [54] <b>INHIBITEURS D'ANGIOGENESE UTILISES POUR PREVENIR DES ADHERENCES ET LA FORMATION DE CICATRICES EXCESSIVES</b> [72] FOLKMAN, JUDAH, US [72] EHRlich, H. PAUL, US [72] BREM, HAROLD, US [71] FOLKMAN, JUDAH, US [71] EHRlich, H. PAUL, US [71] BREM, HAROLD, US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17538) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09982) [30] US (60/056765) 1997-08-25</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,302,018**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRE-FILLED RETRACTABLE NEEDLE INJECTION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR INJECTION A CARTOUCHE PREREMPLIE AVEC AIGUILLE RETRACTABLE**  
[72] HALSETH, THOR R., US  
[72] BOTICH, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] MDC INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17738)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10026)  
[30] US (60/058,004) 1997-08-28  
[30] US (60/078,233) 1998-03-17  
[30] US (09/139,540) 1998-08-26

[21] **2,302,019**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60R 7/04 7F16M 11/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAMERA MOUNT**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE CAMERA**  
[72] WATKINS, D. SCOTT, US  
[71] WATKINS, D. SCOTT, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17937)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10202)  
[30] US (08/919,298) 1997-08-28  
[30] US (09/028,598) 1998-02-24

[21] **2,302,021**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 27/02 7H01L 23/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE CIRCUIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE PROTECTION**  
[72] NOSTROM, HANS, SE  
[72] JONSSON, JONAS KONRAD, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/SE98/01377)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12209)  
[30] SE (9703160-3) 1997-09-02

[21] **2,302,025**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/56 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 261/20 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRICYCLIC 3-OXO-PROPANENITRILE COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES 3-OXO-PROPANENITRILE TRICYCLIQUES**  
[72] SPECIALE, CARMELA, IT  
[72] PEVARELLO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] AMICI, RAFFAELLA, IT  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[72] TOMA, SALVATORE, IT  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/EP98/06051)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16753)  
[30] GB (9720899.5) 1997-10-01

[21] **2,302,027**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/04 7A61K 31/38 7A61K 31/415**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONDENSED BENZOTHIOPYRANIC COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES BENZOTHIOPYRANIQUES CONDENSES**  
[72] AMICI, RAFFAELLA, IT  
[72] GRECO, FELICITA, IT  
[72] SPECIALE, CARMELA, IT  
[72] PEVARELLO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/EP98/06052)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16771)  
[30] GB (9720901.9) 1997-10-01

[21] **2,302,028**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B08B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEANING SHEET FOR PRINTING APPARATUS**  
[54] **FEUILLE NETTOYANTE POUR APPAREIL D'IMPRESSION**  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, NOBUHIRO, US  
[72] IKEDA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] NO TOUCH NORTH AMERICA, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17133)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08811)  
[30] US (08/912,595) 1997-08-18

[21] **2,302,030**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04C 29/06 7F16L 55/04 7F01N 1/08 7F01N 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PULSATION DAMPER**  
[54] **AMORTISSEUR DE PULSATIONS**  
[72] CHOYCE, ALAN BRIAN, NL  
[71] Q.E. INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/NL98/00486)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11938)  
[30] NL (1006892) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,302,031**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR REPLACING TELEVISION SIGNALS**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE REMPLACEMENT DES SIGNAUX TELEVISES**  
[72] HUGON, JACQUE, US  
[72] SCHOAFF, PETER, US  
[72] WARD, THOMAS, US  
[72] KLOSTERMAN, BRIAN L., US  
[72] HANCOCK, KENNETH, US  
[72] MACRAE, DOUGLAS, US  
[71] STARSIGHT TELECAST, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17980)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11065)  
[30] US (60/057,089) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,302,033**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR ENHANCED WOUND HEALING**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS SERVANT A AMELIORER LA GUERISON DE BLESSURES**  
[72] WELLER, PETER F., US  
[72] WONG, DAVID T. W., US  
[71] BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS HOSPITAL CORP., US  
[71] PRESIDENT & FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17780)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10007)  
[30] US (60/057,108) 1997-08-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,302,034**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CHANGING BCCH CARRIER FREQUENCY WITHOUT DISTURBING ONGOING CALL TRAFFIC**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE CHANGER LA FREQUENCE PORTEUSE D'UN CANAL DE COMMANDE DE RADIODIFFUSION SANS GENERER LE TRAFIC DES APPELS EN COURS**  
[72] BODIN, ROLAND, SE  
[72] CERWALL, CARL PATRIK, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/SE98/01445)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11088)  
[30] US (08/918,370) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,302,036**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/04 7H01J 49/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VOLATILE MATRICES FOR MATRIX-ASSISTED LASER DESORPTION/IONIZATION MASS SPECTROMETRY**  
[54] **MATRICES VOLATILES POUR SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE A DESORPTION/IONISATION ASSISTEE PAR MATRICE**  
[72] LIN, HUA, US  
[72] BECKER, CHRISTOPHER H., US  
[72] HUNTER, JOANNA M., US  
[71] GENETRACE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-05-29 (PCT/US98/11003)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54751)  
[30] US (60/050,932) 1997-05-30

[21] **2,302,037**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 259/06 7A61K 31/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MALONIC ACID BASED MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEASE DE MATRICE A BASE D'ACIDE MALONIQUE**  
[72] GRAF VON ROEDERN, ERICH, DE  
[72] GRAMS, FRANK, DE  
[72] MORODER, LUIS, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/EP98/05441)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11608)  
[30] EP (97 115 086.7) 1997-09-01

[21] **2,302,039**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/144 7A47L 13/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOPS AND MOP COMPONENTS**  
[54] **BALAIS A LAVER ET LEURS COMPOSANTS**  
[72] SPECHT, PAUL B., US  
[72] WAGNER, EDGAR, US  
[71] FREUDENBERG HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS LP, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-01-15 (PCT/US98/00637)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09876)  
[30] US (60/057,088) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,302,040**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 29/92 7H01L 21/3205**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHIELDED INTEGRATED CIRCUIT CAPACITOR**  
[54] **CONDENSATEUR BLINDE A CIRCUIT INTEGRE**  
[72] HARGUTH, ROBERT S., US  
[72] LINDER, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16874)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12215)  
[30] US (08/924,456) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,302,044**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATMENT DEVICE FOR TOPICAL PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT POUR THERAPIE PHOTODYNAMIQUE TOPIQUE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] BIEL, MERRILL A., US  
[71] ADVANCED PHOTODYNAMIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17589)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10046)  
[30] US (60/057,356) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,302,046**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 41/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPRESSED CHLORAMINE-T TABLETS AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPRIMES DE CHLORAMINE-T ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] GEORG, ROLF, DE  
[72] BOSCH, HARTMUT, DE  
[71] RMP CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE SPEZIALPRODUKTE GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/EP98/05466)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11126)  
[30] DE (197 38 424.2) 1997-09-03  
[30] DE (197 55 258.7) 1997-12-12

[21] **2,302,047**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/46 7C07C 253/14 7C07C 41/22 7C07C 41/26 7C07C 253/30 7C07C 45/71**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A 1-(3-CYCLOPENTYLOXY-4-ALCOXYPHENYL)-4-OXOCYCLOHEXANECARBONITRILE**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE UN 1-(3-CYCLOPENTYLOXY-4-ALCOXYPHENYL)-4-OXOCYCLOHEXANECARBONITRILE**  
[72] METTLER, HANS-PETER, CH  
[71] LONZA AG, CH  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/EP98/05504)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11607)  
[30] CH (2022/97) 1997-08-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,302,048**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66F 11/04 7B66F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTOR COVER FOR A WORK ASSIST VEHICLE**  
[54] **CAPOT DE MOTEUR POUR VEHICULE AUXILIAIRE D'ATELIER**  
[72] HEIDEMANN, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] STAMMEN, HAROLD A., US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID B., US  
[72] LUEBRECHT, DONALD E., US  
[72] RANLY, MATTHEW P., US  
[72] GILLILAND, KEVIN A., US  
[71] CROWN EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17855)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11557)  
[30] US (60/057,849) 1997-09-02  
[30] US (60/060,287) 1997-09-29

---

[21] **2,302,049**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/24 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/425 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KITS AND METHODS FOR ALLEVIATION OF LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS IN A HUMAN PATIENT**  
[54] **TROUSSES ET PROCEDES POUR ATTENUER LES TROUBLES GASTRO-INTESTINAUX CHEZ UN PATIENT HUMAIN**  
[72] RUBIN, WALTER, US  
[72] DAVE, BHAVIN, US  
[71] RUBIN, WALTER, US  
[71] DAVE, BHAVIN, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-05-28 (PCT/US98/10808)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11277)  
[30] US (60/058,013) 1997-08-28  
[30] US (09/082,699) 1998-05-21

---

[21] **2,302,050**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/57 7G11B 17/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARTRIDGE HOLDER**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE CARTOUCHE**  
[72] HIGUCHI, SHINTARO, JP  
[72] ABE, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] MEGURO, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/JP99/03388)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00412)  
[30] JP (P10-182785) 1998-06-29  
[30] JP (P10-182787) 1998-06-29  
[30] JP (P10-229740) 1998-08-14

---

[21] **2,302,051**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66F 9/075**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATERIALS HANDLING VEHICLE HAVING AN EXPANDED OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT**  
[54] **VEHICULE DE MANUTENTION DE MATERIEL A POSTE DE CONDUITE AGRANDI**  
[72] HENSHAW, ROBERT J., US  
[72] TEBBE, PATRICK A., US  
[72] PLAUGHER, RANDALL D., US  
[71] CROWN EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17687)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10270)  
[30] US (60/057,137) 1997-08-28  
[30] US (60/058,102) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,302,052**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04B 17/00 7F04B 43/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REACTIVE POLYMER GEL ACTUATED PUMPING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE POMPAGE ACTIONNE PAR GEL POLYMERE REACTIF**  
[72] SWATEK, MIKE ALLEN, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16867)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10653)  
[30] US (08/918,978) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,302,053**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10C 3/02 7C10C 3/00 7C08L 95/00 7E01C 7/18 7E01C 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BITUMEN OR ASPHALT FOR PRODUCING A ROAD TOPPING, ROAD TOPPING AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF BITUMEN OR ASPHALT**  
[54] **BITUME OU ASPHALTE POUR REALISATION DE TAPIS ROUTIER, TAPIS ROUTIER AINSI REALISE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE BITUME OU D'ASPHALTE**  
[72] IVERSEN, BRUNO, DE  
[72] MATTHAI, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] DAMM, KLAUS-WERNER, DE  
[72] HILDEBRAND, GUNTER, DE  
[72] RICHTER, FERDINAND, DE  
[71] SCHUMANN SASOL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/EP98/05438)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11737)  
[30] DE (197 37 755.6) 1997-08-29  
[30] DE (197 57 553.6) 1997-12-23  
[30] DE (198 26 144.6) 1998-06-12  
[30] DE (198 38 770.9) 1998-08-26

---

[21] **2,302,054**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 9/04 7A61B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICAL VIDEO ENDOSCOPY MONITORING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE POUR ENDOSCOPIE VIDEO MEDICALE**  
[72] ALOY, P., BE  
[71] OMNILABO N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/BE98/00128)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12357)  
[30] EP (97870129.0) 1997-09-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,302,156**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 31/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF PURINE NUCLEOSIDES FOR MODULATING THE AXONAL OUTGROWTH OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEURONS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE NUCLEOSIDES PURIQUES PERMETTANT DE MODULER L'EXCROISSANCE AXONALE DES NEURONES DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL**  
[72] BENOWITZ, LARRY I., US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-02-20 (PCT/US98/03001)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11274)  
[30] US (08/921,902) 1997-09-02

---

[21] **2,302,157**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CONTROLLING NUMBER OF MESSAGES RECEIVED BY PERSONAL MESSAGING UNIT**  
[54] **GESTION DU NOMBRE DE MESSAGES RECUS PAR UN APPAREIL DE RADIOMESSAGERIE**  
[72] EATON, ERIC THOMAS, US  
[72] DELUCA, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17835)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12272)  
[30] US (08/926,581) 1997-09-02

---

[21] **2,302,176**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23Q 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE AND METHOD FOR RECOMMENDING DYNAMICALLY PREFERRED SPEEDS FOR MACHINING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE RECOMMANDER DES VITESSES PREFEREES DU POINT DE VUE DYNAMIQUE POUR L'USINAGE**  
[72] STERN, ELLIOT L., US  
[71] DESIGN & MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18891)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15310)  
[30] US (08/935,361) 1997-09-22

---

[21] **2,302,177**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24F 7/007**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MINIMISING NOISE FROM FAN FILTER UNIT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR MINIMISER LE BRUIT PROVENANT D'UNE UNITE DE FILTRAGE A SOUFFLERIE**  
[72] LEE, ZONG TANG, SG  
[71] KYODO-ALLIED INDUSTRIES PTE LTD., SG  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1997-09-03 (PCT/SG97/00040)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11984)

---

[21] **2,302,178**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FROZEN DESSERT CONTAINER**  
[54] **CONTENEUR POUR DESSERT GLACE**  
[72] NIELSEN, VIGGO, US  
[72] RABE, JOHAN O., US  
[71] SEALRIGHT CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-22 (PCT/US98/19548)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15421)  
[30] US (08/935,041) 1997-09-22

---

[21] **2,302,179**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/08 7C08G 18/10 7C08G 18/46 7C08G 18/71 7C08G 18/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR REDUCING WATER UPTAKE IN SILYL TERMINATED SULFOPOLY(ESTER-URETHANES)**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE LA CAPACITE D'ABSORPTION D'EAU DES SULFOPOLY(ESTER-URETHANES) A TERMINAISON SILYLE**  
[72] LARSON, WAYNE K., US  
[72] MICKUS, DANIEL E., US  
[72] KREPSKI, LARRY R., US  
[72] HEILMANN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-06-09 (PCT/US98/11833)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15572)  
[30] US (08/937,487) 1997-09-25

---

[21] **2,302,183**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00 7H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA DISSEMINATION SYSTEM FOR COMPUTER NETWORKS**  
[54] **SYSTEME SERVANT A DISSEMINER DES DONNEES POUR DES RESEAUX INFORMATIQUES**  
[72] BARDELL, NORMAN JOHN CHARLES, AU  
[71] CURRIE, BRUCE JOHN, AU  
[71] BARDELL, NORMAN JOHN CHARLES, AU  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/AU98/00720)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13611)  
[30] AU (PO8996) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,302,187**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COILED TUBING COMPLETION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMPLETION POUR COLONNE DE PRODUCTION A ENROULEMENT**  
[72] THEVENET, THOMAS A., US  
[72] MONJURE, NOEL A., US  
[71] ABB VETCO GRAY INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18123)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11904)  
[30] US (60/056,301) 1997-09-03  
[30] US (09/140,601) 1998-08-26

---

[21] **2,302,188**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/50 7H04N 5/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING AND DISPLAYING A BROADCAST SYSTEM PROGRAM GUIDE**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS, APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR FACILITATING SURGICAL PROCEDURES**  
[72] LEGRAND, LUDOVIC, US  
[71] SONY ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17596)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11061)  
[30] US (08/927,104) 1997-08-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,189</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR VERIFYING HONEST GAMING TRANSACTIONS OVER A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL ET UN PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE VERIFIER L'HONNETETE DE TRANSACTIONS DE JEU VIA UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b> [72] DAVIS, STEVEN BENJAMIN, US [72] CAMPBELL, CHERYL SUSAN, US [71] QUIXOTIC SOLUTIONS INC., US [85] 2000-03-02 [86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18047) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12135) [30] US (08/921,520) 1997-09-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,193</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TECHNIQUES FOR IDENTIFYING, CONFIRMING, MAPPING AND CATEGORIZING POLYMERS</b> [54] <b>TECHNIQUES PERMETTANT D'IDENTIFIER, CONFIRMER, CARTOGRAPHIER ET CLASSER DES POLYMERES</b> [72] GHANDOUR, GHASSAN, US [71] AFFYMETRIX, INC., US [85] 2000-03-02 [86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/US98/18873) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14369) [30] US (60/057,957) 1997-09-05 [30] US (09/148,813) 1998-09-04 [30] US (09/148,210) 1998-09-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,198</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29C 59/04 7B29D 7/01</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EMBOSSSED ORIENTED POLYMER FILMS</b> [54] <b>FILMS POLYMERES ORIENTES ET GAUFRES</b> [72] STROBEL, JOAN M., US [72] KAPAUN, RONALD S., US [72] HAGER, PATRICK J., US [72] STROBEL, MARK A., US [71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-03-02 [86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/US98/19809) [87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16608) [30] US (08/942,062) 1997-10-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,191</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LOW DENSITY FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAMS</b> [54] <b>MOUSSES DE POLYURETHANE SOUPLE A FAIBLE DENSITE</b> [72] MURTY, VABILISSETTI S., US [71] HUNTSMAN ICI CHEMICALS LLC, US [85] 2000-03-02 [86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/IB98/01477) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07760) [30] US (08/909,110) 1997-08-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,194</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H02J 3/00 7H02M 1/12 7H02M 3/24 7H02M 5/45 7H02M 7/515 7H02M 7/521 7G05F 1/70</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THREE-PHASE DC-TO-AC POWER INVERTER WITH THREE-LEVEL POLES</b> [54] <b>CONVERTISSEUR CONTINU-ALTERNATIF TRIPHASE ET TRIPOLAIRE</b> [72] SCHAUDER, COLIN DAVID, US [72] WILLIAMS, SCOTT LAWRENCE, US [71] ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC., US [85] 2000-03-02 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17684) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13551) [30] US (08/924,392) 1997-09-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,199</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/00 7H04N 13/00 7H04N 15/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMAGE PROCESSING METHOD AND APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGE</b> [72] HARMAN, PHILIP VICTOR, AU [71] DYNAMIC DIGITAL DEPTH RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU [85] 2000-03-01 [86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/AU98/00716) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12127) [30] AU (PO 8944) 1997-09-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,192</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MODELING INTERACTIONS WITH ATOMIC PARAMETERS INCLUDING ANISOTROPIC DIPOLE POLARIZABILITY</b> [54] <b>MODELISATION D'INTERACTIONS AVEC DES PARAMETRES ATOMIQUES Y COMPRIS UNE POLARISABILITE DIPOLAIRE ANISOTROPIQUE</b> [72] MAPLE, JON ROGER, US [72] EWIG, CARL STEPHEN, US [72] WALDMAN, MARVIN, US [71] MOLECULAR SIMULATIONS INC., US [85] 2000-03-02 [86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18464) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12113) [30] US (60/057,945) 1997-09-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,197</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06K 15/00 7B41F 3/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REGISTER MARK IDENTIFICATION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'IDENTIFICATION DE MARQUES DE REPERE</b> [72] PATEL, MANOJKUMAR, US [72] PATEL, PIYUSHKUMAR, US [71] INNOLUTIONS, INC., US [85] 2000-03-01 [86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18207) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12125) [30] US (60/057,320) 1997-09-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,200</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G09C 1/00 7H04L 9/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DIGITAL SIGNATURE GENERATING SERVER AND DIGITAL SIGNATURE GENERATING METHOD</b> [54] <b>SERVEUR ET PROCEDE DE GENERATION DE SIGNATURE NUMERIQUE</b> [72] TABUKI, TAKAAKI, JP [71] CADIX INC., JP [85] 2000-03-02 [86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/JP98/03888) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12144) [30] JP (9/236926) 1997-09-02 [30] JP (9/236927) 1997-09-02</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,302,202**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23H 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRODE WIRE FOR USE IN ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINING AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING SAME**  
[54] **FIL-ELECTRODE DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE EN USINAGE PAR ETINCELAGE ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] TOMALIN, DANDRIDGE SALE, US  
[71] COMPOSITE CONCEPTS COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16419)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21675)  
[30] US (08/922,187) 1997-09-02

[21] **2,302,204**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/535**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A COMBINATION OF A MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITOR AND A H5-HT1B ANTAGONIST OR PARTIAL AGONIST**  
[54] **UNE COMBINAISON D'UN INHIBITEUR DE LA MONOAMINE OXYDAGE ET ANTAGONISTE A H5-HT1B OU AGONISTE**  
[72] THORBERG, SETH-OLOV, SE  
[72] ROSS, SVANTE, SE  
[72] BERG, STEFAN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/SE98/01602)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13878)  
[30] SE (9703376-5) 1997-09-18

[21] **2,302,205**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL ADAPTER FRAMEWORK AND PROVIDING A GLOBAL USER INTERFACE AND GLOBAL MESSAGING BUS**  
[54] **STRUCTURE D'ADAPTEUR UNIVERSEL ET PERMETTANT DE CONSTITUER UNE INTERFACE UTILISATEUR GLOBALE ET UN BUS DE MESSAGERIE GLOBAL**  
[72] HILERIO, ISRAEL, US  
[72] NOTANI, RANJIT N., US  
[72] CHISHOLM, DAVID A., US  
[72] SHAH, BHAVEN S., US  
[72] EVETTS, GREGORY A., US  
[72] SAGAR, AJIT, US  
[72] MAYER, JOHN E., US  
[71] I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17300)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11043)  
[30] US (08/918,222) 1997-08-25

[21] **2,302,206**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09B 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF ORGANIZING WORDS AND THEIR SYNONYMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ORGANISATION DE MOTS ET DE LEURS SYNONYMES**  
[72] GREGORY, ALAN, US  
[71] GREGORY, ALAN, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17759)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10856)  
[30] US (60/056,961) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,302,207**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B28B 1/26 7C08L 3/04 7D21H 13/36 7D21H 13/38 7D21H 13/46 7C04B 35/80 7C04B 35/81**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED BONDING OF CERAMIC FIBERS**  
[54] **LIAISON AMELIOREE DE FIBRES EN CERAMIQUE**  
[72] VANDERMEER, JOHN, US  
[71] WESBOND CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20134)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15322)  
[30] US (60/060,097) 1997-09-26  
[30] US (08/971,339) 1997-11-17

[21] **2,302,208**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/14 7B29D 23/00 7F16L 47/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR SUPPORTING THE ENDS OF A RESISTANCE WIRE IN AN INJECTION MOULD DURING MANUFACTURING OF ELECTRICALLY HEAT-WELDABLE PLASTIC TUBE FITTINGS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT DES EXTREMITES D'UN FIL DE RESISTANCE DANS UN MOULE A INJECTION LORS DE LA FABRICATION DE RACCORDS TUBULAIRES EN PLASTIQUE THERMOSOUDES ELECTRIQUEMENT**  
[72] ALKIO, JOUNI ALEKSI, FI  
[71] TOOLER OY, FI  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/FI98/00691)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12720)  
[30] FI (973607) 1997-09-05

[21] **2,302,209**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND PROCESS FOR INTER-DOMAIN PLANNING ANALYSIS AND OPTIMIZATION USING MODEL AGENTS AS PARTIAL REPLICAS OF REMOTE DOMAINS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCESSUS D'ANALYSE ET D'OPTIMISATION DE LA PLANIFICATION INTER-DOMAINES UTILISANT DES AGENTS MODELES COMME REPLIQUES PARTIELLES DE DOMAINES A DISTANCE**  
[72] NOTANI, RANJIT N., US  
[72] MAYER, JOHN E., US  
[71] I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/US98/17443)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10826)  
[30] US (08/917,151) 1997-08-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,302,210**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERSONAL HYDRATION SYSTEM WITH AN IMPROVED MOUTHPIECE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'HYDRATATION PERSONNEL AVEC EMBOUT AMELIORE**  
[72] PETERS, CYNTHIA A., US  
[72] GARDNER, GARY D., US  
[72] CHOI, ROBERT, US  
[71] CAMELBAK PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/US99/16085)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03946)  
[30] US (09/118,196) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (PCT/US98/14962) 1998-07-20  
[30] US (09/151,493) 1998-09-11

---

[21] **2,302,212**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING ORGANIC BORONIC ACID DERIVATIVES USING DIBORONIC ACID**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES D'ACIDE BORE ORGANIQUE A L'AIDE D'ACIDE DIBORE**  
[72] MARCUCCIO, SEBASTIAN MARIO, AU  
[72] WEIGOLD, HELMUT, US  
[72] RODOPOULOS, MARY, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-08 (PCT/AU98/00726)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12940)  
[30] AU (PO 9038) 1997-09-08

---

[21] **2,302,213**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/02 7G01R 31/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAULT DETECTION APPARATUS AND METHOD OF DETECTING FAULTS IN AN ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION NETWORK**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DETECTION DE PANNES ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE PANNES DANS UN RESEAU DE DISTRIBUTION D'ELECTRICITE**  
[72] TOBIN, PATRICK THOMAS, IE  
[71] ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BOARD, IE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/IE98/00073)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12048)  
[30] IE (S970641) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,302,214**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXYGEN-FUEL BOOST REFORMER PROCESS AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REFORMAGE STIMULE PAR UN MELANGE OXYGENE ET AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] FOURNIER, DONALD J., JR., US  
[72] JOSHI, MAHENDRA L., US  
[72] TESTER, MARVIN E., US  
[71] MIDREX DIRECT REDUCTION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18407)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11571)  
[30] US (08/924,686) 1997-09-05

---

[21] **2,302,215**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS SCHEDULING IN COMPUTER NETWORK**  
[54] **ORDINATEUR**  
[72] COTTER, DAVID, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/GB98/02806)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14915)  
[30] GB (97307224.2) 1997-09-17  
[30] GB (97308409.8) 1997-10-22

---

[21] **2,302,216**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRICATION OF PTC HEATING DEVICES**  
[54] **FABRICATION DE DISPOSITIFS DE CHAUFFAGE A COEFFICIENT DE TEMPERATURE POSITIF**  
[72] GOLAN, GAD, IL  
[72] GALPERIN, YULY, IL  
[71] A.T.C.T. ADVANCED THERMAL CHIPS TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/IL98/00422)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12391)  
[30] IL (121703) 1997-09-03

---

[21] **2,302,217**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 87/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AGRICULTURAL BALE ACCUMULATOR HAVING A LOAD BED EXTENSION MODULE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF AGRICOLE DE COLLECTE DE BALLES COMPRENANT UN MODULE D'EXTENSION DU LIT DE CHARGEMENT**  
[72] SPANIOL, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] SPANIOL, PHILLIP G., US  
[72] KASCHKE, KEVIN D., US  
[71] FARM TECHNOLOGY L.L.C., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1997-09-02 (PCT/US97/15574)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11111)

---

[21] **2,302,218**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKET NETWORK**  
[54] **RESEAU DE COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS**  
[72] O'NEILL, ALAN WILLIAM, GB  
[72] CARTER, SIMON FRANCIS, GB  
[72] HODGKINSON, TERENCE GEOFFREY, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/GB98/02727)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13624)  
[30] EP (97306976.8) 1997-09-09  
[30] EP (9725985.7) 1997-12-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,219</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04M 15/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT AND DISPLAY OF MARKET-PRICE INFORMATION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION DE RESEAU MONDIAL DE COMMUNICATIONS ET D’AFFICHAGE D’INFORMATIONS DE PRIX DU MARCHÉ</b> [72] MASHINSKY, ALEXANDER, US [71] MASHINSKY, ALEXANDER, US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US98/17923) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11051) [30] US (08/920,567) 1997-08-29 [30] US (08/927,443) 1997-09-11 [30] US (09/129,413) 1998-08-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,221</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01R 29/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SINGLE PIN COAXIAL INITIATOR, RETAINER AND CONNECTOR AND METHOD OF OPERATION</b> [54] <b>AMORCEUR, ORGANE DE RETENUE ET CONNECTEUR A TIGE UNIQUE, ET MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT</b> [72] STRANG, ROBERT J., US [72] WILLHELM, ROBERT S., US [71] TALLEY DEFENSE SYSTEMS, INC., US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17824) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10954) [30] US (08/920,824) 1997-08-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,225</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60R 1/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTROCHROME MIRROR</b> [54] <b>MIROIR ELECTROCHROME</b> [72] VON UNGER, FALKO, DE [72] GROSSKOPF, KLAUS, DE [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/EP98/05352) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11489) [30] DE (1997 37 978.8) 1997-08-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,220</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRANSGENIC ANIMALS FOR THE STUDY OF BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL TOXIC AGENTS</b> [54] <b>ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES PERMETTANT D’ETUDIER DES AGENTS TOXIQUES BIOLOGIQUES, PHYSIQUES ET CHIMIQUES</b> [72] SACCO, MARIA GRAZIA, IT [72] ZECCA, LUIGI, IT [72] VEZZONI, PAOLO, IT [72] RONCUCCI, ROMEO (DECEASED), ZZ [72] CLERICI, LIBERO A., IT [72] BROMLEY, PETER, IT [71] GENE CONTROL S.A., CH [71] CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE, IT [71] EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REPRESENTED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNI, LU [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/IT98/00231) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11772) [30] IT (MI97A001972) 1997-08-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,222</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B02C 19/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED ROTARY GRATER</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL A RAPER ROTATIF AMELIORE</b> [72] WOLTERS, KAREN, US [71] THE PAMPERED CHEF, LTD., US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17644) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10100) [30] US (08/920,159) 1997-08-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,226</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/695 7C07F 7/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CAMPTOTHECIN ANALOGS AND METHODS OF PREPARATION THEREOF</b> [54] <b>ANALOGUES DE LA CAMPTOTHECINE ET PROCEDES D’ELABORATION</b> [72] CURRAN, DENNIS P., US [72] JOSIEN, HUBERT, US [72] BOM, DAVID, US [71] UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17683) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/09996) [30] US (08/921,102) 1997-08-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,223</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H02K 7/06 7H02K 41/00 7B25J 18/04 7B25J 18/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LINEAR/ROTARY ELECTROMAGNETIC DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ELECTROMAGNETIQUE LINEAIRE/ROTATIF</b> [72] PALMERO, ALBERT, US [72] KOWALSKI, KEITH, US [71] TRI-TECH, INC., US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17801) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10965) [30] US (60/057,683) 1997-08-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,227</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G09G 3/32 7H05B 37/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MULTICOLORED LED LIGHTING METHOD AND APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR ECLAIRAGE MULTICOLORE A DIODES ELECTROLUMINESCENTES</b> [72] MUELLER, GEORGE G., US [72] LYS, IHOR A., US [71] COLOR KINETICS INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-02-25 [86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17702) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10867) [30] US (08/920,156) 1997-08-26</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,302,228**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 229/22 7A61K 51/04 7C07C 227/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STERILIZED 5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID**  
[54] **ACIDE 5-AMINOLEVULIQUE STERILISE**  
[72] GOLUB, ALLYN, US  
[71] DUSA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., CA  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/US98/18181)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11604)  
[30] US (08/921,664) 1997-09-02

[21] **2,302,229**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/00 7F02M 65/00 7G01M 15/00 7F02D 41/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL INJECTION DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE ET DE DIAGNOSTIC DE L'INJECTION DE CARBURANT**  
[72] ZYLA, EDWARD CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] HOWARTH, MARK VINCENT, GB  
[71] FACTOR 1 LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/GB98/02471)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10751)  
[30] GB (9717993.1) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,302,231**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ALIGNING TUBULARS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ALIGNEMENT DE TUBES**  
[72] REINHOLDT, BERND, DE  
[72] HOLLINGSWORTH, JIMMY LAWRENCE, DE  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/GB98/02582)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11902)  
[30] GB (9718543.3) 1997-09-02

[21] **2,302,232**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 47/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITION INCLUDING A CATIONIC GLYCOSIDE AND AN ANIONIC THERAPEUTIC AGENT**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS OPHTALMIQUES A GLYCOSIDE CATIONIQUE ET AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE ANIONIQUE**  
[72] ELLIS, EDWARD JAMES, US  
[72] ELLIS, JEANNE YANG, US  
[71] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19370)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13863)  
[30] US (08/932,676) 1997-09-18

[21] **2,302,233**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02M 35/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY AND METHOD**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE EPURATEUR D'AIR ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] COULONVAUX, PAUL R., BE  
[71] DONALDSON COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/US98/18827)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14483)  
[30] US (08/928,684) 1997-09-12  
[30] US (09/146,291) 1998-09-03

[21] **2,302,234**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/08 7C07F 7/00 7C07F 9/00 7C07F 7/28 7C08F 4/44 7C08F 4/642**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRIDGE FLUORENYL/INDENYL METALLOCENES AND THE USE THEREOF**  
[54] **FLUORENYL/INDENYL METALLOCENES PONTES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] ALT, HELMUT G., DE  
[72] JUNG, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] WELCH, MELVIN BRUCE, US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-06-24 (PCT/US98/13095)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14219)  
[30] US (08/928,820) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,302,235**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/28 7A01N 37/26 7C08G 18/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROCAPSULES WITH READILY ADJUSTABLE RELEASE RATES**  
[54] **MICROCAPSULES A TAUX DE LIBERATION FACILEMENT AJUSTABLE**  
[72] BRINKER, RONALD J., US  
[72] SEITZ, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] TRAVERS, JEFF N., US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18373)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11122)  
[30] US (08/924,671) 1997-09-05

[21] **2,302,236**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/02 7C08F 4/12 7C08F 4/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSES FOR PRODUCING COPOLYMERS OF ETHYLENE AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER OLEFIN**  
[54] **PROCEDES SERVANT A PRODUIRE DES COPOLYMERES D'ETHYLENE ET AU MOINS UNE AUTRE OLEFINE**  
[72] MCDANIEL, MAX PAUL, US  
[72] BENHAM, ELIZABETH ANN, US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20172)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31146)  
[30] US (08/991,318) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,302,237**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06E 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF OBTAINING AN OPTICAL SIGNAL STREAM**  
[54] **PROCEDE SERVANT A OBTENIR UN TRAIN DE SIGNAUX OPTIQUES**  
[72] MANNING, ROBERT JOHN, GB  
[72] BLOW, KEITH JAMES, GB  
[72] POUSTIE, ALISTAIR JAMES, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/GB98/02731)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14649)  
[30] GB (9719895.6) 1997-09-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,302,238**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02K 49/06 7F01P 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC CLUTCH SYSTEM FOR COOLING FAN DRIVE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'EMBRAYAGE MAGNETIQUE POUR ENTRAINEMENT DE VENTILATEUR**  
[72] LINK, LARRY RAY, US  
[71] AMERICAN METAL & PLASTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17751)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10972)  
[30] US (08/920,569) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (60/095,498) 1998-08-06

---

[21] **2,302,239**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02M 69/08 7F02M 67/02 7F02B 63/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] DOPONA, MICHAEL, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GESELLSCHAFT MBH, AT  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-07-06 (PCT/AT99/00169)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/03138)  
[30] AT (A 1176/98) 1998-07-08

---

[21] **2,302,240**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 58/00 7F16L 59/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DRAINING HUMIDITY FROM INSULATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'EVACUATION DE L'HUMIDITE D'UNE ISOLATION**  
[72] PHIL-JOHANNESEN, LARS, NO  
[72] VIKANES, LARS HOGNE, NO  
[71] LARS HOGNE VIKANES, NO  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/NO98/00258)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10678)  
[30] NO (973951) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,302,241**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF ENDIPALENE IN THE TREATMENT OF PSORIASIS**  
[54] **NOUVELLE ENTITE CHIMIQUE (ENDIPALENE) PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LE PSORIASIS**  
[72] ENDRICI, GIORGIO, IT  
[71] ENDRICI, GIORGIO, IT  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/IT98/00236)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11249)  
[30] IT (TN97A000008) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,302,242**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING SPECTRAL RE-USE**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OPTIMISATION DE LA REUTILISATION SPECTRALE**  
[72] LIN, SHENG-CHOU, US  
[72] VASUDEVAN, MINI, US  
[72] TSENG, STONE H., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/IB98/01355)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12371)  
[30] US (60/057,596) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (09/141,477) 1998-08-27

---

[21] **2,302,243**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/575**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF POLYCYCLIC STEROID COMPOUNDS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF CYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASES, VASCULAR INFARCTION, UREMIA AND RELATED CONDITIONS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE COMPOSES STEROIDIENS POLYCYCLIQUES DANS LA FABRICATION D'UN MEDICAMENT DESTINE AU TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES KYSTIQUES RENALES, DE L'INFARCTUS VASCULAIRE, DE L'UREMIE ET DE PATHOLOGIES ASSOCIEES**  
[72] CROCKER, JOHN F. S., CA  
[72] ACOTT, PHILIP D., CA  
[71] DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, CA  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/CA98/00825)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11271)  
[30] US (60/057,267) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,302,244**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C21B 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MAKING IRON AND STEEL**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FER ET D'ACIER**  
[72] URAGAMI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] ITO, SHUZO, JP  
[72] TOKUDA, KOJI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO, JP  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/JP98/03869)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11826)  
[30] JP (9/236214) 1997-09-01

---

[21] **2,302,245**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERFORMANCE-BASED CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE REPOSANT SUR LES PERFORMANCES**  
[72] HAALAND, JOHN, US  
[72] HAYS, GEORGE, US  
[71] ASHLAND INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1997-08-28 (PCT/US97/15156)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11578)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,246</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F28D 19/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AIR PREHEATER HEAT TRANSFER SURFACE</b> [54] <b>SURFACE D'ECHANGE THERMIQUE POUR RECHAUFFEUR D'AIR</b> [72] COUNTERMAN, WAYNE S., US [72] BRZYTWA, TADEK C., US [72] SEEBALD, JAMES D., US [71] ABB AIR PREHEATER, INC., US [85] 2000-03-03 [86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19042) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14543) [30] US (08/929,037) 1997-09-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,249</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B41N 1/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING PLATES FOR USE WITH LASER IMAGING APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>PLAQUES D'IMPRESSIION LITHOGRAPHIQUE DESTINEES A UN APPAREIL D'IMAGERIE LASER</b> [72] RORKE, THOMAS P., US [72] D'AMATO, RICHARD J., US [71] PRESSTEK, INC., US [85] 2000-03-03 [86] 1999-09-21 (PCT/US99/21974) [87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/16988) [30] US (60/101,229) 1998-09-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,252</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B05D 3/04 7G03C 5/00 7G03F 7/00 7B05D 3/06 7B05D 3/10 7B05D 5/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEPOSITION OF SUBSTANCES ON A SURFACE</b> [54] <b>DEPOT DE SUBSTANCES SUR UNE SURFACE</b> [72] NIGAM, ASUTOSH, US [72] NARANG, SUBHASH, US [72] BHASIN, KULDIP K., US [72] SHARMA, SUNITY, US [72] ANNAVAJULA, DURGA, US [71] SRI INTERNATIONAL, US [85] 2000-03-03 [86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18869) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13994) [30] US (60/060,711) 1997-09-16 [30] US (09/042,182) 1998-03-12</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,247</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C03C 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RAW MATERIAL COMPOSITION FOR SODA-LIME GLASS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION DE MATIERE PREMIERE POUR VERRE SODOCALCIQUE</b> [72] TOSHIKIYO, YOSHIKAZU, JP [72] SAKAI, CHIHIRO, JP [71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP [85] 2000-03-03 [86] 1999-07-06 (PCT/JP99/03630) [87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01631) [30] JP (10-191221) 1998-07-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,250</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRONIC-MAIL REMINDER FOR AN INTERNET TELEVISION PROGRAM GUIDE</b> [54] <b>NOTE DE RAPPEL PAR COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE POUR UN PROGRAMME INTERNET D'EMISSIONS DE TELEVISION</b> [72] BLACKWELL, BRUCE A., US [72] DEMERS, TIMOTHY B., US [72] BOYER, FRANKLIN E., US [71] UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC., US [85] 2000-03-03 [86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17125) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14947) [30] US (08/938,028) 1997-09-18 [30] US (08/987,740) 1997-12-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,253</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B66C 19/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR ERECTING BODIES OF A CONSIDERABLE HEIGHT, IN PARTICULAR WITH INTERPOSING OF COUPLING MEANS, AND A HOISTING DEVICE HEREFOR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE D'ERECTION DE CORPS D'UNE HAUTEUR CONSIDERABLE, NOTAMMENT LORS DE L'INTERPOSITION DE MOYENS D'ACCOUPEMENT ET DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE PREVU A CET EFFET</b> [72] STOOFF, PIETER MARIA, NL [71] MAMMOET DECALIFT INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL [85] 2000-03-03 [86] 1998-09-23 (PCT/NL98/00551) [87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16695) [30] NL (1007184) 1997-09-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,248</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/35 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 33/42 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/52 7A61K 31/53 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 35/78</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE CONTROL OF SMOKING</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES AMELIOREES POUR LA LUTTE CONTRE LE TABAGISME</b> [72] KING, MICHAEL GLENN, AU [71] KING, MICHAEL GLENN, AU [85] 2000-03-03 [86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/AU98/00711) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11257) [30] AU (PO 8979) 1997-09-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,302,251</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 45/00 7A61K 31/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANTIMICROBIALS</b> [54] <b>PRODUITS ANTIMICROBIENS</b> [72] HADANO, MAKOTO, JP [72] SATO, MASARU, JP [71] EISAI CO., LTD., JP [85] 2000-03-03 [86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/JP98/03940) [87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/13872) [30] JP (9-252552) 1997-09-17</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,302,254**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PREFETCHING INFORMATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PRE-EXTRACTION DE DONNEES**  
[72] YU, PHILIP SHI-LUNG, US  
[72] MALKIN, PETER KENNETH, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-28 (PCT/GB98/02920)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17227)  
[30] US (08/939,277) 1997-09-29

---

[21] **2,302,257**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION DEVICE FOR TRANSMITTING MESSAGE SIGNALS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION POUR LA TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] KOPP, JORG, DE  
[72] ZIEMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] HUBER, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[72] KLINK, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/DE98/02308)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11031)  
[30] DE (197 37 359.3) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,302,295**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE USER-CONTROLLED RELEASE OF WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS IN WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, ESPECIALLY DECT SYSTEMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ARRET PILOTE PAR L'UTILISATEUR DE COMMUNICATIONS DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL DANS DES SYSTEMES DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL, NOTAMMENT DES SYSTEMES DECT**  
[72] SLONINA, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] BECKERS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KAMPERSCHROER, ERICH, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/DE98/02404)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12361)  
[30] DE (197 38 339.4) 1997-09-02

---

[21] **2,302,300**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR THE WAVELENGTH-SELECTIVE MIXTURE AND/OR DISTRIBUTION OF POLYCHROMATIC LIGHT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE MELANGE ET/OU LA REPARTITION, EN FONCTION DE LA LONGUEUR D'ONDE, DE LUMIERE POLYCHROMATIQUE**  
[72] KOOPS, HANS WILFRIED PETER, DE  
[72] SHERIDAN, JOHN, IE  
[72] ZURN, MARTIN, IT  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/EP98/06131)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19754)  
[30] DE (197 45 324.4) 1997-10-14

---

[21] **2,302,323**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MODULAR, CONVERGENT CUSTOMER CARE AND BILLING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FACTURATION ET DE SERVICE CLIENT CONVERGENT ET MODULAIRE**  
[72] TATEM, CHRIS, US  
[72] SOTOLA, RENE, US  
[72] HANAGAN, MIKE, DE  
[72] MOORE, LESLEE EATON CATTRALL, US  
[72] SEEGER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] RAKIC, DANIEL, DE  
[71] AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/US99/16445)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07128)  
[30] US (09/353629) 1998-07-29

---

[21] **2,302,324**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16M 11/04 7B08B 15/00 7B25J 19/00 7B23K 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPPORT ARM**  
[54] **BRAS DE SUPPORT**  
[72] HANSEN, HENNING, CA  
[71] HANSEN, HENNING, CA  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-02 (PCT/CA98/00833)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11967)  
[30] CA (2,214,549) 1997-09-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,302,325**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/56 7A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABSORBENT ARTICLE FASTENING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR ARTICLES ABSORBANTS**  
[72] GOULAIT, DAVID JOSEPH KENNETH, US  
[72] HENRICH, THOMAS, US  
[72] BECKMAN, TRACEY ELAINE, US  
[72] FISHER, CONSTANCE LEE, US  
[72] ROBLES, MIGUEL ALVARO, US  
[72] KLINE, MARK JAMES, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18062)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11211)  
[30] US (60/057613) 1997-09-04  
[30] US (09/143184) 1998-08-28  
[30] US (09/141784) 1998-08-28

[21] **2,302,326**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/87**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTENNA SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ANTENNE**  
[72] THOMASSEN, SIERK MICHAEL, NL  
[71] HOLLANDSE SIGNAALAPPARATEN B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/EP98/05503)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13354)  
[30] NL (1006980) 1997-09-09

[21] **2,302,328**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/54 7B65D 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EASY ACCESS CARTON**  
[54] **CARTON A ACCES AMELIORE**  
[72] DUQUET, JACKY PIERRE, FR  
[72] WANWANSCHAPPEL, FRANCIS, FR  
[72] ARNAU-MUNOZ, JOSE, FR  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/IB98/01466)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11527)  
[30] EP (97202673.6) 1997-09-01

[21] **2,302,329**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 75/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT TABLETS-PACKAGE COMBINATION**  
[54] **COMBINAISON DETERGENT EN PAINS - EMBALLAGE**  
[72] COSSEC, BERNARD, FR  
[72] HUNTINGTON, GREGORY BRUCE, FR  
[71] DUQUET, JACKY PIERRE, FR  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16965)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11540)  
[30] EP (97202674.4) 1997-09-01

[21] **2,302,330**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROAMING OF MOBILE PARTS IN AT LEAST PARTIALLY ASYNCHRONOUS WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, ESPECIALLY DECT NETWORKS**  
[54] **ITINERANCE DE PARTIES MOBILES DANS DES RESEAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS DANS FIL AU MOINS PARTIELLEMENT ASYNCHRONES, NOTAMMENT DES RESEAUX DECT**  
[72] BIEDERMANN, ROLF, DE  
[72] SCHULZ, EGON, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/DE98/02474)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12372)  
[30] DE (197 38 340.8) 1997-09-02

[21] **2,302,331**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRODE DEVICE FOR MICROWAVE OPERATION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A ELECTRODE**  
[72] WAKIKAIIDO, KOICHI, JP  
[72] KITADA, SUMINORI, JP  
[71] AZWELL INC., JP  
[85] 2000-02-29  
[86] 1999-07-05 (PCT/JP99/03641)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02492)  
[30] JP (210444/98) 1998-07-09

[21] **2,302,334**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41L 1/22 7B41L 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-PART SETS OF COPY MATERIAL**  
[54] **ENSEMBLES EN PLUSIEURS PARTIES DE MATERIAU DE COPIE**  
[72] BOND, MICHAEL PETER, GB  
[71] CARRS PAPER LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/GB98/02455)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12741)  
[30] GB (9719133.2) 1997-09-10

[21] **2,302,335**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/42 7B62D 53/00 7B60D 1/01 7B60D 1/30 7B60D 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE COUPLER FOR A WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING TRAILER HITCH APPARATUS**  
[54] **COUPLEUR REGLABLE POUR APPAREIL D'ATELAGE A UNE REMORQUE A REPARTITION DE POIDS**  
[72] SARGENT, FRANK T., US  
[71] SARGENT, FRANK T., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1999-07-02 (PCT/US99/15143)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01546)  
[30] US (09/109,741) 1998-07-02

[21] **2,302,336**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/00 7C09J 7/02 7C09J 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RELEASE COATING FOR ADHESIVE ARTICLES AND METHOD**  
[54] **COUCHE ANTI-ADHERENCE POUR ARTICLES ADHESIFS ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**  
[72] WONG, ROY, US  
[72] DIZIO, JAMES P., US  
[72] SCHNEIDER, HILDEGARD M., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-01-22 (PCT/US98/01228)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15568)  
[30] US (08/934,263) 1997-09-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,302,337**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/025**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE TRANSFER METHOD  
D'IMAGE**  
[72] BROOKER, DENNIS B., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19194)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12743)  
[30] US (08/928,896) 1997-09-12

---

[21] **2,302,338**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42 7H04M 3/00  
7H04Q 5/14 7G06F 15/16 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
INQUIRY RESPONSE VIA INTERNET  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT DE REPENDRE A UNE  
INTERROGATION VIA INTERNET**  
[72] STOVALL, GREGORY T., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US98/14256)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12326)  
[30] US (08/920,674) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,302,339**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIGEN PRESENTING  
MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS  
[54] CELLULES SOUCHES  
MESENCHYMATEUSES  
PRESENTATRICES D'ANTIGENE**  
[72] MOSCA, JOSEPH D., US  
[71] OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/US98/19458)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15199)  
[30] US (60/059,670) 1997-09-20

---

---

[21] **2,302,340**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/69 7H04B 15/00  
7H04B 1/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
CANCELLING CODE INTERFERENCE  
IN A CDMA COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR  
LA SUPPRESSION D'INTERFERENCE  
DE CODE DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CDMA**  
[72] AHN, JAE-MIN, KR  
[72] PARK, SU-WON, KR  
[72] KIM, YOUNG-KY, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1999-07-07 (PCT/KR99/00364)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/02397)  
[30] KR (1998/27736) 1998-07-07

---

[21] **2,302,341**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01D 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COAL MILL EXHAUSTER FAN  
[54] VENTILATEUR D'EVACUATION  
DE PULVERISATEUR DE CHARBON**  
[72] WARK, RICKEY E., US  
[72] NARDI, JOHN ANTHONY, US  
[71] SURE ALLOY STEEL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20004)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16999)  
[30] US (08/938,674) 1997-09-26

---

---

[21] **2,302,343**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/14 7C09D 4/00  
7C09D 183/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING COMPOUNDS BASED  
ON SILANES CONTAINING EPOXIDE  
GROUPS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE  
RECOUVREMENT A BASE DE  
SILANES CONTENANT DES GROUPE  
EPOXYDE**  
[72] BIER, PETER, DE  
[72] SEPEUR, STEFAN, DE  
[72] STEIN, SABINE, AT  
[72] KRUG, HERBERT, US  
[71] INSTITUT FUR NEUE  
MATERIALIEN GEMEINNUTZIGE  
GMBH, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/EP98/05198)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11725)  
[30] DE (197 37 475.1) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,302,344**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02J 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
IMPROVING THE VOLTAGE QUALITY  
OF A SECONDARY SUPPLY UNIT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
AMELIORER LA QUALITE DE LA  
TENSION D'UNE PARTIE DE RESEAU  
SOUS-JACENTE**  
[72] WEINHOLD, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] ZUROWSKI, RAINER, DE  
[72] VOSS, LEON, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/DE98/02388)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12242)  
[30] DE (197 37 590.1) 1997-08-28

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,302,345**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 44/00 7B29D 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF FLAT STRUCTURES AND FOAMABLE MATERIAL FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SAID STRUCTURES**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE DES STRUCTURES PLATES ET UN MATERIAU MOUSSANT SERVANT A LA PRODUCTION DESDITES STRUCTURES**  
[72] BECKMANN, FRIEDHELM, DE  
[72] HESCH, ROLF, DE  
[71] MOLLER PLAST GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-06-29 (PCT/DE98/01765)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10579)  
[30] DE (197 37 013.6) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,302,346**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/14 7A61K 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPHERICAL LINEAR POLYSACCHARIDE-CONTAINING MICROPARTICLES**  
[54] **MICRO PARTICULES SPHERIQUES CONTENANT DES POLYSACCHARIDES LINEAIRES**  
[72] GRANDE, JURGEN, DE  
[72] BOHM, GITTE, DE  
[72] SCHNELLER, ARNOLD, DE  
[72] BENGS, HOLGER, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/EP98/05297)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11695)  
[30] DE (197 37 481.6) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,302,347**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/26 7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/485**  
[25] EN  
[54] **1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXAHYDRO-2,6-METHANO-3-BENZAZOCIN-10-OLES, PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE FOR MEDICAMENTS**  
[54] **1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXAHYDRO-2,6-METHANO-3-BENZAZOCINE-10-OLES, PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE LES PREPARER ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME MEDICAMENTS**  
[72] GRAUERT, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] CARTER, ADRIAN, DE  
[72] BECHTEL, WOLF-DIETRICH, DE  
[72] WEISER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] PALLUK, RAINER, DE  
[72] PSCHORN, UWE, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/EP98/05734)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14199)  
[30] DE (197 40 110.4) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,302,348**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01L 3/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXHAUST VALVE FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES**  
[54] **SOUPAPE D'ECHAPPEMENT POUR MOTEURS A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] HILDRE, HANS PETTER, NO  
[72] KVAMSDAL, ROLF, NO  
[71] KVAERNER ASA, NO  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/NO98/00254)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10630)  
[30] NO (973949) 1997-08-27

[21] **2,302,349**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16G 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **T-BAR WIRELINE CLAMP**  
[54] **SERRE-CABLE EN "T"**  
[72] COOPER, LARRY V., US  
[71] COOPER, LARRY V., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17425)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10661)  
[30] US (08/917,506) 1997-08-26

[21] **2,302,350**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/04 7C07D 277/34 7C07D 263/38 7A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND THEIR USE AS MIXED ETA/ETB ENDOTHELIN-RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES D'ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE, LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME ANTAGONISTES MIXTES DES RECEPTEURS D'ENDOTHELINE ETA ET ETB**  
[72] HERGENRODER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] RIECHERS, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] KLINGE, DAGMAR, DE  
[72] RASCHACK, MANFRED, DE  
[72] JANSEN, ROLF, DE  
[72] AMBERG, WILHELM, DE  
[72] UNGER, LILIANE, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/EP98/05354)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11629)  
[30] DE (19738578.8) 1997-09-04  
[30] DE (19811915.1) 1998-03-18

[21] **2,302,351**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25D 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOOD PREPARATION AND STORAGE DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PREPARATION ET DE CONSERVATION D'ALIMENTS**  
[72] GIACOMEL, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] GIACOMEL, JEFFREY A., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-25 (PCT/US98/17433)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10691)  
[30] US (08/919,526) 1997-08-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,302,409**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/04 7A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUSED THIOPHENE COMPOUNDS AND MEDICINAL USE THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSES THIOPHENE CONDENSES ET LEUR UTILISATION EN MEDECINE**  
[72] KOHARA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] FUJIMURA, MASATAKE, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, KENJI, JP  
[72] KIMURA, KOREICHI, JP  
[72] SEIO, KOJI, JP  
[72] YASUMATSU, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] HORIUCHI, HIDEKI, JP  
[71] YOSHITOMI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/JP98/03915)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11647)  
[30] JP (236700/1997) 1997-09-02  
[30] JP (277771/1997) 1997-10-10  
[30] JP (165725/1998) 1998-06-12

[21] **2,302,414**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/04 7C07H 21/00 7C07H 19/067 7C07H 19/167**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A PENTOPYRANOSYL NUCLEOSIDE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UN NUCLEOSIDE DE PENTOPYRANOSYLE**  
[72] BURDINSKI, GERHARD, DE  
[72] WINDHAB, NORBERT, DE  
[72] BRANDSTETTER, TILMANN, DE  
[72] MICULKA, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-09-21 (PCT/EP98/05998)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15540)  
[30] DE (197 41 715.9) 1997-09-22

[21] **2,302,418**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07B 39/00 7C07C 253/30 7C07C 45/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING COMPOUNDS CONTAINING FLUORINE, IN PARTICULAR FLUOROBENZALDHYDES AND FLUOROBENZONITRILES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE COMPOSES CONTENANT DU FLUOR, EN PARTICULIER DE FLUOROBENZALDEHYDES ET DE FLUOROBENZONITRILES**  
[72] WESSEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] APPEL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] PASENOK, SERGEJ, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/EP98/05296)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11588)  
[30] DE (197 38 196.0) 1997-09-02

[21] **2,302,422**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/00 7G03B 21/00 7H04N 5/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIDEO DISPLAY DEVICE AND METHOD OF ADJUSTMENT THEREOF**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE POUR VIDEO ET PROCEDE DE REGLAGE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] AKAIWA, SHOICHI, JP  
[71] SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1999-07-02 (PCT/JP99/03606)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/04530)  
[30] JP (10/201007) 1998-07-15

[21] **2,302,436**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/73 7C07D 401/10 7A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRANCHED ALKOXY-SUBSTITUTED 2-AMINOPYRIDINES AS NOS INHIBITORS**  
[54] **2-AMINOPYRIDINES ALKOXY-SUBSTITUEES RAMIFIEES, UTILISEES COMME INHIBITEURS DE NOS**  
[72] LOWE, JOHN ADAMS III, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-25  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/IB98/01223)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11620)  
[30] US (60/057,739) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,302,463**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 7/08 7G03B 19/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTION PICTURE CAMERA FOCUS INDICATOR USING THE PARALLAX GEOMETRY OF TWO VIDEO CAMERAS**  
[54] **INDICATEUR DE MISE AU POINT POUR CAMERA CINEMATOGRAPHIQUE UTILISANT LA GEOMETRIE DE PARALLAXE DE DEUX CAMERAS VIDEO**  
[72] DIACONU, DAN MUGUR, CA  
[71] DIACONU, DAN MUGUR, CA  
[85] 1999-11-05  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/CA99/00475)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/63378)  
[30] US (09/087,802) 1998-06-01

[21] **2,302,464**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/26 7B05C 17/015**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VISCOUS LIQUID APPLICATOR METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'APPLICATION POUR LIQUIDES VISQUEUX ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] WEBER, JEFFREY CHARLES, US  
[72] RAMACHANDRAN, SESHADRI, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17055)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11389)  
[30] US (08/920,920) 1997-08-29  
[30] US (08/924,717) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,302,526**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/22 7B26F 1/00 7B65D 1/02 7B26F 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A CONTAINER AND CONTAINER WITH PRESSURE EQUALISATION OPENINGS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA FABRICATION D'UN RECIPIENT, AINSI QUE RECIPIENT POURVU D'ORIFICES D'EGALISATION DE PRESSION**  
[72] KNEER, ROLAND, DE  
[71] GAPLAST GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-02-28  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/DE98/02254)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11451)  
[30] DE (197 37 964.8) 1997-08-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,302,543**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01G 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RING LASER GYROSCOPE WITH MIGRATION RESISTANT DIELECTRIC MATERIAL**  
[54] **ELEMENT D'ETANCHEITE POUR CATHODE COMPORTANT UN MATERIAU DIELECTRIQUE RESISTANT A LA MIGRATION**  
[72] ZOOK, J. DAVID, US  
[72] YOUNGNER, DANIEL W., US  
[72] FORD, CAROL M., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/25005)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34177)  
[30] US (08/992,267) 1997-12-17

[21] **2,302,550**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16K 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED FLOW, AXIALLY-ROTATED, SPLIT VENTURI VALVE**  
[54] **VANNE DE VENTURI FENDUE, A ROTATION AXIALE ET A ECOULEMENT AMELIORE**  
[72] LINDBERG, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] BURGESS, ROBERT K., US  
[72] LA BELLE, JAMES, US  
[72] WALRATH, DAVID E., US  
[71] BIGHORN VALVE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-04 (PCT/US98/18333)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13250)  
[30] US (08/925,535) 1997-09-08  
[30] US (09/121,650) 1998-07-23

[21] **2,302,588**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01P 7/10 7H01P 1/20 7H01P 1/213**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIMODAL DIELECTRIC RESONANCE DEVICE, DIELECTRIC FILTER, COMPOSITE DIELECTRIC FILTER, SYNTHESIZER, DISTRIBUTOR, AND COMMUNICATION APPARATUS**  
[54] **MULTIMODAL DIELECTRIC RESONANCE DEVICE, DIELECTRIC FILTER, COMPOSITE DIELECTRIC FILTER, SYNTHESIZER, DISTRIBUTOR, AND COMMUNICATION APPARATUS**  
[72] KURISU, TORU, JP  
[72] ABE, SHIN, JP  
[72] TANAKA, NORIHIRO, JP  
[72] HATTORI, JUN, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/JP98/03831)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12225)  
[30] JP (9-239686) 1997-09-04  
[30] JP (10-220372) 1998-08-04

[21] **2,302,605**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/60 7D03D 15/00 7D07B 1/02 7H05K 1/03 7D06M 11/05 7D01F 6/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WHOLLY AROMATIC SYNTHETIC FIBER PRODUCED BY LIQUID-CRYSTAL SPINNING, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND USE THEREOF**  
[54] **FIBRE ENTIEREMENT SYNTHETIQUE ET AROMATIQUE PRODUITE PAR FILAGE DES CRISTAUX LIQUIDES, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION**  
[72] SUZUKI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, SHIRO, JP  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/JP98/04041)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13140)  
[30] JP (262753/1997) 1997-09-09

[21] **2,302,613**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23P 19/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC SCREW FASTENER**  
[54] **VIS D'ASSEMBLAGE AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] TANIMURA, KAZUAKI, JP  
[71] TANIMURA, KAZUAKI, JP  
[85] 2000-03-03  
[86] 1998-07-06 (PCT/JP98/03070)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01509)

[21] **2,302,621**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02J 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR SUPPLYING ELECTROMOTIVE CONSUMERS WITH ELECTRIC ENERGY**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE CONSOMMATEURS A MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] RZADKI, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] RUTER, BERND, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-03-09  
[86] 1998-09-09 (PCT/DE98/02664)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13550)  
[30] DE (197 39 917.7) 1997-09-11

[21] **2,302,648**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR INCREASING THE PRESSURE OR ENTHALPY OF A FLUID FLOWING AT SUPERSONIC SPEED**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR ACCROITRE LA PRESSION OU L'ENTHALPIE D'UN FLUIDE S'ECOULANT A UNE VITESSE SUPERSONIQUE**  
[72] MAKLAD, JABER, AT  
[71] NOVAFUID - INNOVATIVE STROMUNGS- & WARMEUBERTRAGUNGS-TECHNOLOGIE GMBH, AT  
[85] 2000-03-07  
[86] 1999-07-07 (PCT/AT99/00173)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02653)  
[30] AT (A 1186/98) 1998-07-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,302,694**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/00**

[25] EN

[54] **CHIP CARD WITH MEMORY FOR APPLICATION DEPENDENT RELOADABLE PROGRAMS**

[54] **CARTE A PUCE DOTEE D'UNE MEMOIRE DESTINEE A UN PROGRAMME CHARGEABLE ULTERIEUREMENT EN FONCTION DE L'APPLICATION**

[72] WEINLANDER, MARKUS, DE

[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE

[85] 2000-03-07

[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/DE98/02530)

[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/13430)

[30] DE (197 39 545.7) 1997-09-09

---

[21] **2,303,006**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 11/00**

[25] EN

[54] **APPARATUSES FOR AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION OF EAR TAGS**

[54] **DISPOSITIFS ET PROCEDES DE MISE EN PLACE DE MARQUES D'OREILLE**

[72] RITCHEY, EUGENE B., US

[71] RITCHEY, EUGENE B., US

[85] 2000-04-13

[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/US98/22420)

[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21414)

[30] US (08/957,180) 1997-10-24

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

### Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,302,517**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D06F 33/00**

[25] EN

[54] **IMPROVEMENTS IN OR  
RELATING TO LAUNDRY MACHINES  
AND/OR METHODS OF  
CONTROLLING THE SAME**

[54] **AMELIORATIONS DE OU EN  
RELATIONS A DES LESSIVEUSES ET/  
OU METHODE DE CONTROLE**

[72] WILLIAMS, JOHN JULIAN AUBREY,  
NZ

[72] SHACKLOCK, FRANK WHITNEY,  
NZ

[72] ENSOR, DAVID JOHN, NZ

[71] FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED, NZ

[22] 1990-08-27

[43] 1991-03-01

[62] 2,024,025

[30] NZ (230489) 1989-08-30

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

May 23, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

23 mai 2000

Aaslyng, Dorrit	2,062,732	BAYER		CANPOTEX SHIPPING	
ABDULLAH, Shahid	2,199,191	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,007,097	SERVICES LIMITED	2,268,605
Adams, Don L., Sr.	2,113,648	BAYER		CARADON CUSTOM	
AIL Systems, Inc.	2,144,708	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,019,867	CONTROLS INC.	2,062,076
Air Liquide, société anonyme		BAYER CORPORATION	2,019,939	Carls, Dennis Ray	2,128,401
pour l'Étude et		BECTON, DICKINSON AND		Carlson, Roy F.	2,158,128
l'Exploitation des	2,017,566	COMPANY	2,216,056	Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung, a Foundation	
Akamine, Masami	2,159,557	Beilfuss, Robert C.	2,062,076	established under the laws of	2,006,555
Akiyama, Akitsugu	2,015,406	Bellamy, Wayne R.	2,066,997	Casteleijn, Eric	2,062,732
Albany Molecular Research, Inc.	2,181,089	Bencsits, Franz	2,091,065	CHAMPAGNE, Christian	2,240,436
ALCATEL NETWORKS		Beninsig, Laura Ann	2,079,448	Chan, Kwan-Ho	2,001,998
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,082,998	Berger, Arthur C.	2,096,237	Chau, Michael M.	2,063,787
Alford, Gerald T.	2,157,824	Berger, Paul D.	2,047,968	Chau, Michael M.	2,069,510
Allen, Gary Robert	2,012,814	BERGLAND, Norman Robert	2,200,092	Chauvette, Gaetan	2,113,723
Allen, James A.	2,197,482	BERNSTEIN, Lawrence	2,198,300	CHEN, Eddie	2,200,006
Allison, Joseph Michael	2,012,814	Bertram, Randal Lee	2,176,629	Chikány, Béla	2,049,720
Amada, Tadashi	2,159,557	Bertram, Randal Lee	2,176,646	Chivers, Nigel B.	2,167,006
Anderson, Mark Robert	2,012,241	Biagiotti, Guglielmo	2,173,479	Chu, Hong C.	2,069,510
Ando, Ichiro	2,007,852	Black, Larry A.	2,176,629	Chung, Uoo Chang	2,184,008
APRICA KASSAI		Blair, Lindley C.	2,002,318	Clark, George J.	2,172,409
KABUSHIKIKAISHA	2,158,201	Blankinship, Thomas J.	2,157,824	Clerc, Roger	1,340,999
Aratani, Fukuo	2,043,492	Blavette, Jean-Pierre	2,192,000	COBE LABORATORIES, INC.	2,178,430
Arato, George J.	2,132,285	Boesch, Brian Paul	2,192,252	Collette, Wayne N.	2,179,174
ARC 1, Inc.	2,104,873	Bolder, Franciscus Hermanus	2,173,515	Computalog USA, Inc.	2,157,824
Arthur, Larry O.	2,072,125	Booth, Michael	2,162,781	Concept Plastics Inc.	2,091,923
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO		Borodi, Attila	2,049,720	Conoco Inc.	2,095,828
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,114,635	Borowiak, Hervé	2,161,579	Consiglio, Craig	2,144,708
Asakura, Nobuyuki	2,217,146	Bourbonnais, Robert E.	2,115,881	CONTINENTAL PET	
Asea Brown Boveri Ltd.	2,002,325	Bourrat, Xavier M.	2,095,828	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,179,174
ASTA Medica Aktiengesellschaft	2,029,596	Brailean, James Charles	2,178,961	CONTRA VISION LIMITED	2,208,716
ASTA Medica Aktiengesellschaft	2,048,367	Brandt, Robert	2,022,717	Corcoran, Lynn M.	1,340,999
AT&T CORP.	2,156,335	Branner, Sven	2,062,732	Cordery, Robert A.	2,193,026
AT&T CORP.	2,189,490	BRITISH TELECOM-		CORRELL, Glenn D.	2,202,335
AT&T CORP.	2,189,806	MUNICATIONS PUBLIC		Cote, Pierre Lucien	2,149,414
AT&T CORP.	2,190,672	LIMITED COMPANY	2,137,005	COY, Brent E.	2,198,300
AT&T CORP.	2,198,798	Brugger, James M.	2,178,430	CRIPPEN, Randall M.	2,196,853
AT&T CORP.	2,201,067	Bryndzia, Michael R.	2,182,318	Crocker, Stephen David	2,192,252
AULANKO, Esko	2,199,966	Buckman Laboratories		Csernitzky, Karoly	2,049,720
Austin, Ronald M.	2,177,444	International, Inc.	1,341,000	CyberCash, Inc.	2,192,252
Ayala, Raymond F.	2,142,947	Bujard, Hermann	2,165,162	CYLINDER MARKETING	
Baach, Michael K.	2,063,034	BÜLFER, Andrew Frederick	2,201,067	CORPORATION	2,022,717
BABA, HIROYUKI	2,043,492	BUMP, Scott S.	2,202,293	Dainippon Pharmaceutical Co.,	
Babiel, Reiner	2,047,636	Bunker, Linda L.	2,096,237	Ltd.	2,021,574
Baker, Walter J.	2,193,026	Buodd, Torgeir	2,144,921	DALY, Andrew T.	2,202,335
Baldwin, Albert S., Jr.	1,340,999	Bush, Charlene Eleanor	2,079,448	D'Amra, Thomas E.	2,181,089
Ballnus, Wilhelm	2,162,301	Bushman, James B.	2,063,034	DANEK, Daniel J.	2,196,853
Baltimore, David	1,340,999	Bushman, Thomas S.	2,094,655	Danuser, Andreas	2,002,325
Banno, Yoshikazu	2,126,509	CAMPBELL, Gary P.	2,202,293	Davenport, John Martin	2,012,814
BASF		Campbell, James N.	2,104,873	Davis, James W.	2,141,624
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,105,325	Candore, Amedeo	2,103,207	Davis, John W.	2,168,787
BASF		Canivenc, Edith	2,128,048	Davis, Michael R.	2,134,490
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,165,162	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,120,388	Davis, Robert W.	2,075,679
BAUSCH & LOMB		CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,126,509	DEADMAN, Richard	2,231,936
INCORPORATED	2,178,195	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,138,736	Deeg, Rolf	2,047,636
				DEERE & COMPANY	2,197,482

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued May 23, 2000

DEERE & COMPANY	2,200,092	GENERAL ELECTRIC		HON INDUSTRIES INC.	2,164,829
DESAI, Kishor A.	2,200,959	COMPANY	2,034,459	HORINKA, Paul R.	2,202,335
DeTorre, Robert P.	2,135,720	GENERAL INSTRUMENT		Horn, Thomas	2,019,939
Deutschmann, Ake Adolf	2,149,414	CORPORATION	2,081,742	Hosokawa, Toshihiro	2,006,676
Diehl, Werner K.	2,178,885	GENERAL INSTRUMENT		Hotte, Jean-François	2,131,650
DILLE, Joseph C.	2,202,293	CORPORATION	2,091,815	HUBBARD, Loyd Thomas, Jr.	2,200,092
Doi, Nobukazu	2,184,938	GENZ, Earl J.	2,196,853	HUGHES ELECTRONICS	
DOUCET, Bertrand	2,243,410	Gerbe, Jean-Pierre	2,009,391	CORPORATION	2,025,966
Douglas, D. Scott	2,020,183	GERTZ, David C.	2,275,129	Hurd, Jonathan James	2,176,629
Dressler, Peter	2,192,000	Gilmozzi, Guenther	2,009,289	Huson, Gale W.	2,178,885
Driscoll, Joseph T.	2,116,340	GL & V/CELLECO AB	2,069,876	Ibarreche Mendia, Jose Ignacio	2,089,981
Drott, Dick	2,159,458	GLADDEN, Ernest L.	2,242,244	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM	
DUFRANE, Ronald M.	2,242,244	Glandt, Carlos Alberto	2,027,105	CANADA LIMITÉE	2,055,295
Eagle Premier Ltd.	2,193,600	Glick, Isaac N.	2,191,141	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM	
Eastlake, Donald Eggleston III	2,192,252	Glinkskii, Guennadi V.	2,179,899	CANADA LIMITÉE	2,168,287
EATON CORPORATION	2,128,401	GLOBAL UPHOLSTERY		IDE, Tetsuro	2,217,146
EATON CORPORATION	2,137,295	COMPANY, an Ontario		Ide, Tohru	2,114,635
Ebert, Frederick J.	2,116,340	limited partnership	2,162,781	Ikada, Yoshito	2,194,297
EDENFIELD, Randy C.	2,211,810	Goldman, Shelley B.	2,190,672	IKEGUCHI, Yoshito	2,207,151
EDWARDS, Daniel C.	2,249,204	Goldsmith, Gary	2,063,034	Ikeuchi, Kazuo	2,196,481
Egmond, Maarten R.	2,062,732	Gorelick, Robert J.	2,072,125	Ikunaka, Masaya	2,171,637
ELECTRO PULSE		Gossen, Manfred	2,165,162	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,177,444
TECHNOLOGIES OF		Grabowski, Francis Michael	2,021,616	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,196,853
AMERICA, INC.	2,048,997	Grad, Jan	2,054,167	Inagaki, Hajime	2,103,379
ELECTRONICS AND TELE-		Graefe, Andreas	2,099,361	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
COMMUNICATIONS		Graf, Hans Peter	2,177,639	MACHINES	
RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,192,510	Groemminger, Suzanne F.	2,178,195	CORPORATION	2,176,629
ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	1,341,001	Gross, Peter L.	2,158,128	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,192,000	Gundy, William P.	2,004,749	MACHINES	
EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,202,293	Guruceaga Zubillaga, Mikel	2,132,255	CORPORATION	2,176,646
Energy Absorption Systems, Inc.	2,275,129	H.A. Schlatler AG	2,119,474	International Genetic	
Engel, Jurgen	2,029,596	HAKALA, Harri	2,199,966	Engineering, Inc.	2,002,318
Engel, Jurgen	2,048,367	Halbach, Walter S.	2,180,268	IPL INC.	2,202,119
Espinoza, Rafael Luis	2,173,515	HALEY, Richard P.	2,202,335	Isaac, Otto	2,048,367
ESTERLINE	2,210,048	Hama, Hideo	2,167,904	Ishii, Kiyoshi	2,132,237
FABIO PERINI S.P.A.	2,173,479	Hamaoka, Takahiro	2,196,786	Ishii, Takanobu	2,163,998
Falardeau, Marcel	2,153,943	Hansler, Richard Lowell	2,012,814	Ishikawa, Masazumi	2,144,358
Falardeau, Randy	2,153,943	Harada, Hiroshi	2,163,998	Ishikawa, Mizuho	2,132,237
FARR, JAMES B.	2,281,977	Harrop, Martin	2,053,722	Ishitsubo, Ryuichi	2,006,676
Fecteau, Jean Gilles	2,055,295	Hart, Alden Sherburne Jr.	2,192,252	Itagaki, Akinari	2,007,852
Fenton, Ronald	2,022,717	Hasegawa, Mitsutoshi	2,120,388	Itoh, Koichi	2,122,307
Ferguson, Russell L.	2,180,268	Hashimoto, Mitsuru	2,196,786	Iwata, Noriko	2,007,852
FIGARELLA, Luis A.	2,202,908	Hastrup, Sven	2,062,732	Jackson, Barry	2,036,808
Firma Hermann Heye	2,099,361	Hatch, Ronald R.	2,025,966	JAGADISH, Hosagrahar	
Fischer, Wolfgang	2,007,097	Haverkamp, Johan	2,062,732	Visvesvaraya	2,198,798
Fischer, Wolfgang	2,019,867	Hay, Jean-Yves	2,115,713	Jamieson, Robert Stuart	2,179,356
Fittock, John E.	2,134,490	Heaman, Norman Laverne	2,158,539	JELD-WEN, INC.	2,196,253
FLIRI, Anton F. J.	2,200,959	Hedberg, Mats Olof Joakim	2,186,104	Jenkins, Michael D.	2,182,239
Foladare, Mark Jeffrey	2,190,672	Heiden, Richard W.	2,193,026	Jenkins, William G.	2,180,268
FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF		Henderson, Louis E.	2,072,125	Jeswine, William W.	2,193,600
CANADA, LIMITED	2,094,655	Hennig, Cynthia Lou	2,191,527	Jimenez, Antonio M.	2,047,968
FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,096,237	Herkenberg, Wolf	2,070,835	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,113,723
Franz, Lennart	2,017,566	Hertig, Michael	2,054,167	JOHNSTON, Kenneth E.	2,202,096
Frind, Gerhard	2,034,459	Hettche, Helmut	2,029,596	JONES, Barry D.	2,268,605
Frykhult, Rune	2,069,876	HILL, George Roland	2,208,716	Joo, Sang Hoon	2,183,784
Fujioka, Hiroshi	2,021,574	Hilti Aktiengesellschaft	2,128,071	JORE, Pierre	2,108,597
Fujita, Mamoru	2,192,572	Hirano, Kazuo	2,036,667	Jornéus, Lars	2,029,717
GALLAGHER, Raymond G.	2,213,026	Hirashima, Atsushi	2,007,852	Jost, Peter	2,128,071
Gargiulo, Joseph L.	2,193,026	HITACHI, LTD.	2,184,938	JU, Paul Pay-Lun	2,202,908
Geisen, Karl	2,006,818	HITACHI, LTD.	2,196,481	Jung, Bong Jin	2,184,008
Gellner, Robert C.	2,168,787	Hochspach, Edgar	2,119,474	Kaartinen, Niilo	2,051,378
Gem City Engineering Co. (The)	2,075,679	HOECHST		Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,115,610
GENERAL ELECTRIC		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,006,818	Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,159,557
COMPANY	2,012,814	Hohe KG	2,032,328	Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,200,538
GENERAL ELECTRIC		Holbrook, Russell W.	2,075,570		
COMPANY	2,021,616	Hollier, Michael P.	2,137,005		

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

23 mai 2000

KABUSHIKI KAISHA		Kumazawa, Kazuhiko	2,152,001	Mathis, Richard M.	2,178,097
TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI		Kundaje, Vinay	2,189,490	Matsuda, Michiyuki	2,167,630
SEISAKUSHO	2,196,786	Kunoff, Noah	2,144,708	MATSUDA, Yoshio	2,207,151
Kaczmarczyk, Edward Ted	2,197,482	Kuraray Co. Ltd.	2,015,406	Matsumoto, Matsahito	2,006,676
Kahilainen, Jukka	2,175,224	Kurata, Takeshi	2,167,630	MATSUMOTO, Toshiya	2,210,225
Kalback, Walter M.	2,095,828	LA PORTA, Thomas F.	2,198,408	MATSUMOTO, Yoshihisa	2,210,225
Kambayashi, Taiji	2,036,667	Lagrange, Alain	2,161,579	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
KAMEI, Hiroyuki	2,210,225	Lahvic, Thomas R.	2,094,655	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,226,398
Kamiya, Masaomi	2,152,001	Lam, Peter K.F.	2,167,006	Maurer, Eberhard	2,047,636
KARDYS, Gary J.	2,203,427	Lamontagne, Troy J.	2,113,648	Maynard, Patrick L.	2,096,237
Karg, Peter W.	2,054,167	LaPOINTE, Larry P.	2,202,159	Maytag Corporation	2,169,518
Karner, Franz Josef	2,161,582	Larsson, Lars Gustav	2,046,316	MCCULLOUGH, Byron	2,223,802
Kasanuki, Yuji	2,120,388	LARSSON, Patrik	2,222,848	McFarlane, William	2,062,076
Kasday, Leonard Ralph	2,189,490	LAZAROF, Sargon	2,241,926	Meckstroth, Richard J.	2,094,655
Katayama, Sakae	2,183,441	LA-Z-BOY INCORPORATED	2,202,159	Meier, Herbert	2,012,793
Katayose, Masumi	2,196,481	LeBowitz, Jonathan	1,340,999	Meier, Rolf G.	2,053,776
KATO, Hidenobu	2,207,151	Lee, David K.	2,193,026	Meinherz, Manfred	2,009,289
Kawade, Hisaaki	2,120,388	Lee, Hyuen Tae	2,192,510	Meixner, Jürgen	2,019,867
Kawade, Hisaaki	2,138,736	Lee, Il Ock	2,184,008	Meixner, Jurgen	2,007,097
Kawaguchi, Masahiro	2,196,786	Lee, Jar-How	2,002,318	Menicon Co., Ltd.	2,007,852
KAWAMOTO, Yuichi	2,206,517	Lee, Keun Woo	2,192,510	Mesiano, Dominick N.	2,180,059
Kawasaki Jukogyo Kabushiki		LES MACHINERIES		Michaelson, Richard E.	2,178,097
Kaisha	2,206,517	PRONOVOST INC.	2,240,436	Michiyuki, Takashi	2,196,786
KAWASAKI STEEL		LESSARD, Claude	2,202,119	Micro Weiss Electronics, Inc.	2,179,356
CORPORATION	2,043,492	Letersky, Carolyn	2,082,581	Microscan, Inc.	2,079,448
Kawasaki, Hideshi	2,120,388	LEVI STRAUSS & CO.	2,191,527	Miller, C. Daniel	2,108,562
Kawase, Kozo	2,066,997	Light, William G.	2,069,510	MILLER, Van	2,214,790
Kayukawa, Hiroaki	2,196,786	LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC.	2,144,921	Millios, William Lawrence	2,189,490
Keemer, Craig B.	2,180,268	LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC.	2,211,810	Milsmann, Eckhard	2,048,367
Kelch, Thomas	2,009,289	Lindenber, Robert A.	2,192,252	MIMA INCORPORATED	2,178,885
KELLY, Robert G.	2,203,427	Lohman, Guy M.	2,168,287	MIMURA, Hideki	2,200,538
KENNAMETAL INC.	2,201,717	Lomax, Stephen John	2,189,490	Min, Dong Joon	2,183,784
Kepplinger, Werner L.	2,184,008	London Drugs Limited	2,132,285	Minami, Shigenobu	2,115,610
Kerman, Michael L.	2,115,482	Lonza Ltd.	2,036,808	Minato, Takao	2,167,904
Keys, James Frederick	2,022,363	L'ORÉAL	2,161,579	Minebea Co. Ltd.	2,132,237
Kim, Hang Goo	2,184,008	LUCCA, Frank J.	2,242,244	Miseki, Kimio	2,159,557
Kim, Sinil	2,176,712	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITEL CORPORATION	2,052,351
Kim, Yong Ha	2,184,008	INC.	2,177,639	MITEL CORPORATION	2,053,776
Kligerman, Eugene	2,055,295	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITEL CORPORATION	2,110,669
Klose, Sigmar	2,047,636	INC.	2,198,408	MITEL CORPORATION	2,231,936
Klus, Sylvester	2,054,167	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		Mitome, Masanori	2,126,509
KNOLL		INC.	2,222,848	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,103,301
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,165,162	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES,		MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,103,379
KOCH MEMBRANE		INC.	2,198,300	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,167,904
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,063,787	M.A.		Miura, Yuichiro	2,036,667
KOCH MEMBRANE		HANNARUBBERCOMPO		Miyazaki, Hirotochi	2,015,406
SYSTEMS, INC.	2,069,510	UNDING A DIVISION OF		Mizobe, Akio	2,015,406
Koduri, Raju K.	2,002,318	M.A. HANNA COMPANY	2,249,204	Mizuno, Den'ichi	1,340,998
Kollar, Lubor	2,055,295	MACHADO, John V.	2,275,129	Mohrhardt, Günter	2,105,325
KOMODA, Hideaki	2,226,398	MAEJIMA, Fumio	2,173,462	Molge, Klaus	2,048,367
KOMOROWSKI, Karl J.	2,202,159	Maejima, Takashi	2,173,462	Möller, Eckhard	2,099,361
KONE OY	2,161,582	MAEJIMA, Takashi	2,173,462	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,047,968
Kone Oy	2,199,966	MAGNUSSON, Per	2,222,848	Mooren, Arnoldus T. A.	2,062,732
Kopfer, Bernhard	2,047,636	Magyari, Eugen	2,128,071	MORINAGA MILK INDUSTRY	
Kot, Kenneth Michael	2,024,299	Makita, Hirokazu	2,021,574	CO., LTD.	2,066,997
Kotani, Wataru	2,152,001	Marcel Falardeau Inc.	2,153,943	Moroney, Paul	2,091,815
KOZLOWSKI, Josphe J.	2,202,335	Marcou, Jean Claude	2,182,318	Mortensen, Duane L.	2,082,998
Krause, Edward A.	2,091,815	MARSHALL, Richard E.	2,202,159	MORTON INTERNATIONAL	
Krings, Lothar	2,002,325	Marugg, John D.	2,062,732	S.p.A.	2,103,207
Krishnakumar, Suppayan M.	2,179,174	Mashita, Kentaro	1,341,001	MORTON INTERNATIONAL,	
Kroon, David H.	2,063,034	MASSACHUSETTS		INC.	2,202,335
Kruse, Hans-Dieter	2,165,154	INSTITUTE OF		MOTOROLA, INC.	2,178,961
KUBOTA IRON WORKS CO.,		TECHNOLOGY	1,340,999	Mowry, William H., Jr.	2,138,097
LTD.	2,179,225	Masui, Shohei	2,006,676	Müller, Rudolph R. M.	2,162,646
Kubotsu, Akira	2,015,406	MATERIALS PROTECTION		MUMICK, Inderpal Singh	2,198,798
Kumada, Haruo	2,122,307	COMPANY	2,063,034	MUSTALAHTI, Jorma	2,199,966

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued May 23, 2000

MUTHIAH, Jenö	2,202,335	Patterson, Robert	2,096,237	Rix, Rudolf	2,006,555
Nagai, Toshitake	2,036,667	Pearson, James Eugene	2,128,401	Robertson, George Wilson	2,091,923
Nagamatu, Kenji	2,015,406	Pedain, Josef	2,007,097	Robichaud, Arthur W.	2,108,562
NAGAYAMA ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,199,201	Pedersen, Steven Kristian	2,149,414	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,047,636
NAGAYAMA, Yutaka	2,199,201	Perédi, Jozsef	2,049,720	Rodriguez, Carlos Fernando Fernandez	2,149,414
Naito, Ken-ichiro	2,183,441	Perbet, Jean-Noël	2,009,391	Rohdenburg, Herbert	2,049,720
Nakahara, Fumio	2,015,406	Perycut-Chemie AG	2,091,065	Rohdenburg, Herbert Ludwig	2,049,720
Nakamura, Yasuhiko	2,021,574	Peterson, William B.	2,108,562	Romine, Hugh E.	2,095,828
Nakane, Masami	2,171,637	Petrillo, Gino A.	2,171,900	Rose, Kevin Timothy	2,110,669
Nambu, Jinsho	1,341,001	PFIZER INC.	2,171,637	Rutkowski, Stephen F.	2,034,459
Namura, Kiyoshi	2,196,481	PFIZER INC.	2,200,959	Ruzics, Anna Fabicsné	2,049,720
Narukawa, Hiroshi	2,015,406	Pieperhoff, Hans Joachim	2,013,604	Ryan, Frederick W., Jr.	2,193,026
Nate, Takayuki	2,036,667	Pintsov, Leon A.	2,193,026	Saito, Eiji	2,196,481
NEC CORPORATION	2,168,531	Pitney Bowes Inc.	2,075,570	Sakai, Yukari	2,167,904
NETRAVALI, Arun Narayan	2,198,408	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,193,026	Salfeld, Jochen G.	2,165,162
Newman, Edward George	2,182,239	Plantier, Denis	2,009,391	Sandstrom, Paul Harry	2,026,074
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,152,001	POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD.	2,184,008	Sankaram, Mantripragada	2,176,712
Niibe, Masahito	2,138,736	POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD.	2,183,784	SANNER, Mark A.	2,200,959
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,163,998	Politi, Jean-Marie	2,017,566	SASAKI, Tetsuo	2,210,225
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,183,441	Pollmann, Stephen C.	2,091,815	SASTECH (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	2,173,515
NISHIWAKI, Hirohisa	2,200,538	Polzer, Herwig	2,032,328	Sauber, Klaus	2,006,818
Nishiyama, Masakazu	2,015,406	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,213,026	Sauer, Donald Jon	2,019,034
Nobel Biocare AB	2,029,717	Prats, Michael	2,027,105	Sauerberg, Per	2,010,578
Nomura, Ichiro	2,126,509	Price, Malcolm J.	2,134,490	Sauerbier, Dieter	2,048,367
Norddeutsche Seekabelwerke Aktiengesellschaft	2,165,154	PROFIL-Verbindungstechnik GmbH & Co. KG	2,162,646	SAUL, Jonathan R..	2,202,159
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,144,358	PRONOVOST, Réjean	2,240,436	Schenk, Johannes L.	2,184,008
Norskov-Lauritsen, Leif	2,062,732	PUGEL, Michael Anthony	2,222,512	Schiefer, Bernhard	2,168,287
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,180,013	PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA	2,115,881	Schmidt, Steven L.	2,179,174
Nortier, Richard A.	2,163,802	Queensland Nickel Pty. Ltd.	2,134,490	Scholl, Thomas	2,036,808
Norton Company	2,203,427	Radice, Anthony M.	2,081,742	Schreiber Corporation, Inc.	2,162,301
Novis, David	2,162,781	Rados Technology Oy	2,175,224	Schuermann, Josef H.	2,012,793
NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,010,578	Ramacieri, Patricia	2,113,723	Schultz, Craig H.	2,164,829
Novo Nordisk A/S	2,062,732	Ranjan, Sen	1,340,999	Schulz, David Eugene	2,189,490
NPC INC.	2,004,749	Ransburg Corporation	2,158,128	Schwartz, Steven J.	2,182,239
OBERTH, Michael H.	2,275,129	Raso, Roland	2,182,742	SCOTT, William A.	2,201,245
O'Dea, Kevin J.	2,075,570	Rawson, Francis Frederick Hamilton	2,053,722	Sener, Ingenieria Y Sistemas, S.A.	2,089,981
Ohgoshi, Yasuo	2,184,938	RAYMOND CORPORATION	2,141,624	Sener, Ingenieria Y Sistemas, S.A.	2,132,255
Ohmae, Tadayuki	1,341,001	Rayudu, Roa (S.)	1,341,000	Sevenson Environmental Services, Inc.	2,118,987
Ohnishi, Toshikazu	2,126,509	RCA LICENSING CORPORATION	2,019,034	Seyll, Rene	2,024,299
Ohnishi, Toshikazu	2,138,736	Rebandt, Robert, II	2,094,655	Sharp, Phillip A.	1,340,999
Ohta, Seiji	2,103,379	Reesor, Gordon	2,052,351	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,027,105
Ohtsuka, Masahisa	2,036,667	Reid, John G.	2,134,490	Shen, Paul	2,091,815
Okada, Osamu	2,115,610	Rein, Alan R.	2,072,125	Sherman, David Gordon	2,079,448
Okamura, Yoshimasa	2,120,388	Renz, Hans	2,105,325	Shibata, Takanori	2,007,852
Okamura, Yoshimasa	2,138,736	Research Development Corporation of Japan	2,167,630	SHIELDS, Glen E.	2,268,605
Olesen, Preben H.	2,010,578	RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	2,183,784	Shin, Myoung Kyun	2,183,784
Olsen, Ole H.	2,062,732	RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	2,184,008	Shirai, Yoshimi	2,021,574
Ono, Takeo	2,126,509	RHÔNE-POULENC CHIMIE	2,128,048	Shiraki, Kimiyasu	2,066,998
ORCHARD, Pat	2,231,936	Richard, Joël	2,128,048	Shishido, Yuuji	2,171,637
Oroszlan, Stephen	2,072,125	RICHTER, Kurt Joseph	2,222,512	SHOMAKER, Robert L.	2,201,717
ORRICO, Mario	2,196,853	Riess Gunther J.	2,006,818	Shur, David Hilton	2,189,806
Osada, Yoshiyuki	2,120,388	Ritt, Walter	2,128,071	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,009,289
Oshikiri, Masahiro	2,159,557	Rivacoba Urruela, José	2,132,255	Siemers, Paul A.	2,034,459
OSHIMA, Mitsuaki	2,226,398	Rivacoba Urruela, Jose	2,089,981	SIG COMBIBLOC INC.	2,108,562
Osterbrock, James A.	2,182,318			Silberline Manufacturing Co., Inc.	2,180,268
Paice, Michael G.	2,115,881			SILBERSCHATZ, Abraham	2,198,798
Paik, Woo H.	2,091,815			Silverman, David Phillip	2,190,672
Pal, Dhiraj	2,118,987			Simmons, James M., Jr.	2,141,624
Panicucci, Rick	2,178,195			Simonsen, Merete	2,062,732
Paredes, Denise Marie	2,192,252				
PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.	2,182,318				

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

23 mai 2000

Singh, Harinder	1,340,999	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		VOEST-ALPINE	
SJOBERG, Rodney E.	2,201,245	DEUTSCHLAND GmbH	2,012,793	INDUSTRIEANLAGENBA	
SKYEPHARMA INC.	2,176,712	THE ENSIGN-BICKFORD		U GMBH	2,183,784
Slicker, James Melvin	2,137,295	COMPANY	2,242,244	VOEST-ALPINE	
Sloan Valve Company	2,163,802	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		INDUSTRIEANLAGENBA	
Smith, Bradley Michael	2,149,414	RUBBER COMPANY	2,024,299	U GMBH	2,184,008
SMITH, William E.	2,201,717	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		VOGEL, Scott W.	2,201,717
SMS Schloemann-Siemag		RUBBER COMPANY	2,026,074	Vorad Safety Systems, Inc.	2,168,787
Aktiengesellschaft	2,083,804	THE RESEARCH		Voss, Jeffrey W.	2,165,162
Snova Corporation	2,036,667	FOUNDATION FOR		VOSS, William	2,208,716
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS		MICROBIAL DISEASES		Wakabayashi, Hiroyuki	2,066,997
NESTLE S.A.	2,053,722	OF OSAKA UNIVERSITY	2,066,998	Wallner, Felix	2,184,008
SOCITEC - Société pour le		THOMSON CONSUMER		WALTERS, Michael R.	2,216,056
Commerce International et		ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,012,241	Watanabe, Yoshihisa	2,159,387
les Échanges	2,115,713	THOMSON CONSUMER		Webb, John Douglas	2,020,183
Sogo, Kiyomi	2,021,574	ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,222,512	Weber, Roy Philip	2,190,672
Soma, Gen-Ichiro	1,340,998	THOMSON-CSF	2,009,391	Weickmann, Joachim L.	2,002,318
Spintek International	2,178,097	Toda, Masahiro	2,183,441	Weischer, Carl-Heinrich	2,029,596
Standard Products Company		Todo, Akira	2,103,379	Weiss, John	2,179,356
(The)	2,022,363	TODOKORO, Shigeru	2,200,538	Werblinski, Dieter	2,006,555
Standard Products Company		Toh, Takehiko	2,163,998	Weyrauch, Adolf	2,006,555
(The)	2,023,873	Tokita, Noboru	2,018,797	White, David T.	2,134,490
Standard Register Company		Tokita, Yukiko	2,066,997	Whitehead Institute for	
(The)	2,138,097	Tomida, Yoshinori	2,138,736	Biomedical Research	1,340,999
Staudt, Louis	1,340,999	Tomita, Mamoru	2,066,997	Wideman, Lawson Gibson	2,026,074
STEPHENS, Barry D.	2,275,129	Toppan Printing Co.	2,167,904	Widmer, Robert	2,119,474
STEWART, John Sidney	2,222,512	Toyoshima, Nobuyuki	2,007,852	Williams, Steven E.	2,062,076
Streubel, Hans	2,083,804	Toyoshima, Yoshiki	1,341,001	Wolff, Stefan	2,105,325
Struckmeier, Manfred	2,099,361	Tsutsui, Toshiyuki	2,103,379	Woll, Bryan D.	2,168,787
STUNTEBECK, Peter H.	2,201,067	Tubbs, Duane G.	2,168,787	Woll, Jerry D.	2,168,787
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL		Tuller, Barry E.	2,169,518	Woodbridge Foam Corporation	2,115,482
COMPANY, LIMITED	2,006,676	TWIN OAKS		Worthington, Thomas Kimber	2,176,629
Sundberg, Reino	2,159,458	ENVIRONMENTAL LTD.	2,199,191	Wright, Stuart C.	2,113,648
Suntool Co., Ltd.	2,159,387	Ueda, Hiroaki	2,168,531	XYBERNAUT CORPORATION	2,182,239
SUSSMEIER, John William	2,202,908	Ueda, Takashi	2,103,301	Yamada, Shiro	2,194,297
Sutera, Carl M.	2,172,711	Ulrich, Heinz	2,029,596	Yamaguchi, Noboru	1,341,001
SUTULA, Daniel P., Jr.	2,242,244	Uniroyal Goodrich Licensing		Yamamoto, Yuji	2,144,358
Suzuki, Hidetoshi	2,126,509	Services, Inc.	2,018,797	Yamanaka, Shigeaki	2,179,225
Suzuki, Katsuhiro	2,167,904	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE		Yamanobe, Masato	2,126,509
Sweet, David H.	2,116,340	OF AMERICA, INC.	2,202,908	Yamauchi, Koji	2,066,997
Syscon Corporation	2,142,947	United States of America,		Yamazaki, Toshio	2,007,852
Takahashi, Mamoru	2,103,379	represented by the Secretary,	2,072,125	Yano, Takashi	2,184,938
Takahashi, Michiaki	2,066,998	United Technologies Corporation	2,113,648	Yazaki Corporation	2,217,146
Takase, Mitsunori	2,066,997	United Technologies Corporation	2,116,340	YKK Corporation	2,207,151
Takasumi, Masakazu	2,196,481	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN		Yokota, Masahisa	2,114,635
Takefman, Michael Lewis	2,180,013	CALIFORNIA	2,273,793	Yoneda, Yoshifumi	2,158,201
TAKEKAWA, Yoshiteru	2,210,225	Urata, Monica S.	2,168,287	Yoshino Kogyosho Co., Ltd.	2,192,572
Takenaka, Kenji	2,196,786	Urdea, Michael S.	2,019,939	Yoshioka, Hiroshi	2,007,852
Takeuchi, Eiichi	2,163,998	USHIGOME, Hisashi	2,226,398	Yoshitsugu, Ken	2,103,379
TANI ELECTRONICS		Usui, Nobuhiro	2,006,676	Yost, Karl W.	2,118,987
INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,202,084	Utklev, Kjell	2,048,997	YSBRAND, Floyd R.	2,210,048
TANI, Okie	2,202,084	Van Berge, Peter Jacobus	2,173,515	Yuge, Noriyoshi	2,043,492
TANICO CORPORATION	2,210,225	Van Deusen, William	2,144,708	Yutaka Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd.	2,122,307
Tarui, Toshimi	2,183,441	Vandenbossche, Jean Jacques	2,161,579	Zebedee, Roger	2,196,253
Tashiro, Takashi	2,103,301	VandenBrink, Kurt Mathew	2,079,448	ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL	
Tazuma, James Junkichi	2,026,074	Varvat, Philippe	2,108,597	INC.	2,149,414
TECUMSEH PRODUCTS		Vaughan, Richard	2,002,179	Zirngibl, Martin	2,156,335
COMPANY	2,281,977	Vaughan, Robert A.	2,023,873	Zoller-Kipper GmbH	2,013,604
Tedoldi, Arnaud	2,192,000	Vaughn, Timothy T.	2,094,655	ZORBAS, Tass	2,202,626
Teichmann, Peter	2,006,555	Vertesy, Laszlo	2,006,818		
TEITELBAUM, George P.	2,273,793	Verzella, David J.	2,113,648		
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET		Veuhoff, Friedrich-Wilhelm	2,009,289		
LM ERICSSON	2,046,316	Vinegar, Harold J.	2,027,105		
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET		Visagie, Jacobus Lucas	2,173,515		
LM ERICSSON	2,186,104				
Tello, Lucio N.	2,157,824				

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
May 23, 2000**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000

767796 ALBERTA LTD.	2,253,031	BACH, ROLAND	2,287,642	BOOTSMAN, Collen	2,253,032
A.O. SMITH CORPORATION	2,287,635	BACKICH, DANIEL A.	2,287,764	BOTELHO, Joseph P.	2,272,811
ABACON		BACON, John Ellis	2,270,686	BOUCHARD, Michel	2,254,517
TELECOMMUNICATION		BADANO, MARCO	2,287,743	BOUCHER, Guy	2,253,188
S CORPORATION	2,287,772	BAILEY, STEVE R.	2,287,804	BOWE, MICHAEL DAMIAN	2,287,295
ABDOH, AHMED	2,287,768	BAKER HUGHES		BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE	
ABE, HIDEO	2,288,421	INCORPORATED	2,288,377	RESEARCH, INC.	2,287,729
ABLE, ROBERT E.	2,282,868	BAKER HUGHES		BRIOT, EMMANUELLE	2,287,093
ACH, ERNST	2,287,787	INCORPORATED	2,288,381	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB	
ACORTO, INC.	2,287,802	BAKER HUGHES		COMPANY	2,287,634
ACROSTAK CO	2,277,501	INCORPORATED	2,288,492	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB	
AHLSTROM MACHINERY		BAKER, WM KEITH	2,283,072	COMPANY	2,287,821
INC.	2,288,562	BALDINI, Hervé	2,253,184	BROCK, BARBARA A.	2,287,581
AINO, SHIGEYUKI	2,287,716	BALDO RAMOS, Luiz Paulo	2,263,585	BRODBECK, KENNETH N.	2,287,729
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,287,645	BALLANDRAS, SYLVAIN	2,287,093	BROMMER, Karl D.	2,253,677
AKAGI, NOBUAKI	2,287,783	BALOGA, MARK A.	2,287,875	BROOMFIELD, DONALD J.	2,284,331
ALBANY INTERNATIONAL		BANICEVIC, Nedo	2,252,299	BROWN, Gregory H.	2,264,975
CORP.	2,272,811	BARKER, IAIN WILLIAM	2,288,345	BROWN, James A.	2,251,519
ALBERT, Paul	2,269,199	BARTHALOW, HENRY D.	2,287,580	BROZELL, BRIAN J.	2,287,764
ALCATEL	2,273,525	BARTLETT, J. Pike Jr.	2,253,051	BUILDING MATERIALS	
ALCATEL	2,285,803	BASTIAN, JOLIE ANNE	2,288,386	INVESTMENT	
ALCATEL	2,286,963	BAUMGARTNER, YOANNA	2,285,847	CORPORATION	2,287,710
ALCATEL	2,287,422	BAUSCH & LOMB		BUNICENA FERMINO, Cosme	
ALCATEL	2,287,610	SURGICAL, INC.	2,288,540	Damiao	2,263,585
ALCATEL	2,288,244	BAYER CORPORATION	2,281,168	BURANT, JOHN S.	2,288,417
ALCATEL	2,288,559	BAYER INC.	2,252,295	BURGESS, THOMAS E.	2,287,826
ALI, Chris	2,258,425	BEAR ARCHERY, INC.	2,253,121	BURKE, ANDREA	2,280,218
ALI, Frank	2,258,425	BEAVERS, ROGER L.	2,287,772	BURRI, JAKOB	2,287,021
ALI, Mohammed Sulaiman	2,271,409	BECTON, DICKINSON AND		CABAHUG, Eric F.	2,258,808
ALLEN, DENISE ANN	2,288,392	COMPANY	2,287,730	CABRINI, SERGIO	2,287,610
ALLEN, Theresa	2,252,663	BEDETTI, GIANFRANCO	2,287,742	CAI UNIT, INC.	2,285,876
ALLTEMP SENSORS INC.	2,253,887	BELANGER, JACQUELINE		CAMCO INC.	2,252,299
ALLWEIN, ROBERT J.	2,288,491	M.R.	2,287,841	CAMPY, AARO JOHN	2,287,804
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,286,433	BELL, TERENCE A.	2,288,519	CANNON, JOSEPH M.	2,284,213
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,287,814	BELLA, JOSEPH J.	2,284,331	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,288,359
ALTHAUS, HARALD	2,287,129	BELLATO, ALBERTO	2,287,610	CANTIN, HERVÉ	2,287,801
AMER, Maher	2,253,128	BENNEWEIS, Robert K.	2,252,321	CARLEN, PETER L.	2,253,152
AMMONIA CASALE S.A.	2,287,743	BENNEWEIS, ROBERT K.	2,286,490	CARPENTER, GARY DALE	2,285,847
ANDERSEN, Raymond J.	2,252,663	BENOIT, ROBERT J.	2,285,529	CARREZ, FRANÇOIS	2,288,244
ANDERSON, Daniel	2,253,637	BERGAIRE, ANDRÉ	2,287,422	CARRIERE, Leo	2,252,908
ANSTEY, HENRY DENNIS	2,277,517	BERNARDINI, ALLEN, J.	2,286,428	CARROLL, KENNETH P.	2,285,865
APTE, RAJ B.	2,283,551	BÉRUBÉ, DENIS	2,288,538	CARROLL, WILLIAM R.	2,287,710
ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI	2,285,095	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,254,274	CARTER, SAM W.	2,288,580
ARKSEY, MATTHEW L.	2,287,802	BEYER, PETER J.	2,288,015	CASALE CHEMICALS S.A.	2,287,742
ASAI, Kouichi	2,274,196	BEZOS, Angel P.	2,260,906	CASTANEDA POVEDA, Hugo	
ASSOCIPAK		BIEGELSEN, DAVID K.	2,283,551	Alberto	2,253,143
INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,253,018	BOART LONGYEAR		CASTANO C., José Jaime	2,253,143
AU, JAMES WING	2,284,378	INTERNATIONAL		CELLER, ANNA	
AUDOUSSET, MARIE-		HOLDINGS, INC.	2,282,868	MALGORZATA	2,288,584
PASCALE	2,288,253	BOGRET, BLAKE BOYD	2,287,752	CENTEON PHARMA GMBH	2,288,539
AUGUSTE, FRÉDÉRIC	2,287,801	BOKROS, Jack C.	2,253,425	CHAMBERLAIN, John C.	2,252,393
AVERY DENNISON		BOMBUWALA, Karunananda	2,252,663	CHAMBERS, ROBERT X.	2,287,063
CORPORATION	2,287,795	BOND, STEPHEN E., JR.	2,288,512	CHAN, Sek Kwan	2,252,353
AWEYA, JAMES	2,288,453	BONKE, DOUGLAS D.	2,288,487	CHANG, SHU-CHIEH	2,288,417
AWSARE, SALEEL V.	2,282,613	BONNASSE-GAHOT, SABINE	2,287,693	CHANGEY, NICOLAS	2,286,433

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000**

CHANGEY, NICOLAS	2,287,814	DAECHER, JEFFREY		EMI, SHINGO	2,288,421
CHANTAGREL, STÉPHANE	2,286,885	LAWRENCE	2,287,055	ENGEN, RONALD	
CHEN, DEMENG	2,288,417	DAECHER, JEFFREY		NATHANIEL	2,288,950
CHEN, Jung-Fu	2,252,323	LAWRENCE	2,287,057	ENGEN, RONALD	
CHER, EDMUND K.	2,288,559	DAENEN, ROBERT H. C. M.	2,287,389	NATHANIEL	2,288,951
CHESTOPALOV, Iouri		DAIKUZONO, YOSHIHARU	2,288,421	ENGEN, RONALD	
Konstantinovitch	2,251,518	DAIKYO SEIKO, LTD.	2,274,196	NATHANIEL	2,288,952
CHEVRON CHEMICAL		DANA CORPORATION	2,287,595	ENGEN, RONALD	
COMPANY LLC	2,273,191	DART INDUSTRIES INC.	2,287,389	NATHANIEL	2,288,953
CHIN, James	2,251,515	DAUM, WOLFGANG	2,287,415	ENGH, LAWRENCE D.	2,282,613
CHOCIEJ, Jacek (Deceased)	2,253,093	DAVIS, NIGEL ROBERT	2,287,806	ERIKSSON, Sven Sören	2,269,360
CHOI, Christopher	2,251,515	DE BACKER, Marianne Denise	2,249,046	EURO UNITED	
CHOU, Chin-Yi	2,253,409	DE BACKER, MARIANNE		CORPORATION	2,289,160
CHOW, Jeffrey Brian	2,253,085	DENISE	2,287,604	EVANS, GREG	2,285,865
CHRÉTIEN, Michel	2,249,648	DE SILVA, E. Dilip	2,252,663	EXCEL CORPORATION	2,287,758
CHRISTIE, SAMUEL HENRY,		DEAN, MARK EDWARD	2,285,847	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,288,528
IV	2,280,277	DECKERT, ROBERT W.	2,287,729	FARNCOMBE, TROY	
CHRISTMANN, DIETER	2,287,828	DeCRAIM, JEAN-MARIE	2,287,389	HOWARD	2,288,584
CHUANG, Bill Yuan-Chung	2,253,409	DEERE & COMPANY	2,277,517	FAUGHEY, MICHAEL	2,287,764
CLARDY, Jon C.	2,252,663	DEERE & COMPANY	2,277,518	FEAGANS, ROYCE MICHAEL	2,287,752
CLARIANT GMBH	2,288,485	DEGARIE, Claude J.	2,252,294	FEDERACION NACIONAL DE	
CLARK, Jeffrey	2,253,049	DEGUSSA-HULS		CAFETEROS DE	
CLARK, KEITH LEON	2,284,958	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,288,446	COLOMBIA	2,253,143
CLIMATE CRAFT		DEHKORDI, PEYMAN	2,288,476	FEERICK, PATRICK	2,288,309
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,287,807	DeMARTA, Stan	2,253,664	FIELDS, JAMES STEPHEN	2,285,847
CLOUGHERTY, Kenan J.	2,270,686	DENTON, Jeffrey Scott	2,272,811	FIELDS, STEVEN DAVID	2,287,055
COACHMEN INDUSTRIES,		DEPAVIA, LUIS E.	2,287,773	FIELDS, STEVEN DAVID	2,287,057
INC.	2,285,875	DETZER, RUEDIGER	2,288,949	FILIMONOV, VYACHESLAV	
COHEN, ABRAHAM	2,288,915	DEVINE, James Brian Paul	2,255,190	TERENTYEVICH	2,277,501
COLLIS, MATTHEW P.	2,287,730	DIAZ, FRANÇOIS	2,287,693	FISHER, MATTHEW JOSEPH	2,288,386
COMPANHIA VALE DO RIO		DINH, CONG THANH	2,287,637	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,252,276
DOCE	2,263,585	DOBRIJEVIC, Sinisa	2,253,637	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,252,293
COMPUTALOG LIMITED	2,270,720	DOLLINGER, HELMUT	2,287,642	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,252,296
CONVERTIDORA		DONOVAN, James G.	2,272,811	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,252,321
INDUSTRIAL, S.A. DE		DOSMAN, James A.	2,253,628	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,286,490
C.V.	2,288,825	DOW CORNING TORAY		FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,288,950
COOK, ANDRE GEORGE	2,283,357	SILICONE COMPANY,		FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,288,951
COON, ROBERT J.	2,288,492	LTD.	2,287,706	FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,288,952
COOPER, DAVID W.	2,287,804	DOW CORNING TORAY		FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,288,953
COOPER, John	2,252,353	SILICONE COMPANY,		FLOMAX SERVICES LTD.	2,253,637
CORDEIRO BERNARDINO,		LTD.	2,288,525	FOLEY, MICHAEL P.	2,281,357
Roger	2,263,585	DRÄGER		FORD GLOBAL	
CORNWALL, Gordon Emery	2,253,085	SICHERHEITSTECHNIK		TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,287,669
CORSAR, Garth R.	2,252,306	GMBH	2,274,992	FORSLUND, CARL V., III	2,287,875
CORVO, PHILIP J.	2,288,594	DRANE, MARK R.	2,287,637	FOSER, HANS-PETER	2,287,083
COUDERT, PATRICK	2,283,991	DREWITZ, HUGHES	2,287,866	FOSER, HANS-PETER	2,287,086
COWAN, David A.	2,264,975	DREWS, Ralf	2,274,992	FOURRE, PIERRE FÉLIX	2,287,693
COWAN, David E.	2,264,975	DRISCOLL, Edward C., Jr.	2,253,664	FOX, DARREN A.	2,288,493
CRARY, STEVEN F.	2,285,856	DUFOUR, Yvon	2,250,466	FRAMATOME CONNECTORS	
CROUZY, SOPHIE	2,286,433	DUFOUR, YVON	2,288,500	INTERNATIONAL	2,288,414
CROUZY, SOPHIE	2,287,814	DUKEPLANNING & CO., INC.	2,288,466	FRASER, Neil E.	2,253,592
CRUM, Lawrence A.	2,253,664	DUKEPLANNING & CO., INC.	2,288,529	FREED, M. SIMON	2,287,764
CSAT GESELLSCHAFT FUR		DUPUIS, MARY JEANNE	2,286,947	FROELICH, SARAH MEGAN	2,288,392
COMPUTER-SYSTEME		DURANT, Shane Curtis	2,252,321	FROES, FRANCIS H.	2,287,761
UND AUTOMATIONS-		DURANT, SHANE CURTIS	2,286,490	FRY, JOHN A.	2,288,491
TECHNIK MIT BESCH	2,287,575	DWORAK, ROGER A.	2,286,240	FUJII, SATOSHI	2,285,125
CSAT GESELLSCHAFT FUR		E. WOOD LIMITED	2,287,106	FUJII, YOSUKE	2,287,809
COMPUTER-SYSTEME		EBEL, JAMES A.	2,288,476	FUJIKIKO KABUSHIKI	
UND AUTOMATIONS-		EDGINTON, KYLE	2,288,410	KAISHA	2,287,717
TECHNIK MIT BESCH	2,287,754	EISENBEISS, WERNER	2,287,687	FUJITA, TOYOMI	2,287,722
CULLMAN VENTURES, INC.	2,287,581	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,288,386	FUJIWAKE, HIDESHI	2,287,709
CURECRETE CHEMICAL		ELLIOTT, GARY E.	2,287,804	FUKUCHI, TADAKAZU	2,287,853
COMPANY, INC.	2,287,750	ELMAN, ANNA	2,285,847	FURUKAWA, HIDETOSHI	2,287,791
CUSHING, DAVID	2,285,865	ELROD, SCOTT A.	2,283,551	G.E. LEBLANC INC.	2,250,466
DADE BEHRING MARBURG		EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,288,502	G.E. LEBLANC INC.	2,288,500
GMBH	2,287,129	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,288,512	GALLIN, CHRISTOPHE	2,288,414

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000

GANESAN, KRISHNAMURTHY	2,285,856	HEBERT, Thomas G.	2,253,677	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES	
GANHY, JEAN-PIERRE	2,288,245	HEIDLER, RALF	2,285,791	CORPORATION	2,285,847
GAUDET, Daniel	2,250,481	HEIDLER, RALF	2,285,856	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES	
GAUDET, DANIEL	2,288,361	HEIDLER, RALF	2,286,240	CORPORATION	2,285,848
GEELLEN, JEAN-PIERRE F. M.	2,287,389	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA		INVENTIO AG	2,287,787
GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH	2,253,042	AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER	2,287,841	ISHIMATSU, SHIN	2,288,359
GEMMELL, THOMAS	2,285,150	HERB, RUDOLF	2,287,828	ISOZAKI, MASAOKI	2,287,740
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,287,415	HERZOG, MAX	2,287,828	ITO, YO	2,287,958
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,284,810	HESSE, Wayne W.	2,252,306	IVOCLAR AG	2,287,083
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,287,753	HIGUCHI, NORIKATSU	2,288,525	IVOCLAR AG	2,287,086
GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION	2,287,804	HILLS, GEOFFREY	2,288,384	IWASAKI, OSAMU	2,288,359
GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION	2,288,393	HILLS, GEOFFREY	2,288,388	IWASAKI, YUKIO	2,287,791
GIANNUZZI, Anthony C.	2,263,699	HINDEMITH, Markus	2,253,592	IYER, PRAKASH	2,285,095
GIANNUZZI, Louis N.	2,263,699	HIRATA, NORIHIKO	2,287,663	IZAWA, KUNISUKE	2,287,645
GILLARD, Neil Roy	2,252,338	HIROSE, NAOKO	2,287,645	JABOTINSKI, VADIM J.	2,287,761
GILLIS, PHILIP WILLIAM	2,281,346	HIROSE, YOICHI	2,287,166	JACKSON, GEOFFREY B.	2,282,613
GILLIS, PHILIP WILLIAM	2,281,396	HO, Jing-Yuan	2,253,409	JACKSTÄDT GMBH	2,288,522
GILMORE, Roger C.	2,251,513	HOLBOROW, CLIVE	2,287,753	JÄFVERSTROM, STEFAN	2,285,731
GILMOUR, RICHARD JOSEPH	2,285,848	HOLZMANN, PETER	2,282,613	JALLOUL, AMER	2,282,781
GINGRAS, Denis	2,253,040	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,287,809	JAMES, Robert Newton	2,253,085
GIRARDI, CLAUDIO	2,287,610	HONG, YANG-KI	2,286,828	JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,249,046
GIRARDI, VICTOR	2,286,525	HOOPES, MICHAEL A.	2,287,799	JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,287,604
GIRARDI, VICTOR	2,287,636	HORBATY, Theodore J.	2,252,288	JARVIS, PETER KAREL	2,288,345
GLASCO, DAVID BRIAN	2,285,847	HORIGUCHI, KENICHI	2,288,460	JAVDAN, Reza	2,251,511
GODFREE, Jeremy B.	2,252,271	HOUSOUR, BRIAN KEITH	2,284,958	JENA-OPTRONIK GMBH	2,287,687
GONZALES, JAMES E.	2,281,292	HOWELL, Beverly	2,251,497	JENKINS, Michael D.	2,252,786
GOODWIN, TIMOTHY	2,287,604	HOYER, WOLFGANG	2,287,642	JEWITT, Dennis Edward	2,269,360
GOTTZMANN, Christian Friedrich	2,254,374	HUANG, Dean Dingjian	2,253,018	JOBIDON, RICHARD	2,287,827
GRACIANNETTE, CÉLINE	2,286,885	HUAULT, STEPHANE	2,287,144	JOHANSON, JAMES A.	2,284,213
GRAFE, Alan	2,253,138	HUNDEBY, David	2,252,296	JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,287,752
GRAFE, Michael	2,253,138	HUNDEBY, David Robert	2,252,276	JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,288,491
GRELIER, CLAUDE	2,283,991	HUNDEBY, David Robert	2,252,293	JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC.	2,288,476
GRONOWSKI, Adam	2,252,295	HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT	2,252,321	JOHNSON, CRAIG	2,288,593
GROVE U.S. L.L.C.	2,287,580	HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT	2,286,490	JOHNSON, James J.	2,252,271
GRUNING, BURGHARD	2,288,384	HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT	2,288,950	JOHNSON, TROY A.	2,281,071
GRUNING, BURGHARD	2,288,388	HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT	2,288,951	JOKINEN, SIMO	2,285,731
GUSE, Daniel William Robert	2,253,068	HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT	2,288,952	JONES, JERALD W.	2,287,750
HALL, JACOB H.	2,280,666	HUNDEBY, DAVID ROBERT	2,288,953	JONES, William R.	2,254,274
HAMADA, KAORU	2,287,853	HUNTER DOUGLAS INDUSTRIES B.V.	2,288,382	JONES-WILTSHIRE, ADRIENNE S.	2,287,693
HANNIGAN, KERRY M.	2,287,714	HUTH, SCOTT T.	2,288,594	JOOPER, Ridha	2,252,727
HANNINGTON, MICHAEL	2,287,795	IDAHO RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,286,828	JORGENSON, THOMAS PATRICK	2,286,947
HANOUN, Reed	2,253,034	IDAHO RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,287,761	JORION, BRUNO	2,287,773
HARDY, FRED	2,287,753	IDESAWA, MASANORI	2,287,722	JOSTEN, WOLFGANG	2,288,384
HARNISCHFEGER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,288,417	IKEDA, NOZOMU	2,288,366	JOSTEN, WOLFGANG	2,288,388
HARPER, RICHARD WALTZ	2,288,386	IKEDA, YUKIO	2,288,460	JUNG, HONG SIK	2,286,828
HARRIGILL, WILLIAM T.	2,280,666	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,282,145	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.)	2,287,783
HARRIS, ROBERT S.	2,288,582	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,283,616	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KUMAGAIGUMI	2,287,958
HATTORI, TOSHIKI	2,287,717	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,283,617	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,287,721
HAUBENREISSER, UWE	2,287,687	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,284,073	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,287,765
HAWES, John M.	2,272,811	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,284,331	KADAR, PAUL	2,287,437
HAWORTH, INC.	2,288,015	IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.	2,252,308	KALISH CANADA INC.	2,287,866
HAYAKAWA, SHOKO	2,287,692	IMANAKA, YOSHIYUKI	2,288,359	KALISH CANADA INC.	2,288,830
HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE	2,286,850	INDUSTRIAL METRICS INC.	2,253,085		
HAYASHIZAKI, YOSHIHIDE	2,287,709	INFORMATION STORAGE DEVICES, INC.	2,282,613		
HAYDUKE, NICHOLAS P.	2,280,218	INOUE, RYOJI	2,288,359		
HAZAMA, MAKOTO	2,287,709	INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES CLINIQUES DE MONTREAL	2,249,648		
HAZRATI, KATI	2,287,585				
HAZRATI, KATI	2,287,664				

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000**

KAO, OLIVER C.	2,282,613	L'ETUDE ET		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
KARMEL, Israel	2,252,350	L'EXPLOITATION DES	2,286,885	INC.	2,282,781
KARMEL, Michael	2,252,350	LAIRD, ELLEN RUTH	2,288,445	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
KARUNARATNE, Veranja	2,252,663	LAKHANI, FAIZEL	2,288,356	INC.	2,283,971
KATAYAMA, SATOSHI	2,287,645	LAM, SON NGUYEN	2,287,806	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
KAUFFMAN, R. Craig	2,260,594	LANG, Curtis Earle	2,253,085	INC.	2,284,213
KAWAGUCHI, KENJI	2,287,958	LANG, Francis G.	2,252,321	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	
KAWASAKI STEEL		LANG, FRANCIS G.	2,286,490	INC.	2,285,095
CORPORATION	2,288,421	LANGLOIS, PASCAL	2,283,357	LUNDBERG, LESLIE C.	2,288,567
KAZARINOV, RUDOLF		LAPIERRE, Lisette	2,253,186	LUONG, BRUNO	2,285,856
FEODOR	2,281,486	LAPPINSULATOR COMPANY	2,287,735	LUONG, BRUNO	2,286,240
KELLEY, MICHAEL	2,286,525	LAUER, BERND	2,288,522	LUSTERMAN, BERND	2,287,687
KELLEY, MICHAEL	2,287,636	LAW, Wing K.	2,253,664	LUYTEN, Walter Herman Maria	
KEMIRA CHEMICALS OY	2,285,731	LAWRENCE, JAMES A.	2,288,519	Louis	2,249,046
KENAKKALA, TIMO	2,285,731	LAZZARA YACHT		LUYTEN, WALTER HERMAN	
KENDRICK, ANDREW	2,288,528	CORPORATION	2,287,784	MARIA LOUIS	2,287,604
KEPNER, ERIC SCOTT	2,286,947	LAZZARA, RICHARD C.	2,287,784	LYNCH, Donald A.	2,253,994
KERKAR, AWDHOOT V.	2,287,585	LEATHERMAN TOOL		M.I.M. EXPLORATION PTY	
KERKAR, AWDHOOT V.	2,287,664	GROUP, INC.	2,259,078	LTD	2,288,589
KESKAR, Nitin Ramesh	2,254,374	LEBRETON, FRANÇOISE	2,288,250	MA, STANLEY JEH-CHUN	2,250,538
KESSLER, PETER B.	2,287,746	LECOMTE, Roger	2,252,993	MACFARLANE, NEIL	2,288,528
KEYZERS, FRANS	2,289,160	LEDEZ, KENNETH MICHAEL	2,284,378	MACK, CHARLES H.	2,288,484
KHANARIAN, GARO	2,287,055	LEE, Hsiang Chen	2,251,274	MADADI, ABI	2,285,150
KIBUN FOOD CHEMIFA CO.,		LEE, Long Yang	2,251,274	MADSEN, CHRISTI KAY	2,281,486
LTD.	2,284,962	LEE, YEIN MING	2,281,292	MAEGHT, JEAN	2,288,584
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LEISING, JEROME D.	2,287,758	MAGNO SANTOS PINHA,	
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,286,947	LEMANN, PATRICIA	2,287,801	Carlos	2,263,585
KIMURA, YOSHIHIDE	2,287,853	LEMONDE, Sylvie	2,269,199	MAGYARI, David Keith	2,253,039
KIMURA, YUJI	2,288,366	LENZ, GADI	2,281,486	MAGYARI, Douglas Peter	2,253,039
KING, HALM	2,285,876	LEVITON MANUFACTURING		MAHURKAR, SAKHARAM D.	2,288,461
KING, JIM	2,287,753	CO., INC.	2,287,437	MAIER, ANDREAS	2,288,485
KING, NANCY	2,285,876	LEWIS, GRAHAM	2,287,866	MALANDRA, CHARLES R.,	
KINGMAN, JOHN EDWARD		LEWIS, GRAHAM	2,288,830	JR.	2,287,636
ELLIS	2,288,589	LEWIS, THOMAS E.	2,277,574	MALONEY, Daniel P.	2,251,494
KINTZEL, Hartmut	2,274,992	LICKLEY, James R.	2,266,094	MALTHOUSE, Martin	2,253,018
KIRCHEN, JAMES T.	2,283,617	LILY, Brooks	2,253,029	MAMROS, SHAWN	2,287,714
KITAOKA, HIDEAKI	2,288,478	LIM, MU-III	2,287,634	MANNING, SERGE	2,288,347
KLEIN, MICKAEL	2,288,414	LIM, MU-ILL	2,287,821	MARCHIONE, Robert L.	2,253,050
KOENHEN, DIRK MARINUS	2,288,316	LIN, HO-SHEN	2,288,386	MARCINKIEWICZ, Mieczyslaw	2,249,648
KOHASHI, TAKASHI	2,288,366	LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC.	2,284,958	MARIN CASTRO, Jaime Alberto	2,253,143
KOHLMANN, RICHARD	2,287,828	LITTLE, Carl H.	2,260,594	MAROIS, Yanick	2,251,407
KOHLSTRUK, STEPHAN	2,288,446	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,286,428	MAROIS, YANICK	2,276,122
KONNO, TORU	2,287,765	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,287,945	MARSHALLTOWN TROWEL	
KOSSMANN, OLGA	2,287,851	LOBKOVSKY, Emil B.	2,252,663	COMPANY	2,288,564
KOVLAKAS, PAUL A.	2,286,525	LODE, REINHARD	2,287,828	MASA AG	2,287,851
KOVLAKAS, PAUL A.	2,287,636	LOESCH, HOLGER	2,288,446	MASSE, Patrick	2,251,407
KOWALYK, VLADIMIR M.	2,288,410	LOMETTI, ALBERTO	2,287,610	MASSE, PATRICK	2,276,122
KOWALYK, VLADIMIR M.	2,288,423	LONG, NORMAN R.	2,287,635	MATHEA, HANS	2,287,575
KOWALYK, VLADIMIR M.	2,288,424	L'ORÉAL	2,287,801	MATHEA, HANS	2,287,754
KOYANAGI, Hisao	2,252,291	L'ORÉAL	2,288,246	MATHIEU, VÉRONIQUE	2,288,248
KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,288,392	L'ORÉAL	2,288,250	MATSUDA, NORIO	2,288,525
KRAMBECK, FREDERICK		L'ORÉAL	2,288,253	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
CARL	2,277,518	LOWRY, James W.	2,270,686	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,287,166
KRAMER, ALLEN L.	2,286,525	LOWTHER, JOHN K.	2,298,026	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
KRAMER, ALLEN L.	2,287,636	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,287,791
KREPINSKY, Jiri J.	2,253,093	INC.	2,281,209	MATSUZAWA, SHIGEO	2,287,765
KRONOTEX GMBH HOLZ-		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MAYERLE, Dean Jay	2,252,276
UND		INC.	2,281,346	MAYERLE, Dean Jay	2,252,293
KUNSTHARZWERKSTOF		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MAYERLE, Dean Jay	2,252,321
FE EXPORT IMPORT	2,287,143	INC.	2,281,357	MAYERLE, DEAN JAY	2,286,490
KUREK, STEPHEN R.	2,287,437	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MAYERLE, DEAN JAY	2,288,950
KURIMOTO, ISAO	2,287,663	INC.	2,281,396	MAYERLE, DEAN JAY	2,288,951
LAFOND, LUC	2,288,534	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MAYERLE, DEAN JAY	2,288,952
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE		INC.	2,281,486	MAYERLE, DEAN JAY	2,288,953
ANONYME POUR		LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MAYHUGH, MICHAEL R.	2,288,594
		INC.	2,282,780	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,281,071

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000

McCOIGE, CHAD A.	2,287,799	NEC CORPORATION	2,252,291	PAN, YUH-GUO	2,287,821
McCOWAN, JEFFERSON RAY	2,288,386	NEC CORPORATION	2,287,716	PANCHERI, DONALD L.	2,287,799
McCOY, RICHARD W.	2,287,799	NELISSEN, Bart Jozef Maria	2,249,046	PAPE, KERSTIN	2,288,522
McDONALD, John	2,273,191	NELISSEN, BART JOZEF		PARÉ, J. R. JOCELYN	2,287,841
MCDOWELL, Shawn Patrick	2,253,028	MARIA	2,287,604	PARK, Michael	2,251,515
MCEACHERN, Stewart	2,253,592	NEUDORF, Blake Robert	2,252,321	PARKER, KENNETH D.	2,276,181
MCGILL UNIVERSITY	2,252,727	NEUDORF, BLAKE ROBERT	2,286,490	PARKER, Richard Alan	2,269,360
MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,287,764	NEUFELD, GEORGE	2,288,951	PARKERVISION, INC.	2,253,043
MCPHERSON, Mathew A.	2,253,121	NEUFELD, GEORGE	2,288,952	PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.	2,280,218
MECOZZI, WALTER P.	2,287,807	NEW HOLLAND CANADA		PELLETIER, SYLVAIN	2,287,029
MEDICAL CARBON		LTD./LTÉE.	2,288,410	PETERSON, BRIAN L.	2,287,945
RESEARCH INSTITUTE,		NEW HOLLAND CANADA		PETITBON, ALAIN	2,286,433
LLC	2,253,425	LTD./LTÉE.	2,288,423	PETITBON, ALAIN	2,287,814
MEIER, ROLF GEORG	2,280,214	NEW HOLLAND CANADA		PFALLER, WERNER	2,287,693
MELANÇON, Georges	2,253,188	LTD./LTÉE.	2,288,424	PFIRMANN, RALF	2,288,485
MELLIN, MICHAEL JAMES	2,277,518	NEWELL, BRUCE	2,287,795	PFIZER INC.	2,287,736
MESHER, Shaun T.E.	2,252,686	NEWMAC MFG. INC.	2,252,271	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,288,445
MEYER, CHARLES	2,283,616	NEWMAN, Edward G.	2,252,786	PHILLIPS, PAUL G.	2,288,417
MICROJET TECHNOLOGY		NEWTON, TIMOTHY P.	2,288,476	PICHETTE, ANDRÉ	2,288,361
CO., LTD.	2,253,409	NIEMI, Walter	2,253,001	PICHETTE, André	2,250,481
MIDWAY AMUSEMENT		NIPPON PAPER INDUSTRIES		PINERO, ERIC	2,283,991
GAMES, LLC	2,288,550	CO., LTD.	2,287,853	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,286,525
MILLER, Robert G.	2,270,720	NISBETT, William K.	2,266,094	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,287,636
MINAMI, MASAKI	2,287,721	NOLL, DOMINIKUS RUDOLF	2,288,584	PLAMONDON, ORANCE	2,284,410
MINING TECHNOLOGIES		NORDSON CORPORATION	2,285,865	PLANT, EWAN PETER	2,287,604
INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,253,068	NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,291,649	PLASTIC SAFETY SYSTEMS,	
MISSION HOCKEY		NORSCAN INSTRUMENTS		INC.	2,264,975
COMPANY	2,288,593	LTD.	2,252,393	PLAYDIUM APPLIED	
MITSUBISHI DENKI		NORTEL NETWORKS		TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,253,029
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,288,460	CORPORATION	2,280,214	PLETT, Benjamin	2,252,127
MIYAZAWA, SATOSHI	2,287,740	NORTEL NETWORKS		PLOTTS, VERN C.	2,288,491
MIZUTANI, SATOSHI	2,287,067	CORPORATION	2,280,277	PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,253,028
MIZUTANI, SATOSHI	2,287,069	NORTEL NETWORKS		POITZSCH, MARTIN E.	2,285,856
MOGI, AKIYOSHI	2,287,765	CORPORATION	2,287,714	POITZSCH, MARTIN E.	2,286,240
MONTUNO, DELFIN Y.	2,288,453	NORTEL NETWORKS		POULIN, JOCELYN	2,288,593
MORE, Robert B.	2,253,425	CORPORATION	2,287,806	POULTER, Russell Tony	
MORGAN CONSTRUCTION		NORTEL NETWORKS		Maskell	2,249,046
COMPANY	2,286,388	CORPORATION	2,288,345	POULTER, RUSSELL TONY	
MORI, HIDEYUKI	2,288,525	NORTEL NETWORKS		MASKELL	2,287,604
MORIWAKI, HISAYOSHI	2,288,366	CORPORATION	2,288,347	POWELL, MARK A.	2,288,015
MORTEN, MYHRE	2,288,381	NORTEL NETWORKS		PRASAD, Ravi	2,254,374
MORTIER, JOHAN M. J. K.	2,287,389	CORPORATION	2,288,356	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,	
MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES		NORTEL NETWORKS		INC.	2,254,374
INC.	2,250,538	CORPORATION	2,288,453	PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS,	
MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES		NORTHERN TELECOM		INC.	2,281,292
INCORPORATED	2,253,128	LIMITED	2,268,564	PREMDOR INC.	2,253,592
MOTUS TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,250,499	NOVITSKY, CHARLES	2,284,369	PRESSTEK, INC.	2,277,574
MOU, Tse-Chi	2,253,409	O'BOTNINE, Alexandre	2,252,308	PRINS & DINGEMANSE B.V.	2,253,059
MOUNTAIN DYNAMICS, INC.	2,253,677	O'BRADAI GH, CONCHUR	2,288,309	PRINS, Jacobus	2,253,059
MUNKERT, EDWIN	2,287,828	O'BRIEN, Michael	2,253,645	PROUGH, J. ROBERT	2,288,562
MURDERS, JACK D.	2,288,564	O'CONNOR, Joseph Gerald	2,272,811	PUCHOVSKY, MELICHER	2,286,388
NADEAU, Jacques	2,263,020	OERLIKON CONTRAVES		PUNT, MONIQUE M.	2,287,841
NADEAU, Raymond	2,268,564	PYROTEC AG	2,287,021	PYATT, GEORGIA	2,288,564
NAGAI, TOMOAKI	2,287,853	OGINO, AKIRA	2,288,366	RABBY, ALAN	2,252,338
NAGAMI, KENICHI	2,287,721	OKAMOTO, TAKAFUMI	2,287,809	RADTKE, MARILYN	2,281,168
NAKAHATA, HIDEAKI	2,285,125	OKAZAKI, KOJI	2,287,809	RAINA, ADITYA	2,282,613
NAKAMURA, AKIHIKO	2,287,663	OKUBO, TOSHIYA	2,287,692	RAMIN, ROLAND	2,288,246
NAKAMURA, AKITO	2,287,706	OLBERT, WILLIAM H.	2,288,491	RANCHY, ERIC	2,287,814
NAKAMURA, SHIN	2,287,709	OLIVER, GERMAIN	2,287,422	RANCHY, ÉRIC	2,286,433
NAKAYAMA, HIROSHI	2,287,958	OLSON, WILLIAM J.	2,284,331	RAPP, MIRNA	2,288,539
NAKAYAMA, MASATOSHI	2,288,460	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,288,418	RAZZETTI, LUCA	2,287,610
NALUR, SHANTHA		OSTERMAN, THOMAS J.	2,288,015	REESE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,287,799
CHANDRASEKARAN	2,286,633	PALLAY, LOUIS	2,287,866	REEVES, WILLIAM GROVER	2,286,947
NANBA, NORIO	2,288,478	PALLAY, LOUIS	2,288,830	REHM, GARY E.	2,281,168
NAQUIN, MICHAEL	2,288,492	PALMER, CARL R.	2,282,613	REILAND, WERNER	2,287,687
NATOLI, THOMAS A.	2,287,581	PAN, YUH-GUO	2,287,634	REMEIN, Duane R.	2,273,525

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000**

REVOLUTION EYEWEAR	2,269,373	SCHWEIGER, DAVID J.	2,287,595	STANT MANUFACTURING	
REYNOLDS CONSUMER		SCOTTI, RONALD EDWARD	2,281,486	INC.	2,288,582
PRODUCTS, INC.	2,288,487	SEDDOR, THOMAS M.	2,288,550	STASAITIS, LINAS	2,287,634
RICHARD, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,291,649	SEIDAH, Nabil G.	2,249,648	STASAITIS, LINAS R.	2,287,821
RICHMOND, GERALD L.	2,286,947	SEJOURNE, DAMIEN	2,288,414	STAVAR, DANIEL ARTHUR	2,287,415
RIEMANN, M. JAMES	2,287,758	SEKI, YOSHIKAZU	2,287,783	STEBNER, Ken	2,253,032
RIKEN	2,286,850	SEKI, YUICHIRO	2,285,125	STEELCASE INC.	2,287,875
RIKKOLA, MICHAEL J.	2,288,417	SEZGINER, ABDURRAHMAN	2,287,773	STEIN, ALAN DANIEL	2,287,055
RITCHIE, TERRY JOHN	2,288,589	SHEARD, STUART		ST-LAURENT, SYLVAIN	2,287,029
RIVERA, Benjamin C.	2,259,078	NICHOLAS	2,288,589	STOCKHAUSEN, WILLIAM	2,287,669
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM G.	2,286,947	SHEERAN, Martin	2,253,138	STOJANOVIC, Zvonimir	2,252,328
ROBINSON, IAN	2,287,106	SHIBATA, HIROHIKO	2,287,958	ST-ONGE, Yvon	2,250,466
ROBINSON, RALPH PELTON		SHIDA, YUTAKA	2,287,958	ST-ONGE, YVON	2,288,500
JR.	2,288,445	SHIKATA, SHINICHI	2,285,125	STRAUBINGER, WERNER	2,287,828
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,287,055	SHIMADZU CORPORATION	2,287,709	STUPKA, Jonathan C.	2,253,425
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,287,057	SHIMIZU, YOSHIYUKI	2,287,717	STYS, PETER	2,282,236
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,287,295	SHINROKU SEIKI		SUDO, Morihito	2,274,196
ROSS, DENWOOD F., III	2,288,476	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,287,958	SUGIE, YUTAKA	2,287,736
ROSSI, ALESSANDRA	2,287,610	SHOKUROV, VLADIMIR S.	2,277,501	SUGIURA, AKEMI	2,287,736
ROSSMANN, RUDOLF	2,287,021	SHORE, T. MICHAEL	2,286,388	SUGIURA, TSUKASA	2,284,962
ROTANOTICE	2,287,144	SHUMATE, MONROE		SUMITOMO CHEMICAL	
ROUGE, DOMINIQUE	2,286,885	WILLIAM	2,287,752	COMPANY, LIMITED	2,287,663
ROUGVIE, David S.	2,272,811	SIDEBOTTOM, Randy	2,252,309	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC	
ROULEAU, Guy	2,252,727	SIELING, FREDERICK W.	2,287,710	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,285,125
ROY, JEAN-GUY	2,250,466	SILBER, STEFAN	2,288,384	SUMMAN, DENNIS J.	2,288,582
ROY, JEAN-GUY	2,288,500	SILBER, STEFAN	2,288,388	SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,287,746
ROZSA, CSABA M.	2,288,594	SIMMONS, ROBERT LEE	2,288,476	SUN, LIAN-MING	2,286,885
RUSS, STEPHEN	2,287,669	SIMONDS, Gary L.	2,253,121	SUPERIOR GRAPHITE CO.	2,288,519
S. SEARCH B.V.	2,288,316	SIMONELLI, JAMES K.	2,288,502	SUTO, FUMITAKA	2,288,525
SAAD, OMAR	2,291,649	SIMONELLI, JAMES K.	2,288,512	SUTTON, David Proven	2,252,353
SAINT-GOBAIN INDUSTRIAL		SKELNIK, DEBRA L.	2,288,540	SYLVAIN, DANY	2,288,356
CERAMICS, INC.	2,288,594	SLIDE SLEDGE		TAGAMI, ETSUKO	2,287,069
SAITO, ICHIRO	2,288,359	TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,298,026	TAI, PAUL LING	2,288,549
SALL, DANIEL JON	2,288,386	SMART TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,252,302	TAKAGI, SATOSHI	2,287,740
SAOUDI, Abdelhamid	2,252,993	SMITH, DONALD	2,283,551	TAKAHASHI, KOZO	2,284,962
SASAKI, MASAO	2,287,740	SMITH, GERALD FLOYD	2,288,386	TAKAMATSU, SATOSHI	2,287,645
SATO, MASAOKI	2,287,783	SMITH, SIDNEY K., JR.	2,288,377	TAKENOUCHI, MASANORI	2,288,359
SATO, SHUJI	2,287,809	SMOLINSKI, DAREK	2,284,073	TAKEUCHI, KUMIKO	2,288,386
SAWAYAMA, TETSUYA	2,287,783	SMOLINSKI, DARIUSZ	2,282,145	TAKEUCHI, TOSHIO	2,284,962
SAWEY, DAVID C.	2,288,559	SMOLKO, KENNETH	2,288,594	TAKUMAN, OSAMU	2,287,706
SAYEED, ZULFIQUAR	2,282,780	SNIEZKO, Oleh J.	2,252,393	TAN, CHANDRA	2,288,476
SCHAEFER, DANIEL L.	2,287,758	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS		TANAKA, MANABU	2,287,809
SCHAEFER, DIETMAR	2,288,384	NESTLE S.A.	2,286,633	TANAKA, TSUYOSHI	2,287,791
SCHAEFER, DIETMAR	2,288,388	SOCIÉTÉ DES PRODUITS		TANGO, TAKAO	2,287,958
SCHIBLY, Peter J.	2,253,677	NESTLÉ S.A.	2,287,693	TARPEY, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,288,350
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		SOLAL, MARC	2,287,093	TAYLOR, PATRICK R.	2,286,828
LIMITED	2,285,791	SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ		TEAGUE, JO M.	2,288,491
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		ANONYME)	2,288,245	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,287,057
LIMITED	2,285,856	SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ		TEMCO SRL	2,286,427
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		ANONYME)	2,288,248	TH. GOLDSCHMIDT AG	2,288,384
LIMITED	2,286,240	SONOCO DEVELOPMENT,		TH. GOLDSCHMIDT AG	2,288,388
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		INC.	2,270,686	THAGGARD, CHARLES E.	2,288,393
LIMITED	2,287,773	SONTAG, Kenneth N.	2,252,393	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
SCHLUMBERGER RESOURCE		SONY CORPORATION	2,287,740	RUBBER COMPANY	2,283,357
MANAGEMENT		SONY CORPORATION	2,288,366	THE INSTITUTE OF	
SERVICES, INC.	2,271,409	SORENSEN, David Charles	2,252,339	PHYSICAL AND	
SCHMID, STEVEN		SORENSEN, Rachel Gertrude	2,252,339	CHEMICAL RESEARCH	2,287,709
LAWRENCE	2,277,518	SORRELLS, David F.	2,253,043	THE INSTITUTE OF	
SCHMIDT, MARK	2,287,753	SPEIER, PETER	2,285,791	PHYSICAL AND	
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC		SPEIER, PETER	2,285,856	CHEMICAL RESEARCH	
INDUSTRIES SA	2,283,991	SPILLMAN, Robert A.	2,252,313	(RIKEN)	2,287,722
SCHOEBRECHTS, JEAN-		SPRING BROOK		THE UNIVERSITY OF	
PAUL	2,288,248	MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,296,751	BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,252,663
SCHREINER, ROBERT S.	2,288,594	SPRINGO LTD.	2,288,915	THE UNIVERSITY OF	
SCHROEDER, Rick	2,253,031	SPYROU, EMMANOUIL	2,288,446	BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,288,584
SCHWARTZ, Steven J.	2,252,786	STAIGL, FRANK E., III	2,287,635		

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
30 avril 2000 - 6 mai 2000**

THE WATER HEATER INDUSTRY JOINT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CONSORTIUM	2,280,666	VASICHEK ENTERPRISES LLC	2,287,864	YAGUCHI, HIROSHI	2,287,783
THEODOULOU, SOTOS M.	2,283,072	VASICHEK, RICHARD A	2,287,864	YAMAMOTO, AKIO	2,287,809
THOMAS & BETTS (ONTARIO) LTD.	2,285,150	VASICHEK, ROBERT J.	2,287,864	YAMAMOTO, YOSHIKO	2,287,692
THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,287,637	VELAZQUEZ, Jose Luis Perez	2,253,152	YAMASHITA, MICHIO	2,288,421
THOMAS, JOHN E.	2,281,071	VERDUZCO, ARTURO	2,288,825	YANG, Arnold Chang-Mou	2,253,409
THOMAS, JOHN PATRICK	2,283,357	VISUAL SOUND LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,253,039	YANO, YASUSHIGÉ	2,287,722
THOMAS, YANNIG	2,287,029	VOKEY, David E.	2,252,393	YOSHIKAWA, NOBUJI	2,287,736
THOMSON-CSF	2,287,093	VOLL, BENN A.	2,288,381	YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO	2,287,706
THOMSON-CSF	2,287,095	W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,287,585	YOUJU SHIGEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,287,958
THREAD TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,258,808	W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,287,664	YOUNG, DAVID A.	2,288,410
THS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,253,664	WAKITA, YUTAKA	2,287,853	YOUNG, DAVID A.	2,288,423
TILMAN, PAUL A.	2,288,487	WALKER, MICHAEL	2,285,803	YOUNG, WILLIAM	2,287,735
TOMIC, MLADOMIR	2,288,487	WALKER, MICHAEL	2,286,963	ZELMAN, Gary Martin	2,269,373
TOMIZAWA, NOBUO	2,288,421	WALLING, JORG-HEIN	2,291,649	ZENG, DAXIONG	2,287,735
TOPOROV, YOURI GENADIEVICH	2,277,501	WALLOCH, CRAIG T.	2,287,664	ZHANG, MINSHENG	2,288,386
TORRE, YVES	2,286,885	WANG, LIMIN	2,284,810	ZIEGLER, SABINE	2,288,522
TOSATTO, GIACOMO	2,286,427	WARD, Martin G.	2,253,592	ZIESSE, NORMAN GERARD	2,281,209
TOUFAILY, ALI K.	2,287,773	WARIISHI, YOSHINORI	2,287,809		
TRAVERSO, GIOVANNI	2,287,610	WARSH, Steven	2,253,029		
TREMBLAY, LINDA	2,287,029	WARWICK, COLIN ALAN	2,283,971		
TRIPLETT, WILLIAM	2,288,492	WATSON, JIM	2,296,751		
TROYER, PHILIP W.	2,285,875	WAVETEK WANDEL GOLTERMANN ENINGEN GMBH & CO.	2,287,642		
TRUDEAU, Adrien R.	2,253,032	WEATHERBEE, ERIC	2,287,735		
TRUESDELL, SUSAN JANE	2,287,736	WEATHERS, ROBERT W.	2,288,418		
TRYSOL LIMITED	2,252,686	WEBER KNAPP COMPANY	2,260,594		
TSE, Richard Tsz-Shiu	2,253,028	WEINSTEIN, LARRY J.	2,288,491		
TSUCHIDA, TAKEHIRO	2,287,783	WEISBERG, Paul Gerhard	2,252,321		
TSUZUKI, YUJI	2,287,853	WEISBERG, PAUL GERHARD	2,286,490		
TUBB, DAVID JOHN	2,288,345	WEISS, Adam	2,252,308		
TYCHSEN, DETLEF	2,287,143	WEISSMAN, BERNARD	2,288,450		
U.E. SEBALD DRUCK UND VERLAG GMBH	2,287,828	WEITEMEYER, CHRISTIAN	2,288,384		
UBASSY, GÉRALD	2,287,083	WEITEMEYER, CHRISTIAN	2,288,388		
UEDA, DAISUKE	2,287,791	WELDEN, KENNETH W.	2,298,026		
UEGAKI, TATEO	2,288,466	WELFONDER, KONRAD	2,288,382		
UEGAKI, TATEO	2,288,529	WESEEN, Roger D.	2,251,495		
UEMURA, TOMOKI	2,285,125	WEST, Robert J.	2,255,366		
U-HAUL INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,276,181	WESTERBURGEN, JOOP	2,289,160		
UNIACKE, MARK	2,287,806	WESTFIELD INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,252,127		
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,287,067	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,260,906		
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,287,069	WESTPHAL, Ted M.	2,270,686		
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,287,692	WIDMAN, MICHAEL FRANCIS	2,288,476		
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,288,478	WIEDEMANN, Jim	2,253,040		
UNIVERSITÉ DE SHERBROOKE	2,252,993	WILDER, THOMAS V.	2,288,593		
UNIVERSITE D'OTTAWA/ UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA	2,269,199	WILEY, MICHAEL ROBERT	2,288,386		
UTAH MILK TECHNOLOGIES, L.C.	2,252,313	WILKE, RUDEGER H.	2,288,556		
VALMET-KARLSTAD AB	2,269,360	WILLIAMS, David E.	2,252,663		
VAN HIERDEN, ED	2,282,838	WISNIEWSKI, Michael G.	2,260,594		
VAN LEPEREN, Taco	2,252,302	WONG, JOHN WING	2,287,736		
VAN ROSSUM, Neil	2,253,887	WONG, MICHAEL Y.M.	2,287,634		
VANDENBERG, DOMINIQUE	2,288,245	WONG, MICHAEL Y.M.	2,287,821		
VANGSNESS, KURT A.	2,281,357	WRIGHT, PETER	2,287,095		
VANLAUTEM, NOEL	2,288,245	WULFTEC INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,251,407		
VANNERSON, ERIC F.	2,283,072	WULFTEC INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,276,122		
		XEROX CORPORATION	2,283,072		
		XEROX CORPORATION	2,283,551		
		XYBERNAUT CORPORATION	2,252,786		
		YABLONOVITCH, MAX	2,287,866		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
April 30, 2000 - May 6, 2000**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

6D SOLUTIONS	2,301,741	ARNAU-MUNOZ, JOSE	2,302,328	BENGS, HOLGER	2,302,346
A.O. SMITH CORPORATION	2,301,699	ARRIOLA, DANIEL J.	2,301,740	BENHAM, ELIZABETH ANN	2,302,236
A.T.C.T. ADVANCED THERMAL CHIPS TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,302,216	ASAHI BREWERIES, LTD.	2,301,824	BENOWITZ, LARRY I.	2,302,156
ABB AIR PREHEATER, INC.	2,302,246	ASHKAR, SAMY	2,300,194	BERG, STEFAN	2,302,204
ABB VETCO GRAY INC.	2,302,187	ASHLAND INC.	2,302,245	BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH	2,301,759
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,301,643	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG	2,302,204	BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH	2,301,760
ABE, SHIN	2,302,588	AUSTRUP, FRANK	2,301,962	BERTELSEN, POUL	2,301,883
ABE, YOSHIYUKI	2,302,050	AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG	2,302,346	BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS HOSPITAL CORP.	2,302,033
ACOTT, PHILIP D.	2,302,243	AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG	2,302,414	BETHIE, LEO A.	2,301,334
ADAMS, CAMELLIA W.	2,301,964	AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG	2,302,418	BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE	2,301,156
ADAMS, WADE J.	2,301,800	AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG	2,302,418	BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE	2,301,200
ADVANCED PHOTODYNAMIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,044	AZWELL INC.	2,302,331	BHASNIN, KULDIP K.	2,302,252
ADVANCED POLYMER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,301,699	BACKMAN, JAN	2,301,859	BIDART, JEAN-MICHEL	2,301,154
ADVANCED PROTEIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,301,854	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,302,052	BIEDERMANN, ROLF	2,302,330
AFFYMETRIX, INC.	2,302,193	BALLARD, CLAUDIO R.	2,301,793	BIEL, MERRILL A.	2,302,044
AHLSTROM GLASSFIBRE OY	2,301,955	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,301,138	BIER, PETER	2,302,343
AHN, JAE-MIN	2,302,340	BARDELL, NORMAN JOHN CHARLES	2,302,183	BIGG, DENNIS	2,301,739
AIHARA, KIYOSHI	2,301,905	BARNETT, STANLEY F.	2,301,877	BIGHORN VALVE, INC.	2,302,550
AIRCELL, INCORPORATED	2,301,903	BARTHOLEYNS, JACQUES	2,300,387	BIONX IMPLANTS OY	2,301,900
AKAIWA, SHOICHI	2,302,422	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,815	BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL	2,300,972
ALA-SORVARI, JUHA	2,301,890	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,350	BIRAMBEAU S.A.	2,301,946
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM DOUGLAS	2,301,939	BASHIRI, MEHRAN	2,301,808	BLACKSTOCK, CINDY JANJA	2,301,831
ALFRED E. MANN FOUNDATION FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	2,301,841	BASILE, VINCENT LOUIS III	2,301,855	BLACKWELL, BRUCE A.	2,302,250
ALKIO, JOUNI ALEKSI	2,302,208	BATHURST, IAN	2,301,921	BLAKE, JAMES N.	2,301,764
ALNEMRI, EMAD S.	2,301,779	BAUDITZ, PETER	2,301,767	BLOW, KEITH JAMES	2,302,237
ALOY, P.	2,302,054	BAUDITZ, PETER	2,301,851	BLUME, FRIEDHELM	2,301,887
ALOYZ, RAQUEL SILVIA	2,301,795	BAULCOMBE, DAVID CHARLES	2,301,894	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,301,199
ALT, HELMUT G.	2,302,234	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	2,302,232	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,301,746
AMBERG, WILHELM	2,302,350	BAY NETWORKS INC.	2,301,568	BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS	2,301,902
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED	2,302,323	BAYER	2,301,833	BODE, WOLFRAM	2,301,698
AMERICAN METAL & PLASTICS, INC.	2,302,238	BAYER	2,302,225	BODIN, ROLAND	2,302,034
AMI DODUCO GMBH	2,301,802	BAYER	2,302,343	BOEHM, THOMAS	2,301,815
AMICI, RAFFAELLA	2,302,025	BAYER	2,301,821	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM (CANADA) LTD.	2,301,967
AMICI, RAFFAELLA	2,302,027	BAYER CORPORATION	2,301,834	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,302,347
ANDERSEN, KIM VILBOUR	2,301,767	BEAMER, JONATHAN L.	2,302,347	BOHM, GITTE	2,302,346
ANDERSEN, KIM VILBOUR	2,301,851	BECHTEL, WOLF-DIETRICH	2,301,896	BOLLAG, WERNER	2,301,907
ANDERSON, KATHERINE ELIZABETH	2,301,868	BECK, RALPH L.	2,302,036	BOM, DAVID	2,302,226
ANDERSSON, ROINE	2,301,859	BECKER, CHRISTOPHER H.	2,302,295	BOMBARDIER-ROTAX GESELLSCHAFT MBH	2,302,239
ANDREASSON, HENRIK	2,301,945	BECKERS, MICHAEL	2,301,845	BOND, MICHAEL PETER	2,302,334
ANNAVAJJULA, DURGA	2,302,252	BECKETT, ROBERT PRENTICE	2,302,325	BONFIELD, WILLIAM	2,301,900
ANSELL, LOREN LEON	2,301,760	BECKMAN, TRACEY ELAINE	2,302,345	BOSCH, HARTMUT	2,302,046
APPEL, WOLFGANG	2,302,418	BECKMANN, FRIEDHELM	2,301,745	BOSLER DESIGNS, INC.	2,301,798
APPRILLE, DOMENIC VINCENT JR.	2,301,868	BEER, STEVEN V.	2,301,866	BOSLER, KENNETH	2,301,798
ARLETTI, ARRIGO	2,301,947	BELL CANADA	2,301,154	BOSLER, RALPH	2,301,798
		BELLET, DOMINIQUE	2,301,744	BOSLER, ROBERT	2,301,798
		BENALIKHOUDJA, KARIM			

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,301,563	CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL		CV TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,301,860
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,301,808	MEDICAL CENTER OF		DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL	
BOTICH, MICHAEL J.	2,302,018	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	2,301,942	CO., LTD.	2,301,782
BOUGUELERET, LYDIE	2,299,560	CHILDREN'S MEDICAL		DAIICHI PURE CHEMICALS	
BOURRIERES, FRANCIS	2,301,751	CENTER CORPORATION	2,300,194	CO., LTD.	2,301,873
BOWEN, BENJAMIN A.	2,301,500	CHILDREN'S MEDICAL		DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	2,302,243
BOYER, FRANKLIN E.	2,302,250	CENTER CORPORATION	2,302,156	D'AMATO, RICHARD J.	2,302,249
BRADLEY, JOHN D.	2,301,888	CHIRON CORPORATION	2,301,942	DAMM, KLAUS-WERNER	2,302,053
BRANDSTETTER, TILMANN	2,302,414	CHISHOLM, DAVID A.	2,302,205	DAVE, BHAVIN	2,302,049
BRAUN, ADAM C.	2,301,834	CHIU, KAM WAI	2,301,860	DAVIS, HEATHER L.	2,301,575
BREM, HAROLD	2,302,017	CHOI, ROBERT	2,302,210	DAVIS, STEVEN BENJAMIN	2,302,189
BREWSTER, DAVID ALLEN	2,301,849	CHOKRI, MOHAMED	2,300,387	DE VEYLDER, LIEVEN	2,301,830
BRIDON, DOMINIQUE P.	2,301,799	CHOYCE, ALAN BRIAN	2,302,030	DEAN, NICHOLAS	2,301,139
BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S		CHR. HANSEN A/S	2,301,923	DEAN, NICHOLAS MARK	2,301,957
HOSPITAL, INC.	2,301,499	CHU, DANIEL T.	2,301,643	DEAR, NEIL T.	2,301,815
BRINI, WARREN	2,301,821	CHU, SHAW-CHANG	2,301,743	DEGGES, ANDREW MCKINNEY	2,301,939
BRINKER, RONALD J.	2,302,235	CHUMAKOV, ILYA	2,299,560	DELISSIE, ANNE-MARIE EVA	
BRITISH		CIENA CORPORATION	2,301,825	FERNANDE	2,301,920
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		CIENA CORPORATION	2,301,915	DELUCA, MICHAEL JOSEPH	2,302,157
PUBLIC LIMITED		CLARK, DAVID LOUIS	2,301,842	DEMERS, TIMOTHY B.	2,302,250
COMPANY	2,302,215	CLARK, JEFFREY G.	2,301,728	DERIDDER, STEVEN D.	2,301,941
BRITISH		CLARK, JEFFREY N.	2,301,872	DEROSE, RICHARD	2,301,978
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		CLARK, JEFFREY N.	2,302,010	DESCHENES, DENIS	2,301,742
PUBLIC LIMITED		CLARK, RICHARD F.	2,301,643	DESIGN & MANUFACTURING	
COMPANY	2,302,218	CLARKE, MICHAEL	2,301,568	SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,302,176
BRITISH		CLERICI, LIBERO A.	2,302,220	DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,302,300
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		CLOSURE MEDICAL		DEZIEL, ROBERT	2,301,967
PUBLIC LIMITED		CORPORATION	2,301,728	DIACONU, DAN MUGUR	2,302,463
COMPANY	2,302,237	COLEMAN, CHARLES R.	2,301,790	DICK, JAMES D.	2,301,943
BROAD, ROBERT	2,301,918	COLOR KINETICS		DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS	
BROMLEY, GREGG	2,301,736	INCORPORATED	2,302,227	LTD.	2,301,858
BROMLEY, PETER	2,302,220	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC		DININNO, FRANK P.	2,302,009
BROOKER, DENNIS B.	2,302,337	AND INDUSTRIAL		DINKELBORG, LUDGER	2,301,887
BRUCK, CLAUDINE	2,301,920	RESEARCH		DINSMORE, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,301,770
BRZYTWA, TADEK C.	2,302,246	ORGANISATION	2,302,212	DIVERSA CORPORATION	2,301,953
BTG KÄLLE INVENTING AB	2,301,901	COMPOSITE CONCEPTS		DIZIO, JAMES P.	2,302,336
BURDINSKI, GERHARD	2,302,414	COMPANY, INC.	2,302,202	DOERFEL, STEVE	2,301,895
BURGESS, KEVIN EDWARD	2,301,761	COMSONICS, INC.	2,301,792	DOFASCO INC.	2,301,829
BURGESS, ROBERT K.	2,302,550	CONCENTRIC PUMPS LIMITED	2,301,560	DOLIGEZ, DANIEL	2,301,741
BUTLER, JERRY L.	2,301,745	CONJUCHEM, INC.	2,301,799	DONALDSON COMPANY, INC.	2,301,906
CADIX INC.	2,302,200	CONNELL, RICHARD D.	2,301,821	DONALDSON COMPANY, INC.	2,302,233
CAGLE, LARRY L.	2,301,699	CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE		DONNELLY, CAROLINE E.	2,301,888
CALELLO, JOSEPH F.	2,301,810	DELLE RICERCHE	2,302,220	DONOHO, GREG	2,301,871
CALELLO, JOSEPH F.	2,301,944	COOPER, LARRY V.	2,302,349	DOPONA, MICHAEL	2,302,239
CAMBRIDGE MANAGEMENT		CORIXA CORPORATION	2,301,587	DRAKE, STEVEN D.	2,301,699
ADVANCED SYSTEMS		CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,301,138	DREYFUS, PATRICK A.	2,300,387
CORPORATION	2,301,895	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,301,498	DRIESEL, GERHARD	2,301,962
CAMELBAK PRODUCTS, INC.	2,302,210	CORNELL RESEARCH		DUBE, DANIEL	2,301,742
CAMPBELL, ANN-MARIE	2,301,821	FOUNDATION, INC.	2,301,745	DUCHAMP, JACKY	2,301,838
CAMPBELL, CHERYL SUSAN	2,302,189	COSSEC, BERNARD	2,302,329	DUQUET, JACKY PIERRE	2,302,328
CAMPBELL, RICHARD E., JR.	2,301,740	COTTER, DAVID	2,302,215	DUQUET, JACKY PIERRE	2,302,329
CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,302,040	COULONVAUX, PAUL R.	2,302,233	DUSA PHARMACEUTICALS,	
CARRS PAPER LIMITED	2,302,334	COUNTERMAN, WAYNE S.	2,302,246	INC.	2,302,228
CARRUTH, W. LAYNE	2,301,941	COWAN, JENNIFER J.	2,301,719	DYKSTRA, KEVIN D.	2,302,009
CARTER, ADRIAN	2,302,347	CRAWLEY, ERIC	2,301,823	DYNAMIC DIGITAL DEPTH	
CARTER, PAUL J.	2,301,964	CRISANTI, ANDREA	2,301,157	RESEARCH PTY. LTD.	2,302,199
CARTER, SIMON FRANCIS	2,302,218	CROCKER, JOHN F. S.	2,302,243	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
CAZAUX, JEAN-BERNARD	2,301,739	CROCKEY, JOHN F. S.	2,301,830	AND COMPANY	2,302,464
CERRETTI, DOUGLAS P.	2,301,497	CROWN EQUIPMENT		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
CERWALL, CARL PATRIK	2,302,034	CORPORATION	2,302,048	AND COMPANY	2,302,605
CHABOT, CATHERINE	2,301,967	CROWN EQUIPMENT		EATON, ERIC THOMAS	2,302,157
CHAKRABARTY, TAPAN	2,301,760	CORPORATION	2,302,051	EDEN BIOSCIENCE	
CHAMBERS, KENITH W.	2,301,941	CSP HOLDINGS, LLC	2,301,793	CORPORATION	2,301,745
CHANG, DEAN C.	2,301,834	CUMMINS, CLARK H.	2,301,835	EDER, CLAUDINE	2,301,962
CHANG, DER-FORM	2,301,813	CUMMINS, CLARK H.	2,301,836	EDWARDS, ROBERT ARTHUR	
CHEN, CHENG YI	2,302,011	CURAGEN CORPORATION	2,301,862	HENRY	2,301,861
CHEN, JAMES C.	2,301,844	CURRAN, DENNIS P.	2,302,226	EGUCHI, TAMOTSU	2,301,870
CHEN, LI	2,301,377	CURRIE, BRUCE JOHN	2,302,183	EHRlich, H. PAUL	2,302,017
CHEN, MARY M.	2,301,563	CUTLER, RICHARD G.	2,298,736	EISAI CO., LTD.	2,302,251
				EKUDDEN, ERIK	2,301,886

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.	2,302,194	FROMFROID, S.A.	2,301,753	HANSEN, PETER KAMP	2,301,767
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BOARD	2,302,213	FUJIMURA, MASATAKE	2,302,409	HANSEN, PETER KAMP	2,301,851
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,301,589	GAARDE, WILLIAM A.	2,301,139	HANSMIRE, KENNY	2,301,914
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,301,806	GALA, JEAN-LUC	2,301,285	HARADA, YOSHIMITSU	2,301,824
ELLIS, CRAIG D.	2,301,941	GALPERIN, YULY	2,302,216	HARGUTH, ROBERT S.	2,302,040
ELLIS, EDWARD JAMES	2,302,232	GAPLAST GMBH	2,302,526	HARMAN, PHILIP VICTOR	2,302,199
ELLIS, JEANNE YANG	2,302,232	GARCIA, LUIS	2,300,387	HARVEY, ROBERT ALAN	2,301,819
ELSBORG, KRISTIAN	2,301,923	GARDNER, GARY D.	2,302,210	HARVEY, ROBERT ALAN	2,301,864
EMORY UNIVERSITY	2,301,719	GARZON-RODRIGUEZ, WILLIAM	2,301,142	HASHIMOTO, KENJI	2,302,409
ENDRICI, GIORGIO	2,302,241	GAUDERNACK, GUSTAV	2,301,840	HASHIMOTO, SHUSUKE	2,301,893
ENGELSON, ERIK T.	2,301,808	GAZIT, DAN	2,301,882	HASTY, PAUL	2,301,871
ERICSSON INC.	2,301,738	GENE CONTROL S.A.	2,302,220	HATOZAKI, OSAMU	2,282,703
ERIKSEN, JON AMUND	2,301,840	GENENTECH, INC.	2,301,964	HATTORI, JUN	2,302,588
ESSENFELD, ERVIN	2,301,924	GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,301,882	HAYS, GEORGE	2,302,245
ESSENFELD, HAROLD	2,301,924	GENETRACE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,302,036	HEALY, JUDITH M.	2,301,888
ESSWEIN, ANGELIKA	2,301,969	GENSET	2,299,560	HEFFELFINGER, MICHAEL THOMAS	2,301,743
ESTEP, RANDALL S.	2,301,792	GEORG, ROLF	2,302,046	HEIDEMANN, WILLIAM J.	2,302,048
ESTEY, PAUL WINDSOR	2,301,831	GEORGE, ROBERT L.	2,301,903	HEILMANN, STEVEN M.	2,302,179
EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM)	2,301,861	GERARD, CATHERINE MARIE GHISLAINE	2,301,920	HEIMBROOK, DAVID C.	2,301,877
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY REPRESENTED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNI	2,302,220	GHANDOUR, GHASSAN	2,302,193	HELDMANN, DIETER	2,301,887
EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC.	2,301,837	GIACOMEL, JEFFREY A.	2,302,351	HELENTJARIS, TIMOTHY	2,301,500
EVETTS, GREGORY A.	2,302,205	GIESING, MICHAEL	2,301,962	HELLKUHL, LUDGER	2,301,940
EWIG, CARL STEPHEN	2,302,192	GILLILAND, KEVIN A.	2,302,048	HENRICH, THOMAS	2,302,325
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,301,759	GIORDANO, ANTONIO	2,301,333	HENSHAW, ROBERT J.	2,302,051
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,301,760	GJERTSEN, MARIANNE KLEMP	2,301,840	HERGENRODER, STEFAN	2,302,350
EZRIN, ALAN M.	2,301,799	GL&V/CELLECO AB	2,301,859	HERTZOG, DONALD L.	2,301,821
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,301,377	GLABE, CHARLES	2,301,142	HESCH, ROLF	2,302,006
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,301,907	GLOPAK INC.	2,301,758	HESCH, ROLF	2,302,345
FACTOR 1 LIMITED	2,302,229	GODDARD, JOHN GRAHAM	2,301,921	HESS, JURGEN	2,301,879
FARM TECHNOLOGY L.L.C.	2,302,217	GOLAN, GAD	2,302,216	HET NEDERLANDS KANKER INSTITUUT	2,301,198
FARRELL, PATRICK J.	2,301,334	GOLUB, ALLYN	2,302,228	HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	2,301,918
FARRINGTON, DANIEL O.	2,301,872	GORD, JOHN C.	2,301,841	HIGUCHI, SHINTARO	2,302,050
FARRINGTON, DANIEL O.	2,302,010	GOULAIT, DAVID JOSEPH KENNETH	2,302,325	HILDEBRAND, GUNTER	2,302,053
FEIFEL, NICO	2,301,962	GOZE, CATHERINE	2,301,737	HILDRE, HANS PETTER	2,302,348
FENDLY, BRIAN M.	2,301,964	GRABOWSKI, EDWARD J.J.	2,302,011	HILERIO, ISRAEL	2,302,205
FERNANDES-ALNEMRI, TERESA	2,301,779	GRAF VON ROEDERN, ERICH	2,302,037	HILGER, CHRISTOPH-STEPHAN	2,301,887
FERRIS, GAVIN ROBERT	2,301,748	GRAMS, FRANK	2,302,037	HILL, CRAIG L.	2,301,719
FETZER, JOHANN GEORG	2,301,913	GRANDE, JURGEN	2,302,346	HILL-ROM, INC.	2,301,941
FEUSTEL, CINDY	2,301,921	GRANOFF, DAN M.	2,301,942	HINO, KOICHI	2,301,873
FIGE, HELMUT	2,301,833	GRAUERT, MATTHIAS	2,302,347	HIRANO, KOUICHI	2,301,577
FIELDS, HOWARD A.	2,301,776	GRECO, FELICITA	2,302,027	HK MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	2,301,904
FILION, SCOTT M.	2,301,885	GREGORY, ALAN	2,302,206	HO, LIEM	2,301,563
FINNEGAN, DAVID JOHN	2,300,972	GROSSKOPF, KLAUS	2,302,225	HO, THOI H.	2,301,835
FISHER, CONSTANCE LEE	2,302,325	GUDESEN, HANS GUDE	2,302,014	HO, THOI H.	2,301,836
FLORENCE, PETER CHARLES	2,301,748	GUDESEN, HANS GUDE	2,302,015	HODGKINSON, TERENCE GEOFFREY	2,302,218
FLYGARE, JOHN A.	2,301,842	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,301,498	HOENIG, WENDY D.	2,301,835
FOEHR, MATT	2,301,921	GULLANS, STEVEN R.	2,301,499	HOENIG, WENDY D.	2,301,836
FOLKMAN, JUDAH	2,302,017	GUNN, DAVID E.	2,301,821	HOFFMANN, EIKE	2,301,969
FORD, CAROL M.	2,302,543	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,301,964	HOFFMANN, JULES	2,301,978
FORTIN, MARC G.	2,300,383	GUSTAFSSON, JAN-AKE	2,301,143	HOFFMANN, JULES	2,301,978
FORTIN, REJEAN	2,301,742	GUTHRIE, ROBERT WILLIAM	2,301,377	HOFMANN, KAY	2,300,977
FORTON, ARTHUR	2,301,747	HAALAND, JOHN	2,302,245	HOIER, ERIK	2,301,923
FORTUM POWER AND HEAT OY	2,301,756	HABA, MASANORI	2,282,703	HOKKANEN, TUOMO	2,301,938
FOURNIER, DONALD J., JR.	2,302,214	HADANO, MAKOTO	2,302,251	HOLEWA, BEATRIX	2,301,962
FREUDENBERG HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS LP	2,302,039	HAFFNER, WILLIAM BELA	2,301,814	HOLLANDSE SIGNAALAPPARATEN B.V.	2,302,326
FREYSSINET, GEORGES	2,301,978	HAFFNER, WILLIAM BELA	2,301,831	HOLLINGSWORTH, JIMMY LAWRENCE	2,302,231
FRIESEN, RICHARD	2,301,742	HAFFNER, WILLIAM BELA	2,301,956	HOLMES, DARREN L.	2,301,799
FRIIS, JANICE M.	2,301,800	HAGEN, ROAR	2,301,886	HONEYWELL INC.	2,302,543
FRODIGH, MAGNUS	2,301,881	HAGER, PATRICK J.	2,302,198	HOPFNER, KARL-PETER	2,301,698
		HAGIWARA, HIDENORI	2,301,558	HORIUCHI, HIDEKI	2,302,409
		HAIT, WILLIAM N.	2,301,801	HOWARTH, MARK VINCENT	2,302,229
		HALAZY, SERGE	2,301,750	HU, YENDO	2,296,375
		HALL, MARY P.	2,301,828	HUANG, TAI-NANG	2,301,377
		HALSETH, THOR R.	2,302,018	HUBER, HANS E.	2,301,877
		HANAGAN, MIKE	2,302,323		
		HANCOCK, KENNETH	2,302,031		
		HANSEN, HENNING	2,302,324		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

HUBER, ROBERT	2,301,698	JOHANSSON, BJORN	2,301,886	KOEHLER, STEFFEN D.	2,301,915
HUBER, SIEGFRIED	2,302,257	JOHANSSON, CHRISTER	2,301,881	KOHARA, TOSHIYUKI	2,302,409
HUG, CARL	2,301,805	JOHNSON, ROBERT CALVIN	2,301,917	KOHN, WOLF	2,301,922
HUGON, JACQUE	2,302,031	JOHNSON, STEVEN A.	2,301,906	KOMOSCHINSKI, JOACHIM	2,301,833
HUI, DELILAH YIN	2,301,563	JONSSON, JONAS KONRAD	2,302,021	KONETSCHNY-RAPP, SILVIA	2,301,969
HULL, KENNETH G.	2,301,377	JOSE, NATIVIDAD R.	2,301,810	KOOPS, HANS WILFRIED	
HULTIN, HERBERT O.	2,301,854	JOSE, NATIVIDAD R.	2,301,944	PETER	2,302,300
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,300,390	JOSHI, MAHENDRA L.	2,302,214	KOPETZKI, ERHARD	2,301,698
HUNTER, JOANNA M.	2,302,036	JOSIEN, HUBERT	2,302,226	KOPP, JORG	2,302,257
HUNTINGTON, GREGORY BRUCE	2,302,329	JU, TZU-CHI ROBERT	2,301,869	KOROPATNICK, DONALD	
HUNTSMAN ICI CHEMICALS LLC	2,302,191	JUKARAINEN, HARRI	2,301,890	JAMES	2,301,957
HUOT-MARCHAND, MARIE- JOELLE	2,301,946	JUNG, MICHAEL	2,302,234	KOWALSKI, KEITH	2,302,223
HUTCHINSON, JOHN H.	2,301,770	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE		KREEFT, EUGENE HAROLD	2,301,939
HUTCHINSON, NANCY	2,301,661	SEIKO SHO	2,302,244	KREPSKI, LARRY R.	2,302,179
HUTTER, ANTON	2,301,876	KABUSHIKI KAISHA		KRIEG, ARTHUR M.	2,301,575
HYNOMICS CORPORATION	2,301,922	MEIDENSHA	2,282,703	KROPP, HELMUT	2,301,872
I.D.M. IMMUNO-DESIGNED MOLECULES	2,300,387	KABUSHIKI KAISHA YAKULT		KROPP, HELMUT	2,302,010
I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,205	HONSHA	2,301,893	KRUEGER, WILLIAM R.	2,301,820
I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,302,209	KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA	2,301,843	KRUG, HERBERT	2,302,343
IATROU, KOSTAS	2,301,334	KAISER, CLEMENT	2,301,751	KRUPS KOMPAKTLOGISTIK GMBH	2,301,940
IDUN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,779	KAMPERSCHROER, ERICH	2,302,295	KUHAJDA, FRANCIS P.	2,301,943
IKEDA, ATSUSHI	2,302,028	KAO, CHE-I.	2,301,835	KUHASALO, ANTTI	2,301,843
ILVES, ANTTI	2,301,756	KAO, CHE-I.	2,301,836	KUIPER, GEORGE G.J.M.	2,301,143
IMABAYASHI, SEIJI	2,301,824	KAPARIS, EVANGELOS	2,301,885	KUMAZAWA, HIDEYO	2,301,870
IMAGING TECHNOLOGIES PTY LIMITED	2,301,850	KAPAUN, RONALD S.	2,302,198	KURISU, TORU	2,302,588
IMAGING TECHNOLOGIES PTY LIMITED	2,301,918	KAPLAN, DAVID	2,301,564	KUSHNER, PETER J.	2,301,143
IMMERSION CORPORATION	2,301,834	KAPLAN, DAVID	2,301,795	KVAERNER ASA	2,302,348
IMMUNEX CORPORATION	2,301,497	KARJALA, TERESA	2,301,836	KVAMSDAL, ROLF	2,302,348
IMPERIAL COLLEGE INNOVATIONS LIMITED	2,301,157	KASCHKE, KEVIN D.	2,302,217	KYODO-ALLIED INDUSTRIES PTE LTD.	2,302,177
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,138	KASTENHOLZ, FRANK	2,301,823	KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,301,870
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,498	KASTENHOLZ, FRANK	2,301,910	LA BELLE, JAMES	2,302,550
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,661	KASTENHOLZ, FRANK	2,301,911	LACEY, THOMAS G.	2,301,885
INGHAM, IAN	2,301,864	KAUFMANN, STEFAN H.E.	2,301,879	LAKSHMANAN, MARK CHANDRAKANT	2,301,806
INNOLUTIONS, INC.	2,302,197	KAWAI, STEPHEN	2,301,967	LAL, PREETI	2,301,138
INSTITUT FUR NEUE MATERIALIEN		KAWAKAMI, KOJI	2,301,905	LAL, PREETI	2,301,498
GEMEINNUTZIGE GMBH	2,302,343	KELLEHER, STEPHEN D.	2,301,854	LARS HOGNE VIKANES	2,302,240
INSTITUT GUSTAVE-ROUSSY	2,301,154	KELLEY, PAUL W.	2,301,896	LARSON, WAYNE K.	2,302,179
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA		KELLOMÄKI, MINNA	2,301,900	LAULUND, ESBEN	2,301,923
RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	2,300,387	KELLY, PAUL ANDREW	2,301,571	LAVERGNE, OLIVIER	2,301,739
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,302,254	KELSEY, CHRISTOPHER GEORGE	2,301,925	LAWTON, MICHAEL	2,301,661
INTROGENE B.V.	2,301,198	KENNIS, LUDO EDMOND JOSEPHINE	2,301,807	LE BRETON, CHRISTINE	2,301,739
INZE, DIRK	2,301,830	KEUNG, JAY KIN	2,301,743	LEADD B.V.	2,301,401
ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS	2,301,957	KEWIN, DANIEL D.	2,301,832	LEDERER, CARSTEN WERNER	2,301,894
ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,139	KHUDYAKOV, YURY E.	2,301,776	LEE, ZONG TANG	2,302,177
ITO, SHUZO	2,302,244	KIKUCHI, TAKUMI	2,301,577	LEFAIVRE, FRANCIS E.	2,300,383
IVERSEN, BRUNO	2,302,053	KIM, YOUNG-KY	2,302,340	LEGRAND, LUDOVIC	2,302,188
JACKSON, WANDA WALTON	2,301,956	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,814	LEHTINEN, MATTI	2,301,890
JANSEN, ROLF	2,302,350	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,831	LEIRAS OY	2,301,890
JANSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,301,807	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,301,956	LEISTAD, GEIRR I.	2,302,014
JANSSON, JUHANI	2,301,955	KIMURA, ITSUKO	2,301,893	LEISTAD, GEIRR I.	2,302,015
JASSER, SAMAR A.	2,301,199	KIMURA, KOREICHI	2,302,409	LEMAIRE, DENIS	2,301,946
		KING, MICHAEL GLENN	2,302,248	LEUNG, JEFFREY C.	2,301,728
		KITADA, SUMINORI	2,302,331	LEVINE, MARC-ALAN	2,301,563
		KITAGAWA, YASUSHI	2,301,824	LEXICON GENETICS INCORPORATED	2,301,871
		KITAKIZAKI, KAORU	2,282,703	LIEDES, ALLAN	2,301,843
		KLEIJN, BASTIAAN	2,301,886	LIGHT SCIENCES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	2,301,844
		KLINE, MARK JAMES	2,302,325	LIN, HUA	2,302,036
		KLING, LOTHAR	2,301,969	LIN, SHENG-CHOU	2,302,242
		KLINGE, DAGMAR	2,302,350	LINDBERG, WILLIAM R.	2,302,550
		KLINK, JOACHIM	2,302,257	LINDER, WILLIAM J.	2,302,040
		KLOSTERMAN, BRIAN L.	2,302,031	LINK, LARRY RAY	2,302,238
		KNEER, ROLAND	2,302,526	LINKOLA, JANNE	2,301,938
		KOBUSSEN, JAAP	2,301,855	LOMBARDI, GIUSEPPE	2,301,819
		KOBUSSEN, JOS	2,301,855		
		KOBUSSEN, MART	2,301,855		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

LOMBARDO-BENCHEIKH, ANGELA	2,301,920	MIDREX DIRECT REDUCTION CORPORATION	2,302,214	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,302,247
LONZA AG	2,302,047	MIGACHYOV, VALERY	2,301,904	NISHIZAKI, TOMOYUKI	2,301,782
LOWAN (MANAGEMENT) PTY. LIMITED	2,301,925	MIKKELSEN, FRANK	2,301,767	NO TOUCH NORTH AMERICA	2,302,028
LOWE, JOHN ADAMS III	2,302,436	MIKKELSEN, FRANK	2,301,851	NOGUCHI, TAKAYUKI	2,282,703
LUEBRECHT, DONALD E.	2,302,048	MILFORD, EDGAR L.	2,301,499	NOLL, MICHAEL	2,301,568
LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,301,921	MILLER, FREDA DIANE	2,301,795	NORDAL, PER-ERIK	2,302,014
LYS, IHOR A.	2,302,227	MILNER, PETER G.	2,301,799	NORDAL, PER-ERIK	2,302,015
MACCUISH, R. BLAIR	2,301,829	MINISTERE DE LA DEFENSE NATIONALE	2,301,285	NORMANN, NORBERT	2,301,802
MACEACHERN, STUART P.	2,301,896	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,302,179	NORSK HYDRO ASA	2,301,840
MACRAE, DOUGLAS	2,302,031	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,302,198	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,302,242
MAGNA, HOLLY	2,301,661	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,302,336	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,302,338
MAGNUS, ARNE JOHANNES	2,301,919	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,302,337	NORTHCOAST TECHNOLOGIES	2,302,007
MAILLEFER, DIDIER	2,301,878	MITCHELL, PETER G.	2,301,661	NOSTROM, HANS	2,302,021
MAKLAD, JABER	2,302,648	MIYOSHI, TAKEHIKO	2,301,905	NOTANI, RANJIT N.	2,302,205
MALKIN, PETER KENNETH	2,302,254	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,301,743	NOTANI, RANJIT N.	2,302,209
MAMMOET DECALIFT INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,302,253	MOCHIDA, KENICHI	2,301,870	NOTEBORN, MATHIEU HUBERTUS MARIA	2,301,401
MANABE, MITSUHIKA	2,301,873	MOCK, PASCAL	2,301,154	NOVAFLUID - INNOVATIVE STROMUNGS- & WARMEUBERTRAGUNGS- TECHNOLOGIE GMBH	2,302,648
MANGINOT, ERIC	2,301,739	MOE, GREGORY R.	2,301,942	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,301,767
MANNING, ROBERT JOHN	2,302,237	MOLECULAR SIMULATIONS INC.	2,302,192	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,301,851
MAPLE, JON ROGER	2,302,192	MOLLER PLAST GMBH	2,302,006	NYCOMED DANMARK A/S	2,301,883
MARCUCCIO, SEBASTIAN MARIO	2,302,212	MOLLER PLAST GMBH	2,302,345	NYSTROM, JOHAN	2,301,749
MARSH, H., NICK	2,301,564	MONIA, BRETT P.	2,301,139	O'BRIEN, TIMOTHY J.	2,301,902
MARTINEZ, JEAN	2,301,737	MONJURE, NOEL A.	2,302,187	OCHI, HIROTOMO	2,298,736
MARTTILA, TOM	2,301,632	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,302,235	ODOMI, MASAOKI	2,301,889
MASHINSKY, ALEXANDER	2,302,219	MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V.	2,301,947	OGATA, WATARU	2,301,757
MATKOVICH, MARIO	2,301,565	MOORE, JEFFREY B.	2,301,888	OGILVIE, WILLIAM W.	2,301,967
MATTHAI, MICHAEL	2,302,053	MOORE, LESLEE EATON CATTRALL	2,302,323	OKRAGLIK, HENRY	2,301,918
MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FODERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,301,879	MORALES, AZORIDES	2,301,924	OLIVER, DANA A.	2,301,839
MAYER, JOHN E.	2,302,205	MORODER, LUIS	2,302,037	OLIVER, STEPHEN GEORGE	2,301,876
MAYER, JOHN E.	2,302,209	MORRIS, JOEL	2,301,800	OLOFSSON, HAKAN	2,301,881
MCCORMACK, ANN LOUISE	2,301,814	MORRIS, JOHN W.	2,301,952	OLOFSSON, HAKAN	2,301,945
MCCORMACK, ANN LOUISE	2,301,956	MOSCA, JOSEPH D.	2,302,339	OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,300,390
MCCORMICK, SCOTT	2,301,941	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,302,157	O'MEARA, JEFFREY	2,301,967
MCDANIEL, MAX PAUL	2,302,236	MOUTSATSOS, IOANNIS	2,301,882	OMER, SALHADIN	2,301,819
MCGILL UNIVERSITY	2,300,383	MUELLER, GEORGE G.	2,302,227	OMNILABO N.V.	2,302,054
MCGILL UNIVERSITY	2,301,564	MULLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,301,835	O'NEILL, ALAN WILLIAM	2,302,218
MCGILL UNIVERSITY	2,301,795	MULLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,301,836	OPEL, JANET E.	2,301,810
MCKAY, ROBERT	2,301,139	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,302,588	OPEL, JANET E.	2,301,944
MCKENNA, DANIEL B.	2,301,903	MURGATROYD, JOHN	2,301,758	OR, YAT SUN	2,301,643
MCKENZIE, IAN	2,301,925	MURRY, LYNN E.	2,301,661	ORDINO, RENEE J.	2,301,810
MDC INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC.	2,302,018	MURTY, VABILISSETTI S.	2,302,191	ORDINO, RENEE J.	2,301,944
MEAGER, BEN MILAM	2,301,865	MUTHA, RAJENDRA K.	2,301,829	OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,302,339
MEDINA, JULIO CESAR	2,301,842	MYRIAD GENETICS, INC.	2,301,199	OSTEOTECH, INC.	2,301,952
MEGURO, HIROSHI	2,302,050	NAGAOKA, MASATO	2,301,893	OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,301,889
MEMOREC STOFFEL GMBH	2,300,977	NAKAMURA, MITSUHIRO	2,301,873	OTT, FRITZ	2,301,907
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,770	NAKANISHI, KAZUO	2,301,873	OTTAWA CIVIC HOSPITAL LOEB RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,301,575
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,870	NARANG, SUBHASH	2,302,252	OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION	2,301,820
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,872	NARDI, JOHN ANTHONY	2,302,341	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,301,632
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,301,877	NERO, PAMELA SCOTT	2,301,139	OVERCASH, MICHAEL PAUL	2,301,939
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,302,009	NERODE, ANIL	2,301,922	OYAMA, NOBORU	2,282,703
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,302,010	NICAS, THALIA IOANNA	2,301,589	PACENTI, PAOLO	2,301,861
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,302,011	NIELSEN, VIGGO	2,302,178	PAECH, KOLJA	2,301,143
MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.	2,301,742	NIGAM, ASUTOSH	2,302,252	PAETZ, KLAUS-CHRISTIAN	2,301,833
MERKEL, GERALD	2,301,763	NIKKEN FOODS CO., LTD.	2,298,736	PALLUK, RAINER	2,302,347
MERTENS, JOSEPHUS CAROLUS	2,301,807	NILSSON, STEFAN	2,301,143	PALMERO, ALBERT	2,302,223
MESSERLI, BEAT	2,301,805			PANG, PETER K.T.	2,301,860
METTLER, HANS-PETER	2,302,047			PARK, SU-WON	2,302,340
MICHAL, ROLAND	2,301,802			PARKER, JAMES	2,301,858
MICKUS, DANIEL E.	2,302,179			PARRISH, ELAINE	2,300,387
MICULKA, CHRISTIAN	2,302,414				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

PARRISH, NICOLE M.	2,301,943	REINER, RICHARD S.	2,301,719	SCHWEGLER, GREGOR	2,301,755
PASENOK, SERGEJ	2,302,418	REINHOLDT, BERND	2,302,231	SCRAMM, PETER	2,301,945
PASTERNAK, GARY R.	2,301,943	REVLON CONSUMER		SCRIPTGEN	
PATEL, MANOJKUMAR	2,302,197	PRODUCTS		PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,301,888
PATEL, PIYUSHKUMAR	2,302,197	CORPORATION	2,301,810	SEALRIGHT CO., INC.	2,302,178
PATRICK, DENIS R.	2,301,877	REVLON CONSUMER		SEEBALD, JAMES D.	2,302,246
PAUPARDIN, MICHEL	2,301,753	PRODUCTS		SEEGER, ANDREAS	2,302,323
PAVUR, KAREN S.	2,301,801	CORPORATION	2,301,944	SEGERS, GERDA	2,301,830
PEET, ROBERT GUTHRIE	2,301,743	RHONE-POULENC AGRO	2,301,978	SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	2,302,422
PELLETIER, ROBERTA L.	2,301,821	RICHEY, LINDELL C.	2,301,827	SEIO, KOJI	2,302,409
PEL TEKIAN, ELISE	2,300,387	RICHTER, FERDINAND	2,302,053	SEITZ, MICHAEL E.	2,302,235
PENTAPHARM AG	2,301,909	RIECHERS, HARTMUT	2,302,350	SEPEUR, STEFAN	2,302,343
PEREZ, MICHEL	2,301,750	RITCHEY, EUGENE B.	2,303,006	SEPPALA, JUKKA	2,301,890
PERSHOUSE, MARK A.	2,301,199	RMP CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHE		SEPRACOR, INC.	2,301,569
PETERS, CYNTHIA A.	2,302,210	SPEZIALPRODUKTE		SHAH, ALI R.	2,301,738
PETTERSSON-FERNHOLM,		GMBH & CO. KG	2,302,046	SHAH, BHAVEN S.	2,302,205
ANNIKA MARGARETA	2,301,332	ROBLES, MIGUEL ALVARO	2,302,325	SHAH, PURVI	2,301,498
PEVARELLO, PAOLO	2,302,025	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,301,698	SHAN, BEI	2,301,842
PEVARELLO, PAOLO	2,302,027	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,301,969	SHAN, JACQUELINE J.	2,301,860
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,302,436	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,302,037	SHANKAR, RAVI B.	2,301,740
PHAM, PETE PHONG	2,301,808	RODOPOULOS, MARY	2,302,212	SHARMA, SUNITY	2,302,252
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN		ROINE, JOHANNES	2,301,908	SHAWVER, SUSAN ELAINE	2,301,831
COMPANY	2,301,800	ROKMAN, KAY	2,301,955	SHERERTZ, ROBERT	2,301,746
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN		RONCUCCI, ROMEO		SHERIDAN, JOHN	2,302,300
COMPANY	2,301,869	(DECEASED)	2,302,220	SHIBATA, HIDEYUKI	2,301,893
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A.	2,302,025	RORKE, THOMAS P.	2,302,249	SHIMIZU PHARMACEUTICAL	
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A.	2,302,027	ROSEBAY TERRACE PTY. LTD.	2,301,565	CO., LTD.	2,301,577
PHIL-JOHANNESEN, LARS	2,302,240	ROSEN, TERRY J.	2,301,842	SHIMKETS, RICHARD A.	2,301,862
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM		ROSENBERG, LOUIS B.	2,301,834	SHORT, JAY M.	2,301,953
COMPANY	2,302,234	ROSS, SVANTE	2,302,204	SIDDURI, ACHYUTHARAO	2,301,377
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM		ROUE, CHAD C.	2,301,808	SIEMENS	
COMPANY	2,302,236	ROWLAND, MICHAEL E.	2,301,835	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,257
PICKER, DONALD	2,301,921	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,300,390	SIEMENS	
PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT	2,301,750	RUBIN, WALTER	2,302,049	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,295
PIONEER HI-BRED		RUNDQVIST, LARS-GORAN	2,301,859	SIEMENS	
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,301,500	RUOHONEN, JARKKO	2,301,890	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,330
PLANT BIOSCIENCE LIMITED	2,301,894	RUTER, BERND	2,302,621	SIEMENS	
PLASTERK, RONALD HANS		RUTHERFORD, ROBERT B.	2,302,007	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,344
ANTON	2,301,198	RYAZANOV, ALEXEY G.	2,301,801	SIEMENS	
PLATTNER, JACOB J.	2,301,643	RZADKI, WOLFGANG	2,302,621	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,621
PLAUGHER, RANDALL D.	2,302,051	SACCO, MARIA GRAZIA	2,302,220	SIEMENS	
POPOVICH, JOHN M.	2,301,573	SACHETPACK LIMITED	2,301,876	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,302,694
POUSTIE, ALISTAIR JAMES	2,302,237	SAGAR, AJIT	2,302,205	SILVA, TERESA CABEZON	2,301,920
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,301,790	SAKAI, CHIHIRO	2,302,247	SILVIS, H. CRAIG	2,301,835
PREFERRED NETWORKS, INC.	2,301,939	SAKAMOTO, SHIRO	2,302,605	SILVIS, H. CRAIG	2,301,836
PRESIDENT & FELLOWS OF		SALCEDO, JAIRO	2,300,194	SIMS LEVEL 1, INC.	2,301,839
HARVARD COLLEGE	2,302,033	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,		SIMS PORTEX INC.	2,301,838
PRESSTEK, INC.	2,302,249	LTD.	2,302,340	SKALEN, BENGT	2,301,901
PRESTON, DAVID ALBERT	2,301,589	SANDEWICZ, ROBERT W.	2,301,810	SKINHOJ, ANNETTE	2,301,883
PROMEGA CORPORATION	2,301,828	SANDEWICZ, ROBERT W.	2,301,944	SLAFKOVSKY, MARK	2,301,867
PSCHORN, UWE	2,302,347	SANG, HELEN	2,300,972	SLEATH, PAUL R.	2,301,587
PYHRR, PETER	2,301,914	SARGENT, FRANK T.	2,302,335	SLONINA, BERNHARD	2,302,295
Q.E. INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,302,030	SATO, MASARU	2,302,251	SM SCHWEIZERISCHE	
QIAGEN GMBH	2,301,575	SAVOURY, RICK	2,301,758	MUNITIONSUNTERNEHM	
QUIXOTIC SOLUTIONS INC.	2,302,189	SCANLAN, THOMAS S.	2,301,143	UNG AG	2,301,805
RAAD, ISSAM	2,301,746	SCARBOROUGH, NELSON	2,301,952	SMALLWOOD, MARK	2,301,568
RABE, JOHAN O.	2,302,178	SCHAUDER, COLIN DAVID	2,302,194	SMARTO, JOHN E.	2,301,790
RADAELLI, LUIGI	2,301,940	SCHERCH, RICHARD P.	2,301,803	SMITH, DAVID B.	2,302,048
RADIOSCOPE LIMITED	2,301,748	SCHERING		SMITH, GOWER	2,301,850
RAKIC, DANIEL	2,302,323	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,301,887	SMITH, GOWER	2,301,918
RAMACHANDRAN, SESHADRI	2,302,464	SCHNEIDER, HILDEGARD M.	2,302,336	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
RANLY, MATTHEW P.	2,302,048	SCHNELLER, ARNOLD	2,302,346	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,301,920
RASCHACK, MANFRED	2,302,350	SCHOAFF, PETER	2,302,031	SOCIETE NOVATEC S.A.	2,301,751
RATCLIFFE, RONALD W.	2,301,872	SCHORR, JOACHIM	2,301,575	SOCIETE PROLITEC S.A.R.L.	2,301,744
RATCLIFFE, RONALD W.	2,302,010	SCHOUTEN, GOVERT JOHAN	2,301,198	SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSEILS DE	
RAY, JIMMY C.	2,301,903	SCHREIER, THOMAS	2,301,909	RECHERCHES ET	
RAYCHAUDHURI, SYAMAL	2,301,587	SCHULMAN, JOSEPH H.	2,301,841	D'APPLICATIONS	
REDMON, MARTIN P.	2,301,569	SCHULTE, STEPHEN R.	2,301,941	SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R	2,301,737
REIDER, PAUL J.	2,302,011	SCHULZ, EGON	2,302,330		
REIJONEN, HEIKKI	2,301,756	SCHUMANN SASOL GMBH	2,302,053		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R)	2,301,739	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,302,034	TOSHIKIYO, YOSHIKAZU	2,302,247
SONERA OYJ	2,301,938	TEMPLE, STEPHEN	2,301,819	TOWNSEND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,301,803
SONY CORPORATION	2,302,050	TESTER, MARVIN E.	2,302,214	TOWNSEND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,301,855
SONY ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,302,188	THACH, CONG	2,301,808	TOWNSEND, CRAIG A.	2,301,943
SOTOLA, RENE	2,302,323	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,301,740	TRAVERS, JEFF N.	2,302,235
SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,301,587	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,301,835	TRISPORT LIMITED	2,301,571
SPANIOL, PHILLIP G.	2,302,217	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,301,836	TRI-TECH, INC.	2,302,223
SPANIOL, STEPHEN J.	2,302,217	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,301,868	TROALEN, FREDERIC	2,301,154
SPECHT, PAUL B.	2,302,039	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SE	2,301,776	TRYBA, STEPHEN A.	2,301,867
SPECIALE, CARMELA	2,302,025	THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,301,943	TSENG, STONE H.	2,302,242
SPECIALE, CARMELA	2,302,027	THE PAMPERED CHEF, LTD.	2,302,222	TULARIK, INC.	2,301,842
SRI INTERNATIONAL	2,302,252	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,301,156	TURGEMAN, GADI	2,301,882
SRIDHAR, BALAKRISHNAN	2,301,825	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,301,200	UCIECHOWSKI, PETER	2,301,962
STAAS, JAY K.	2,301,587	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,301,917	UITENBROEK, DUANE GIRARD	2,301,831
STAMMEN, HAROLD A.	2,302,048	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,325	UMANSKY, SAMUIL	2,301,921
STARSIGHT TELECAST, INC.	2,302,031	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,328	UNDERWOOD, LOWELL J.	2,301,902
STATLER, JOHN	2,301,921	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,302,329	UNGER, LILIANE	2,302,350
STECK, PETER	2,301,199	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,301,142	UNILEVER PLC	2,301,849
STEFFAN, GUIDO	2,301,833	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,301,143	UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,301,736
STEIN, SABINE	2,302,343	THE TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	2,301,764	UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,301,823
STEINMANN, LANCE R.	2,301,892	THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTUR	2,301,719	UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,301,853
STERN, ELLIOT L.	2,302,176	THE UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	2,301,924	UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,301,910
STOFFEL, WILHEM	2,300,977	THEVENET, THOMAS A.	2,302,187	UNISPHERE SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,301,911
STOOF, PIETER MARIA	2,302,253	THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA	2,302,014	UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.	2,302,250
STOVALL, GREGORY T.	2,302,338	THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA	2,302,015	UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN	2,301,285
STRANG, ROBERT J.	2,302,221	THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY	2,301,333	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,301,575
STRESSHEAD AG	2,301,755	THOMASSEN, SIERK MICHAEL	2,302,326	UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY	2,301,801
STROBEL, JOAN M.	2,302,198	THOMPSON, CRAIG M.	2,301,888	UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	2,302,226
STROBEL, MARK A.	2,302,198	THORBERG, SETH-OLOV	2,302,204	UNIVERSITY OF UTRECHT	2,301,332
STROJNIK, PRIMOZ	2,301,841	TICE, THOMAS R.	2,301,587	UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,301,334
SUCHY, BERNHARD	2,301,962	TIERNAN COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,296,375	URAGAMI, AKIRA	2,302,244
SURE ALLOY STEEL CORPORATION	2,302,341	TILLEY, JEFFERSON WRIGHT	2,301,377	URRY, LEWIS F.	2,301,837
SUZUKI, HIROYUKI	2,302,605	TILLYER, RICHARD D.	2,302,011	URUGA, AKIRA	2,301,824
SWATEK, MIKE ALLEN	2,302,052	TIMMERS, FRANCIS J.	2,301,740	UTKU, NALAN	2,301,499
TABUKI, TAKA AKI	2,302,200	TOBIN, PATRICK THOMAS	2,302,213	VACULIK, VIT	2,301,829
TALLEY DEFENSE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,302,221	TOKUDA, KOJI	2,302,244	VALERIO, DOMENICO	2,301,198
TAN, LUSHI	2,302,011	TOMA, SALVATORE	2,302,025	VALMET CORPORATION	2,301,843
TANAKA, HIROSHI	2,302,409	TOMALIN, DANDRIDGE SALE	2,302,202	VALPAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED	2,301,845
TANAKA, NORIHIRO	2,302,588	TOMEI, L. DAVID	2,301,921	VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS	2,301,908
TANIMURA, KAZUAKI	2,302,613	TOMIUK, STEPHAN	2,300,977	VAN LINTEL, HARALD	2,301,878
TANNER, KATHLEEN ELIZABETH	2,301,900	TOMMASSEN, JOHANNES PETRUS MARIA	2,301,332	VAN LUENEN, HENDRICUS GERHARD ADRIANUS MARIA	2,301,198
TATEM, CHRIS	2,302,323	TOOLER OY	2,302,208	VANDERMEER, JOHN	2,302,207
TATSUMA, TETSU	2,282,703	TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,301,905	VANNUFFEL, PASCAL	2,301,285
TAVTIGIAN, SEAN V.	2,301,199	TORMÄLÄ, PERTTI	2,301,900	VARASI, MARIO	2,302,025
TAYLOR, MICHAEL G.	2,301,825			VARASI, MARIO	2,302,027
TEBBE, PATRICK A.	2,302,051			VASUDEVAN, MINI	2,302,242
TEBBY, STEPHEN WALKER	2,301,560			VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.	2,301,885
TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION (TECHNOLOGIESTICHTING STW)	2,301,332			VEZZONI, PAOLO	2,302,220
TELEDYNE LIGHTING AND DISPLAY PRODUCTS, INC.	2,301,573			VIKANES, LARS HOGNE	2,302,240
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,301,749			VINCENT, MARK DAVID	2,301,957
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,301,881			VINCENZI, PAOLO	2,301,947
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,301,886			VISUAL NETWORKS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,301,896
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,301,945			VOEGELI, RAINER	2,301,909
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,302,021			VOINNET, OLIVIER	2,301,894
				VON UNGER, FALKO	2,302,225
				VOSS, LEON	2,302,344
				WAGNER, EDGAR	2,302,039

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

WAITZINGER BAUMASCHINEN VERTRIEB UND SERVICE GMBH	2,301,913	YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALE	2,301,882
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	2,301,746	YOAKIM, CHRISTIANE	2,301,967
WAKIKAI DO, KOICHI	2,302,331	YOCUM, SUE A.	2,301,661
WALDMAN, MARVIN	2,302,192	YOSHII, MITSUNOBU	2,301,782
WALLACE, MICHAEL P.	2,301,563	YOSHIKAWA, NOBUHIRO	2,302,028
WALLACE, MICHAEL P.	2,301,808	YOSHITOMI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,302,409
WALRATH, DAVID E.	2,302,550	YOUNGNER, DANIEL W.	2,302,543
WALTON, GLYNIS ALLICIA	2,301,831	YU, PHILIP SHI-LUNG	2,302,254
WANG, JYHWEN	2,301,813	YUNG, W.K. ALFRED	2,301,199
WANG, XUN	2,301,500	ZECCA, LUIGI	2,302,220
WANWANSAPPEL, FRANCIS	2,302,328	ZENECA LIMITED	2,301,957
WARD, THOMAS	2,302,031	ZHENG, QIN	2,301,823
WARK, RICKEY E.	2,302,341	ZIEMANN, KLAUS	2,302,257
WARMAN INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,301,761	ZILBERMAN, YORAM	2,301,882
WARNER, MARK M.	2,301,699	ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS A.	2,301,792
WATABE, SHIGEO	2,301,782	ZOOK, J. DAVID	2,302,543
WATANABE, YOSHIHITO	2,282,703	ZURN, MARTIN	2,302,300
WATKINS, D. SCOTT	2,302,019	ZUROWSKI, RAINER	2,302,344
WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,302,231	ZYLA, EDWARD CHRISTOPHER	2,302,229
WEBB, PAUL	2,301,143		
WEBER, JEFFREY CHARLES	2,302,464		
WEIGOLD, HELMUT	2,302,212		
WEINHOLD, MICHAEL	2,302,344		
WEINLANDER, MARKUS	2,302,694		
WEINSTOCK, IRA A.	2,301,719		
WEIRTON STEEL CORPORATION	2,301,813		
WEISER, THOMAS	2,302,347		
WELCH, MELVIN BRUCE	2,302,234		
WELLER, PETER F.	2,302,033		
WESBOND CORPORATION	2,302,207		
WESSEL, THOMAS	2,302,418		
WEST, JOSEPH A.	2,301,569		
WESTBERG, TOM	2,301,910		
WESTONBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,301,878		
WHITEHILL, W.A.	2,301,758		
WHITMOYER, DAVID I.	2,301,841		
WILKENING, ROBERT R.	2,301,872		
WILKENING, ROBERT R.	2,302,010		
WILLHELM, ROBERT S.	2,302,221		
WILLIAMS, SCOTT LAWRENCE	2,302,194		
WILLIAMS, THERESA M.	2,301,770		
WILLIS, STEVEN R.	2,301,736		
WILLIS, STEVEN R.	2,301,823		
WILLIS, STEVEN R.	2,301,853		
WILLIS, STEVEN R.	2,301,910		
WINCOMB, WINSTON	2,301,921		
WINDHAB, NORBERT	2,302,414		
WISHKA, DONN G.	2,301,800		
WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY	2,301,759		
WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY	2,301,760		
WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY	2,301,827		
WOBBE, RICHARD C.	2,301,888		
WOLFE, JAMES H.	2,301,841		
WOLTERS, KAREN	2,302,222		
WONG, DAVID T. W.	2,302,033		
WONG, ROY	2,302,336		
WOOD, KEITH V.	2,301,828		
WOODSON, CHARLES S.	2,301,699		
WU, TONG	2,301,575		
XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,301,819		
XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,301,864		
YAMASHITA, CHIKAMASA	2,301,889		
YASUMATSU, HIROSHI	2,302,409		
YEAP, TET HIN	2,301,866		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ENSOR, DAVID JOHN	2,302,517
FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED	2,302,517
SHACKLOCK, FRANK WHITNEY	2,302,517
WILLIAMS, JOHN JULIAN AUBREY	2,302,517